

## Education (General)

## Periodicals. Societies

Class here, by imprint of country or larger geographic region as indicated, all periodicals and serials of a general character

For works relating to the education of a specific region or country see LA190+

Cf. LB5 Serial collections

- 7 History, organization, etc.
- 10 International
- American. United States and Canada
- 11 Periodicals in English
- 12 Periodicals in other languages  
e.g.
- 12.F7 French
- 12.G3 German
- Societies. Conferences. Conventions
- 13.A2 General works
- 13.A22-Z Special. By name, A-Z
- British
- 16 Periodicals
- 18 Societies
- Dutch
- 21 Periodicals
- 23 Societies
- French
- 26 Periodicals
- 28 Societies
- German
- 31 Periodicals
- 33 Societies
- Italian
- 36 Periodicals
- 38 Societies
- Spanish and Portuguese
- Europe
- 41 Periodicals
- 43 Societies
- 45 Latin America  
Including West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America
- Scandinavia
- 46 Periodicals
- 48 Societies
- Slavic
- 51 Periodicals
- 53 Societies
- Other European

- Periodicals. Societies  
 Other European -- Continued
- 56           Periodicals  
 58           Societies
- Asia
- 60           Israel. Palestine  
 61           India  
 62           Pakistan  
 64           China  
             Japan  
 67            Periodicals  
 68            Societies  
 69           Philippines  
 71           Other  
 76           Arab countries  
 81           Africa  
             Australia and New Zealand  
 91            Periodicals  
 94            Societies  
 97           Other  
 (101)       Yearbooks  
             see L7+
- 107         Congresses  
             Including calendars of congresses
- Official documents, reports, etc.  
 Class here documents of general character only  
 For reports on special subjects, see the subject in LA-LC or the  
 particular institution in LD-LG
- United States
- General
- 111.A3-.A8   Office of Education (to 1961)  
                   Formerly Bureau of Education  
                   Cf. LB2807 Establishment, organization, history,  
                   relations, etc. of the Office
- 112           Department of Education  
                   Class here monographs and new serials published after  
                   1960  
                   Formerly Office of Education
- 113.A-Z       By region, A-Z  
             By state
- Alabama
- 116            General
- 117.A-Z        Local, A-Z
- Alaska
- 118            General
- 119.A-Z        Local, A-Z
- Arizona

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## United States

## By state

## Arizona -- Continued

120 General  
121.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Arkansas

122 General  
123.A-Z Local, A-Z

## California

124 General  
125.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Colorado

126 General  
127.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Connecticut

128 General  
129.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Dakota (Territory)

130 General  
131.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Delaware

132 General  
133.A-Z Local, A-Z

## District of Columbia

134 General, including Washington  
135.A-Z Local (other than Washington), A-Z  
e.g.

135.G3 Georgetown

## Florida

136 General  
137.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Georgia

138 General  
139.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Hawaii see L777+

## Idaho

140 General  
141.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Illinois

142 General  
143.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Indiana

146 General  
147.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Iowa

148 General

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## United States

## By state

## Iowa -- Continued

149.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Kansas

150 General

151.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Kentucky

152 General

153.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Louisiana

154 General

155.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Maine

156 General

157.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Maryland

158 General

159.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Massachusetts

160 General

161.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Michigan

162 General

163.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Minnesota

164 General

165.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Mississippi

166 General

167.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Missouri

168 General

169.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Montana

170 General

171.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Nebraska

172 General

173.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Nevada

174 General

175.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New Hampshire

176 General

177.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## United States

## By state -- Continued

## New Jersey

178 General  
179.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New Mexico

180 General  
181.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New York

182 General  
183.A-Z Local, A-Z

## North Carolina

184 General  
185.A-Z Local, A-Z

## North Dakota

186 General  
187.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Ohio

188 General  
189.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Oklahoma

190 General  
191.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Oregon

192 General  
193.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Pennsylvania

194 General  
195.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Rhode Island

196 General  
197.A-Z Local, A-Z

## South Carolina

198 General  
199.A-Z Local, A-Z

## South Dakota

200 General  
201.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Tennessee

202 General  
203.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Texas

204 General  
205.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Utah

206 General

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## United States

## By state

## Utah -- Continued

207.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Vermont

208

General

209.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Virginia

210

General

211.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Washington

212

General

213.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## West Virginia

214

General

215.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Wisconsin

216

General

217.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Wyoming

218

General

219.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Other countries

221-223

Canada (Table L17)

227-229

Mexico (Table L17)

## Central America

231-233

Belize (Table L17)

234-236

Costa Rica (Table L17)

237-239

Guatemala (Table L17)

240-242

Honduras (Table L17)

243-245

Nicaragua (Table L17)

## Panama

246

General

247.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## El Salvador

248

General

249.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## West Indies

251-253

Bahamas (Table L17)

254-256

Cuba (Table L17)

257-259

Haiti (Table L17)

261-263

Jamaica (Table L17)

264-266

Puerto Rico (Table L17)

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## West Indies -- Continued

267.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

281-283

## Bermuda (Table L17)

## South America

291-293

## Argentina (Table L17)

294-296

## Bolivia (Table L17)

297-299

## Brazil (Table L17)

301-303

## Chile (Table L17)

304-306

## Colombia (Table L17)

307-309

## Ecuador (Table L17)

## Guianas

311-313

## Guyana (Table L17)

314-316

## Suriname (Table L17)

317-319

## French Guiana (Table L17)

321-323

## Paraguay (Table L17)

324-326

## Peru (Table L17)

327-329

## Uruguay (Table L17)

331-333

## Venezuela (Table L17)

## Falkland Islands

335.A2

## General

335.A3-Z

## Local (if necessary)

## Europe

## Great Britain

341

## General

343.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

## Ireland

346

## General

## Northern Ireland

347.A2

## General

347.A3-Z

## Local (if necessary)

348.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

## Scotland

351

## General

353.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

## Wales

357

## General

359.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

## Austria-Hungary

361

## General

366.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

(366.C7)

## Croatia

see L542.5+

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Europe

## Austria-Hungary -- Continued

## Hungary

381

General

383.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia

385

General

387.A-Z

Local, A-Z

388.A-Z

## Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

## France

391

General

392

Musée pédagogique

392.A3

Mémoires et documents scolaires

394

Departments

For Seine see L396.P4+

396.A-Z

Local, A-Z

e.g.

396.B7

Bordeaux (Aquitaine)

396.P4-.P7

Paris (Département de la Seine)

## Germany

Including West Germany

401

General

403

Prussia

404

Saxony

405

Bavaria

406

Württemberg

406.5

Baden

407.A-Z

Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

409.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## East Germany

410.A2

General

410.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Greece

411

General

416.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Italy

421

General works

426.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Netherlands (Low Countries)

## Belgium

431

General

436.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Netherlands (Holland)

441

General

446.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Europe -- Continued

## Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

451.A2

General

451.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see L617+

452.A2

General

452.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Finland

456

General

457.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Poland

461

General

462.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Baltic States

467

General

## Estonia

467.3.A2

General

467.3.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Latvia

467.5.A2

General

467.5.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Lithuania

467.7.A2

General

467.7.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Belarus

468.A2

General

468.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Moldova

468.3.A2

General

468.3.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Ukraine

468.5.A2

General

468.5.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Scandinavia

## Denmark

471

General

476.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Iceland

481.A2

General

481.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Norway

491

General

496.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Sweden

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Europe

## Scandinavia

## Sweden -- Continued

501

General

506.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Spain and Portugal

## Spain

511

General

516.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Portugal

521

General

526.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Switzerland

531

General

536.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Turkey

539

General

540.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Bosnia and Hercegovina

540.5

General

540.6.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Bulgaria

541

General

542.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Croatia

542.5

General

542.6.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Macedonia

543

General

544.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Romania

545

General

546.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Slovenia

547

General

548.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro

549

General

550.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

551.A-Z

## Other European, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

## Asia

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Asia -- Continued

## Afghanistan

561

General

562.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Arabia

563

General

564.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## China

571

General

572.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

573.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

573.35

## Macau

## Taiwan

574

General

575.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## India

Including the Republic of India

577

General

578.A-Z

Provinces, etc., A-Z

## Pakistan

578.5

General

578.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

579.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## Indochina

## Malaysia

583

General

## Malay States, Federated

584.M3

General

584.M32A-.M32Z

Local, A-Z

## Singapore

584.S5

General

584.S52A-.S52Z

Local, A-Z

## Straits Settlements

584.S7

General

584.S72A-.S72Z

Local, A-Z

## French

585

General

## Cambodia

586.C2

General

586.C22A-.C22Z

Local, A-Z

## Cochin China

586.C7

General

586.C72A-.C72Z

Local, A-Z

## Tongking (Tonkin)

586.T7

General

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Asia

## Indochina

## French

## Tongking (Tonkin) -- Continued

586.T72A-.T72Z

## Local, A-Z

## Vietnam

586.V5

## General

586.V52A-.V52Z

## Local, A-Z

## Thailand

591

## General

592.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Indonesia

597

## General

598.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## North Borneo

599

## General

600.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Philippines

601

## General

602.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Sarawak

605

## General

606.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Japan

611

## General

612.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Korea

613

## General

614.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Iran

615

## General

616.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Siberia (Russia)

617

## General

618.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Central Asia

619

## General

## Kazakhstan

620.A2

## General

620.A3-Z

## Local (if necessary)

## Kyrgyzstan

621.A2

## General

621.A3-Z

## Local (if necessary)

## Tajikistan

622.A2

## General

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Asia

## Central Asia

Tajikistan -- Continued

622.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Turkmenistan

623.A2

General

623.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Uzbekistan

623.5.A2

General

623.5.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Caucasus

624

General

Azerbaijan

624.3.A2

General

624.3.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Georgia (Republic)

624.5.A2

General

624.5.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Armenia

624.7.A2

General

624.7.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Cyprus

625

General

626.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Iraq

627

General

628.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Lebanon

629

General

630.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Israel. Palestine

631

General

631.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Jordan

633

General

634.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Syria

641

General

642.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Yemen

645

General

646.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

649

## Arab countries

## Africa

## Ethiopia

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Africa

## Ethiopia -- Continued

651

General

652.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## British Africa

## Botswana

Formerly Bechuanaland

658.A2

General

658.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Union of South Africa

660.A2

General

660.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony)

661

General

662.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Central Africa Protectorate. Nyasaland. Malawi

663

General

664.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

East Africa and East Africa Protectorate. Kenya Colony  
and Protectorate

665

General

666.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Natal

667

General

668.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Orange Free State (Orange River Colony)

669

General

670.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Rhodesia

671

General

## Zambia

672.N6

General

672.N62A-.N62Z

Local, A-Z

## Zimbabwe

672.S6

General

672.S62A-.S62Z

Local, A-Z

672.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Transvaal (South African Republic)

673

General

674.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

675.A-Z

## West African countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Africa

## British Africa -- Continued

677.A-Z

All other countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

## Rwanda

679

General

680.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

681

General

682.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Egypt

686

General

687.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Algeria and Tunis

691

General

692.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## French Equatorial Africa

694

General

695.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Madagascar

697

General

698.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Senegambia

701

General

702.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Sudan

704

General

705.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## German Africa (Former)

Including Tanzania, Cameroon, Southwest Africa

707

General

708.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Italian Africa

Including Eritrea, Somaliland

711

General

712.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Liberia

714

General

715.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Morocco

716

General

717.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Orange River Colony see L669+

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Africa -- Continued

## Portuguese Africa

721

General

722.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

South African Republic see L673+

## Spanish Africa

Including Canary Islands, Rio de Oro

731

General

732.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Tripoli

741

General

742.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Australia and New Zealand

750

Commonwealth of Australia

## New South Wales

751

General

752.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## New Zealand

754

General

755.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Northern Territory

757

General

758.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Queensland

761

General

762.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## South Australia

764

General

765.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Tasmania

767

General

768.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Victoria

771

General

772.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Western Australia

774

General

775.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Pacific islands

## Hawaii

777

General

778.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Pacific islands -- Continued

791.A-Z

Other groups, A-Z

*Under each:*

.x *General*  
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Educational exhibitions and museums

Including private collections

Cf. LB3291+ School museums

Cf. LC6691 Traveling educational exhibits

797

General works

By region or country

Class here general reports of exhibitions only

For special reports on exhibits of particular countries, e.g.,

German educational exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition, see  
LA

For reports on exhibits illustrating particular subjects, see LB-

LC, or subdivision "Study and teaching" under other  
subjects in Classes B-K, M-Z

United States

801

General

803.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Canada

805

General works

806.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Mexico

808

General works

809.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central America

811

General works

812.A-Z

Local, A-Z

West Indies

814

General works

815.A-Z

Local, A-Z

South America

816

General works

817.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Europe

818

General works

Great Britain

819

General works

820

England

821

Ireland

823

Scotland

825

Wales

826.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Educational exhibitions and museums

## By region or country

## Europe -- Continued

## Austria-Hungary

828

General works

829

Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia

830

Hungary

831.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## France

833

General works

835.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Germany

837

General works

839.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Greece

841

General works

842.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Italy

844

General works

845.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Low countries

847

General works

848

Belgium

849

Netherlands

## Russia. Soviet Union

851

General works

852

Finland

853

Poland

854.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Scandinavia

855

Denmark

859

Iceland

861

Norway

863

Sweden

## Spain and Portugal

## Spain

865

General works

866.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Portugal

867

General works

868.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Switzerland

869

General works

870.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Turkey and the Balkan states

873

General works

874.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Educational exhibitions and museums

## By region or country

## Europe

## Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

## Bulgaria

- 875 General works  
 876.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 (877) Montenegro  
     see L883

## Romania

- 879 General works  
 880.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 (881-882) Serbia  
     see L883

## Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro

- 883 General works  
 884.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 885.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

## Asia

- 887 General works  
 888.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 889 Arab countries

## Africa

- 890 General works  
 891.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Australia and New Zealand

- 893 General works  
 894.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Pacific islands

- 897 General works  
 898.A-Z Local, A-Z

## School fairs

- 899.A2 General works  
 899.A6-Z By place

## Directories of educational institutions

Including directories for all levels and types of education, e.g.,  
 adult education, and directories of teachers, students, etc.

Cf. LA203 Directories of foreign students in the United  
 States

Cf. LB1042.7+ Directories of audiovisual education  
 personnel

Cf. LB2283 Directories of employment of teachers in  
 foreign countries

Cf. LB2376 Directories of international exchange students

Cf. LB2803.A1 Directories of school officials

900

General

## Directories of educational institutions -- Continued

## United States

Including directories of the United States and Canada

901

General

903.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x**General**.x3A-.x3Z**Counties, A-Z**.x5A-.x5Z**Cities, A-Z*

## Other countries

## Canada

For directories of the United States and Canada see

L901+

905

General

906.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Mexico

907

General

908.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Central America

909

General

910.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## West Indies

911

General

912.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## South America

913

General

914.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Europe

914.5

General

## Great Britain

915

General

916.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Scotland

917

General

918.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Ireland

919

General

920.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Austria

921

General

922.A-Z

Local, A-Z

923

Czech Republic

924

Slovakia

925

Hungary

## France

927

General

928.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Directories of educational institutions

## Other countries

## Europe -- Continued

## Germany

929

General

930.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Greece

931

General

932.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Italy

935

General

936.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Low Countries

## Belgium

937

General

938.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Netherlands

939

General

940.A-Z

Local, A-Z

941

## Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

941.2

## Russia (Federation)

941.3

## Belarus

941.4

## Moldova

941.5

## Ukraine

941.6

## Finland

## Baltic States

941.7

## Estonia

941.8

## Latvia

941.9

## Lithuania

## Scandinavia

## Denmark

943

General

944.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Norway

945

General

946.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Sweden

947

General

948.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Spain

949

General

950.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Portugal

951

General

952.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Switzerland

953

General

## Directories of educational institutions

## Other countries

## Europe

Switzerland -- Continued

954.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

955

General

956.A-Z

Local, A-Z

957.A-Z

Other European countries, A-Z

## Asia

960

General works

961.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

e.g.

961.A4

Armenia

961.A6

Azerbaijan

961.C6

China

961.G4

Georgia (Republic)

961.I4

India

961.K4

Kazakhstan

961.K6

Kyrgyzstan

961.P4

Philippines

961.T4

Tajikistan

961.T6

Turkmenistan

961.U4

Uzbekistan

967

Arab countries

968

Islamic countries

## Africa

970

General works

971.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

973.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

## Australia

981

General

982.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

985

General

986.A-Z

Local, A-Z

991.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

995

## Electronic information resources

Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.

## History of education

Including general, national, and local

For the history of individual institutions, see LD+

For the history of education and individual institutions in special fields, see classes R, S, T, etc.

For the history of educational theory see LB1+

## Collected works

5 Several authors

7 Individual authors

Cf. LB5+ Theory and practice of education

Cf. LB51+ Theory and practice of education

9 Historiography

11 General works

13 Textbooks, compends, etc.

14 Syllabi and topical outlines

21 General special

23 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)

25 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

## By period

Cf. LB51+ Theories and systems

## General pre-Christian. Ancient

31 General works

## Oriental

34 General works

35 China

36 India

37 Egypt

41 Assyria-Babylonia

44 Phenicia

47 Jews

Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

61 Persia

66.A-Z Other, A-Z

## Classic

71 General works

75 Greek

77 Minoan

81 Roman

## Medieval and modern

91 General works

93 Special

95 Christian education

Including general history

Cf. BV1460+ Practical theology

Cf. BV4019+ Theological seminaries

Cf. LC360.2+ Church education

## By period

## Medieval and modern

## Christian education -- Continued

## Early Christian and medieval

96 General works

98 Special

99 Mohammedan education (Medieval)

Cf. BP42+ Mohammedanism

Cf. LC901+ General history

102 Jewish education

## Renaissance and Reformation

106 General works

108 Special

## 16th and 17th centuries

116 General works

118 Special

## 18th century. Naturalism. Rousseau

121 General works

122 Special

## Later 18th and early 19th century (1776/89-1825/40)

123 General works

124 Special

## 19th and early 20th centuries

126 General works

128 Special

131 Status of schools and education in general, by

contemporary writers

## 1945-1990

132 General works

133 Special

## 1991-

134 General works

135 Special

History of general education by religious sects see LC461+

History of elementary and secondary education

General see LB1501+

By country see LA201+

Individual schools

see LD-LG

History of higher education

General

Including modern period (General)

173 Comprehensive works

174 General special

175 Minor works

177 Early and medieval

Modern

- History of higher education
  - Modern -- Continued
    - General see LA173+
    - 179 1500-1800
    - 181 1801-1960
    - 183 1961-1990
    - 184 1991-
    - 186 Student life
      - For political activity see LB3610
      - By region or country see LA201+
      - Individual institutions
        - see LD-LG
  - By region or country
    - 190-198.7 America (Table L1a)
      - United States
        - 201 Periodicals. Collections
          - Directories
            - Institutions see L901+
            - Personnel see LB2803+
          - 203 Foreign students
            - Biography see LA2301+
          - History
            - 205 General works
            - 206 Early to 1865
            - 209 1865-1945
            - 209.2 1945-
            - 210 Description. Organization. Policy
              - Class here general works only
              - For specific policies, see the policy, e.g., Discrimination in education, LC212+
            - Public or common-school education
              - History
                - 212 General works
                  - By period
                    - 215 To 1865
                    - 216 1865-1965
                    - 217 1965-1990
                    - 217.2 1990-
                - 219 Elementary or primary education
                - 222 Secondary education
                - Higher education
                  - 225 Encyclopedic works
                  - 226 General works
                    - By period
                      - 227 Early to 1800
                      - 227.1 1800-1945
                      - 227.2 1945-1965

## By region or country

## United States

## Higher education

## By period -- Continued

227.3

1965-1990

227.4

1990-

228

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Individual institutions see LD1+

228.5

Graduate education

229

Student life

230

Miscellaneous

Including student mobility

230.5.A-Z

By region, A-Z

230.5.N4

New England

## By state

231-233

Alabama (Table L18)

234-236

Alaska (Table L18)

237-239

Arizona (Table L18)

240-242

Arkansas (Table L18)

243-245

California (Table L18)

246-248

Colorado (Table L18)

249-251

Connecticut (Table L18)

252-254

Delaware (Table L18)

255-257

District of Columbia (Table L18)

258-260

Florida (Table L18)

261-263

Georgia (Table L18)

## Hawaii

263.2

General

263.25

Higher education

263.3.A-Z

Counties or regions, A-Z

263.4.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

264-266

Idaho (Table L18)

267-269

Illinois (Table L18)

283-285

Indiana (Table L18)

286-288

Iowa (Table L18)

289-291

Kansas (Table L18)

292-294

Kentucky (Table L18)

295-297

Louisiana (Table L18)

298-300

Maine (Table L18)

301-303

Maryland (Table L18)

304-306

Massachusetts (Table L18)

307-309

Michigan (Table L18)

310-312

Minnesota (Table L18)

313-315

Mississippi (Table L18)

316-318

Missouri (Table L18)

319-321

Montana (Table L18)

322-324

Nebraska (Table L18)

## By region or country

## United States

## By state -- Continued

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 325-327 | Nevada (Table L18)   |
| 328-330 | New Hampshire (Table L18)  |
| 331-333 | New Jersey (Table L18)   |
| 334-336 | New Mexico (Table L18)   |
| 337-339 | New York (Table L18)   |
| 340-342 | North Carolina (Table L18)   |
| 343-345 | North Dakota (Table L18)   |
| 346-348 | Ohio (Table L18)   |
| 349-351 | Oklahoma (Table L18)   |
| 352-354 | Oregon (Table L18)   |
| 355-357 | Pennsylvania (Table L18)   |
| 358-360 | Rhode Island (Table L18)   |
| 361-363 | South Carolina (Table L18)   |
| 364-366 | South Dakota (Table L18)   |
| 367-369 | Tennessee (Table L18)  |
| 370-372 | Texas (Table L18)  |
| 373-375 | Utah (Table L18)   |
| 376-378 | Vermont (Table L18)  |
| 379-381 | Virginia (Table L18)   |
| 382-384 | Washington (Table L18)   |
| 385-387 | West Virginia (Table L18)  |
| 388-390 | Wisconsin (Table L18)  |
| 391-393 | Wyoming (Table L18)  |
| 396     | Insular possessions (General)<br>For special islands see LA500+                  |
| 398     | American education outside the United States<br>Individual institutions see LD1+ |

## Canada

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 410-417.7 | General (Table L1b) |
| 418.A-Z   | Provinces, A-Z      |
| 419.A-Z   | Cities, A-Z         |

## Mexico

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 420-428.7 | General (Table L1a)       |
| 429.A-Z   | States and districts, A-Z |
| 430.A-Z   | Cities, A-Z               |

## Central America

|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| 435-438.7 | General (Table L2a)   |
| 440-444   | Belize (Table L2)     |
| 445-449   | Costa Rica (Table L2) |
| 450-454   | Guatemala (Table L2)  |
| 455-459   | Honduras (Table L2)   |
| 460-464   | Nicaragua (Table L2)  |
| 465-469   | Panama (Table L2)     |
| 469.5     | Panama Canal Zone     |

## By region or country

- Central America -- Continued
- 470-474 Salvador (Table L2)
- West Indies
- 475-478.7 General (Table L2a)
- 480-484 Bahamas (Table L2)
- 485-489 Cuba (Table L2)
- 490-494 Haiti (Table L2)
- 495-499 Jamaica (Table L2)
- 500-504 Puerto Rico (Table L2)
- 505.A-Z Other, A-Z  
e.g.  
505.D6 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
- 505.V5 Virgin Islands
- 525-529 Bermuda (Table L2)
- South America
- 540-544 General (Table L2)  
Including Latin America in general
- 545-549 Argentina (Table L2)
- 550-554 Bolivia (Table L2)
- 555-559 Brazil (Table L2)
- 560-564 Chile (Table L2)
- 565-569 Colombia (Table L2)
- 570-574 Ecuador (Table L2)
- Guianas
- 575-579 Guyana (Table L2)
- 580-584 French Guiana (Table L2)
- 585-589 Suriname (Table L2)
- 590-594 Paraguay (Table L2)
- 595-599 Peru (Table L2)
- 600-604 Uruguay (Table L2)
- 605-609 Venezuela (Table L2)
- Europe
- 620-628.7 General (Table L1a)  
Cf. LA91+ Medieval and modern  
Cf. LA131 Status of schools and education in general,  
by contemporary writers
- Great Britain
- General, and England
- 630 Collections  
History
- 631 General, and general modern
- 631.3 Early and medieval
- 631.4 16th century. Period of Reformation
- 631.5 Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
- 631.7 19th century  
20th century

## By region or country

## Europe

## Great Britain

## General, and England

## History

## 20th century -- Continued

631.8

## General works

631.82

## 1944-2000

631.83

## 21st century

632

## General works

Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

633

## Elementary education

## Secondary education

634

## History

635

## General works. Present situation

## Higher education

## History

636

## General, and general modern

636.3

## Early and medieval

636.4

## 16th century

636.5

## 17th-18th centuries

636.7

## 19th century

636.8

## 20th century

636.82

## 21st century

637

## General works. Present situation

637.7

## General special

Including student life

## Local: England

638.A-Z

## Counties, shires, etc., A-Z

639.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

e.g.

639.L8

## London

Individual institutions see LF13.92+

640-649

## Northern Ireland (Table L1)

650-659

## Scotland (Table L1)

660-669

## Wales (Table L1)

669.5

## Colonies (General)

## Ireland. Irish Republic

669.6

## Collections

## General works. History and present situation

669.61

## General

669.62

## Primary education. Secondary education

669.63

## Higher education

669.64.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

670-679

## Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L1)

680-687.7

## Hungary (Table L1b)

## By region or country

## Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria -- Continued

688.A-Z

Other states, A-Z

688.B7

Bohemia

688.C95

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

688.S56

Slovakia

689.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

689.V5

Vienna

## France

690

Collections

## History

691

General, and general modern

691.3

Early and medieval

691.4

16th century. Period of the Reformation

691.5

Early modern. 17th-18th centuries

691.7

19th century

691.8

20th century

691.82

1965-2000

691.83

21st century

692

## General works

Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

## Primary and elementary education (Schools)

## History

693.A2

Sources. Documents

693.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

693.A5-Z

General works

694

General works. Present situation

## Secondary education (Schools)

## History

695.A2

Sources. Documents

695.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

695.A5-Z

General works

696

General works. Present situation

## Higher education

697

Sources. Documents

698

History

699

General works. Present situation

707

## General special

Including student life

## Local

713.A-Z

Provinces and departments, A-Z

715.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

715.P3

Paris

## By region or country

## Europe

## France -- Continued

- 716 Colonies (General)  
Including French-speaking countries  
Individual institutions see LF1711+

- 718 French education outside of France

## Germany

- 720 Periodicals. Collections

## History

- 721 General works

## Early and medieval

- 721.3.A2 Sources. Documents

- 721.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

- 721.3.A5-Z General works

## 16th century. Period of the Reformation

- 721.4.A2 Sources. Documents

- 721.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

- 721.4.A5-Z General works

## Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

- 721.5.A2 Sources. Documents

- 721.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

- 721.5.A5-Z General works

## 19th century

- 721.7.A2 Sources. Documents

- 721.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

- 721.7.A5-Z General works

## 20th century

- 721.8 General works

## 1933-1945

- 721.81.A2 Sources. Documents

- 721.81.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

- 721.81.A5-Z General works

- 721.82 1945-1990

Including Germany (West)

## 1990-2000

- 721.83.A2 Sources. Documents

- 721.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

- 721.83.A5-Z General works

- 721.85 21st century

- 722 General works. Present situation, etc.

- 722.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

## Primary and elementary education (Schools)

## History

- 723.A2 Sources and documents

- 723.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

## By region or country

## Europe

## Germany

## Primary and elementary education (Schools)

## History -- Continued

723.A5-Z

## General works

724

## General works. Present situation

724.7

## General special

e.g. Student activities

## Secondary education (Schools)

## History

725.A2

## Sources and documents

725.A4

## Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

725.A5-Z

## General works

726

## General works. Present situation

726.7

## General special

For student life see LA729.A1+

## Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

## History

727.A2

## Sources and documents

727.A4

## Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

727.A5-Z

## General works

728

## General works. Present situation

728.7

## General special

For student life see LA729.A1+

## Student life. Deutsche Burschenschaft

729.A1-.A29

## Periodicals. Collections

729.A3

## General works

729.A4

## Early

729.A5-Z

## 1870-1990

729.2

## 1990-

## Individual schools and colleges

see LF2401.62+

730-739

## Prussia (Table L1)

740-749

## Saxony (Table L1)

750-759

## Bavaria (Table L1)

760-769

## Württemberg (Table L1)

770.A-Z

## Other states and provinces, A-Z

e.g.

770.A4

## Alsace

## Germany (East)

771

## Periodicals. Collections

## General works. History and present situation

772

## General

773

## Primary education. Secondary education

774

## Higher education

## By region or country

## Europe

## Germany

## Germany (East)

General works. History and present situation --

Continued

774.7

General special

e.g. Student life

775.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

775.B5

Berlin

777

German colonies (General)

For individual colonies see LA1830+; LA2270.A+

779

German education outside of Germany

Individual institutions see LF2401.62+

780-789

Greece (Table L1)

For education in Ancient Greece see LA75

789.5

Greek education outside of Greece

## Italy

790

Periodicals. Collections

## History

General, and general modern

791.A2

Sources. Documents

791.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.A5-Z

General works

## Early and medieval

791.3.A2

Sources. Documents

791.3.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.3.A5-Z

General works

## 16th century. Period of the Reformation

791.4.A2

Sources. Documents

791.4.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.4.A5-Z

General works

## Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

791.5.A2

Sources. Documents

791.5.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.5.A5-Z

General works

## 19th century

791.7.A2

Sources. Documents

791.7.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.7.A5-Z

General works

## 20th century

791.8.A2

Sources. Documents

791.8.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.8.A5-Z

General works

1945-2000

791.82.A2

Sources. Documents

## By region or country

## Europe

## Italy

## History

## 20th century

1945-2000 -- Continued

791.82.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.82.A5-Z General works

## 21st century

791.83.A2 Sources. Documents

791.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.83.A5-Z General works

792 General works. Present situation, etc.

792.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

## Primary and elementary education (Schools)

## History

793.A2 Sources and documents

793.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

793.A5-Z General works

794 General works. Present situation

794.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

## Secondary education (Schools)

## History

795.A2 Sources and documents

795.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

795.A5-Z General works

796 General works. Present situation

796.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

## Higher education

## History

797 General works. Present situation

797.5 Student life

797.7

## Local

798.A-Z Provinces and districts, A-Z

799.A-Z Cities, A-Z

e. g.

799.G3 Genoa

799.5 Italian education outside of Italy

Individual institutions see LF3248+

## San Marino

799.6 Periodicals. Collections

799.61 General

799.62 Elementary and secondary education

799.63 Higher education

## By region or country

## Europe

San Marino -- Continued

799.64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Low countries

800-808.7

General (Table L1a)

810-819

Belgium (Table L1)

Luxembourg

819.6

Collections

General works. History and present situation

819.61

General

819.62

Elementary and secondary education

819.63

Higher education

819.64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

820-829

Netherlands (Table L1)

830-838.7

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table L1a modified)

838.8

Russian/Soviet education outside of Russia

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see LA1390+

839

Periodicals. Collections

839.2

General works

839.3

Elementary and secondary education

839.4

Higher education

839.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

840-844

Poland (Table L2)

844.5

Polish education outside of Poland

(845-849)

Finland

see LA1010+

Baltic States

849.55

Periodicals. Collections

849.56

General works

849.57

Elementary and secondary education

849.58

Higher education

Estonia

850

Periodicals. Collections

850.2

General works

850.3

Elementary and secondary education

850.4

Higher education

850.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Latvia

851

Periodicals. Collections

851.2

General works

851.3

Elementary and secondary education

851.4

Higher education

851.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Lithuania

## By region or country

## Europe

## Baltic States

## Lithuania -- Continued

- 852 Periodicals. Collections
- 852.2 General works
- 852.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 852.4 Higher education
- 852.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Belarus

- 856 Periodicals. Collections
- 856.2 General works
- 856.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 856.4 Higher education
- 856.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Moldova

- 857 Periodicals. Collections
- 857.2 General works
- 857.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 857.4 Higher education
- 857.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Ukraine

- 858 Periodicals. Collections
- 858.2 General works
- 858.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 858.4 Higher education
- 858.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 858.6 Ukrainian education outside Ukraine

## Scandinavia

- 860-868.7 General (Table L1a)
- 870-879 Denmark (Table L1)
- Faroe Islands
- 879.6 Periodicals. Collections
- 879.612 General works
- 879.62 Elementary and secondary education
- 879.63 Higher education
- 879.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Finland see LA1010+
- 880-889 Iceland (Table L1)
- 890-899 Norway (Table L1)
- 900-909 Sweden (Table L1)

## Spain (Table L1)

- 910-919
- 919.5 Spanish education outside of Spain

## Andorra

- 919.6 Periodicals. Collections
- 919.61 General
- 919.62 Elementary and secondary education

## By region or country

## Europe

## Andorra -- Continued

919.63

Higher education

919.64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

920-929

Portugal (Table L1)

930-937.7

Switzerland (Table L1b)

938.A-Z

Cantons, A-Z

939.A-Z

Other local, A-Z

## Turkey and the Balkan States

940-949

General (Table L1)

950-959

Bulgaria (Table L1)

959.5

Bulgarian education outside of Bulgaria

960-969

Montenegro (Table L1)

970-979

Romania (Table L1)

980-989

Serbia (Table L1)

1000-1009

Yugoslavia (Table L1)

## Bosnia and Hercegovina

1009.22

Periodicals. Collections

1009.23

General works

1009.24

Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.25

Higher education

1009.26.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Croatia

1009.32

Periodicals. Collections

1009.33

General works

1009.34

Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.35

Higher education

1009.36.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Macedonia

1009.42

Periodicals. Collections

1009.43

General works

1009.44

Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.45

Higher education

1009.46.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Slovenia

1009.52

Periodicals. Collections

1009.53

General works

1009.54

Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.55

Higher education

1009.56.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1009.57

Slovenian education outside Slovenia

1010-1014

Finland (Table L2)

1040.A-Z

Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z

(1045)

Middle East. The Levant

see LA1430+

## Asia

## By region or country

## Asia -- Continued

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 1050-1059   | General (Table L1)                               |
| 1080-1084   | Afghanistan (Table L2)                           |
| (1100-1104) | Arabia   |
|             | see LA1436+                                      |
| 1130-1134   | China (Table L2 modified)                        |
|             | General works. History and present situation     |
| 1131        | General  |
| 1131.8      | To 1912  |
| 1131.81     | 1912-1949  |
| 1131.82     | 1949-  |
| 1135-1139   | Taiwan (Table L2 modified)                       |
|             | General works. History and present situation     |
| 1136        | General  |
| 1136.8      | To 1945  |
| 1136.81     | 1945-  |
| 1140-1144   | East Asia. Far East (Table L2)                   |
|             | South Asia                                       |
| 1144.4      | Collected works                                  |
|             | General works. History and present situation     |
| 1144.5      | General  |
| 1144.6      | Elementary education. Secondary education        |
| 1144.7      | Higher education                                 |
| 1145-1149   | Sri Lanka (Table L2)                             |
| 1150-1154   | India (Table L2)                                 |
|             | Including the Republic of India                  |
| 1155-1159   | Pakistan (Table L2)                              |
| 1160-1164   | Nepal (Table L2)                                 |
|             | Bhutan   |
| 1164.2      | Periodicals. Collections                         |
| 1164.3      | General works                                    |
| 1164.4      | Elementary and secondary education               |
| 1164.5      | Higher education                                 |
| 1164.6.A-Z  | Local, A-Z                                       |
| 1165-1169   | Bangladesh (Table L2)                            |
|             | Indochina  |
| 1170-1174   | French Indochina (Table L2)                      |
| 1180-1184   | Annam. Vietnam (Table L2)                        |
| 1185-1189   | Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946- ) (Table L2) |
| 1190-1194   | Cambodia (Table L2)                              |
| 1200-1204   | Cochin China (Table L2)                          |
| 1205-1209   | Laos (Table L2)                                  |
| 1210-1214   | Tongking (Tonkin) (Table L2)                     |
| 1220-1224   | Thailand (Table L2)                              |
| 1235-1239   | Malaysia (Table L2)                              |
| 1239.5      | Singapore  |

## By region or country

## Asia

Indochina -- Continued

- 1240-1244 Burma. Myanmar (Table L2)
- 1250-1254 Southeast Asia (Table L2)
- 1270-1274 Indonesia (Table L2)
- 1280-1284 Brunei (Table L2)
- 1290-1299 Philippines (Table L1)
- 1310-1319 Japan (Table L1)
- 1330-1334 Korea (Table L2)
- 1335-1339 Korea (North) (Table L2)
- 1340-1344 Mongolia (Table L2)
- 1350-1354 Iran (Table L2)
- 1360-1363.7 Portuguese possessions (Goa, Macau) (Table L2a)
- Former Soviet areas of Asia
- 1370-1373.7 General (Table L2a)
- Central Asia
- 1380-1383.7 General (Table L2a)
- Kazakhstan
- 1385 Periodicals. Collections
- 1385.2 General works
- 1385.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 1385.4 Higher education
- 1385.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Kyrgyzstan
- 1386 Periodicals. Collections
- 1386.2 General works
- 1386.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 1386.4 Higher education
- 1386.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Tajikistan
- 1387 Periodicals. Collections
- 1387.2 General works
- 1387.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 1387.4 Higher education
- 1387.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Turkmenistan
- 1388 Periodicals. Collections
- 1388.2 General works
- 1388.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 1388.4 Higher education
- 1388.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Uzbekistan
- 1389 Periodicals. Collections
- 1389.2 General works
- 1389.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 1389.4 Higher education

## By region or country

## Asia

## Former Soviet areas of Asia

## Central Asia

## Uzbekistan -- Continued

1389.5.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

1390-1394

## Siberia (Russia) (Table L2)

## Caucasus

1395-1398.7

## General (Table L2 modified)

1400-1404

## Azerbaijan (Table L2)

1405-1409

## Georgia (Republic) (Table L2)

1425-1429

## Armenia (Table L2)

## Middle East (Near East). The Levant

1430

## Periodicals. Collections

1430.2

## General works

1430.3

## Elementary education. Secondary education

1430.4

## Higher education

## Arabian Peninsula

1431

## Periodicals. Collections

1431.2

## General works

1431.3

## Elementary education. Secondary education

1431.4

## Higher education

1432

## Bahrain

1433

## Kuwait

1434

## Oman

1435

## Qatar

## Saudi Arabia

1436

## Periodicals. Collections

1436.2

## General works

1436.3

## Elementary education. Secondary education

1436.4

## Higher education

1437

## United Arab Emirates

1438

## Yemen

1440-1444

## Israel. Palestine (Table L2)

1444.5

## West Bank

1444.6

## Gaza Strip

1455-1459

## Syria (Table L2)

1460-1464

## Lebanon (Table L2)

1465-1469

## Iraq (Table L2)

1470-1474

## Jordan (Table L2)

1480-1484

## Cyprus (Table L2)

1490-1493.7

## Arab countries (Table L2a)

1495-1498.7

## Islamic countries (Table L2a)

## Africa

1500-1503.7

## General (Table L2a)

1515-1519

## Ethiopia (Table L2)

1520-1524

## Eritrea (Table L2)

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

## British and former British possessions

- 1530-1533.7      General (Table L2a)  
                     South Africa
- 1535              Periodicals. Collections  
                     General works. History and present situation
- 1536              General
- 1537              Primary education. Secondary education
- 1538              Higher education
- 1539              General special
- 1544.A-Z         Local, A-Z
- 1544.O73         Orange Free State
- 1544.T73         Transvaal
- Individual schools and colleges see LG405+  
                     Educational biography see LA2301+
- 1545-1549        Lesotho (Table L2)
- 1550-1554        Malawi (Table L2)
- East Africa
- 1555-1558.7     General (Table L2a)
- 1560-1564        Kenya (Table L2)
- 1565-1569        Uganda (Table L2)
- 1590-1594        Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table L2)
- 1595-1599        Zambia (Table L2)
- 1600-1604        Botswana (Table L2)
- 1605-1609        Swaziland (Table L2)
- British West Africa
- 1610-1613.7     General (Table L2a)
- 1620-1624        Gambia (Table L2)
- 1625-1629        Ghana (Table L2)
- 1630-1634        Nigeria (Table L2)
- 1640-1644        Sierra Leone (Table L2)
- 1645-1649        Egypt (Table L2)
- 1650-1654        Sudan (Table L2)
- French Africa
- 1660-1664        General (Table L2)
- 1670-1674        Algeria (Table L2)
- 1680-1683.7     French Equatorial Africa (Table L2a)
- 1785              Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
- 1786              Chad
- 1787              Congo (Brazzaville)
- 1788              Gabon
- 1790-1794        Madagascar (Table L2)
- 1800-1804        Senegambia (Table L2)
- 1810-1814        Mali. French Sudan (Table L2)
- 1815-1819        Tunisia (Table L2)
- 1821.A-Z         Other, A-Z

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

## German Africa (Former)

1830-1833.7

General (Table L2a)

1840-1844

Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table L2)

Burundi see LA2090.B9

Rwanda see LA2090.R95

1850-1854

Cameroon (Table L2)

1860-1864

Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table L2)

## Italian Africa

1880-1883.7

General (Table L2a)

1890-1894

Eritrea (Table L2)

Libya see LA2070+

1900-1904

Somalia (Table L2)

1910-1914

Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo (Table L2)

1920-1924

Liberia (Table L2)

1940-1944

Morocco (Table L2)

(1960-1964)

Orange Free State

see LA1544.O73

## Portuguese Africa

1980-1983.7

General (Table L2a)

1985-1989

Mozambique (Table L2)

1990-1994

Angola (Table L2)

1995-1999

Guinea-Bissau (Table L2)

2000-2004

Sao Tome and Principe (Table L2)

(2010-2014)

Transvaal (South Africa)

see LA1544.T73

## Spanish Africa

2030-2033.7

General (Table L2a)

2040-2044

Canaries (Table L2)

2050-2054

Rio de Oro (Table L2)

2060.A-Z

Other, A-Z

2070-2074

Libya (Table L2)

2090.A-Z

Other regions or countries of Africa, A-Z

2090.B46

Benin

2090.B9

Burundi

2090.R95

Rwanda

2094.A-Z

Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z

2095.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

## Australia and New Zealand

2100-2108.7

General (Table L1a)

2110-2119

New South Wales (Table L1)

2120-2129

New Zealand (Table L1)

2130-2139

Queensland (Table L1)

2140-2149

South Australia (Table L1)

2150-2159

Tasmania (Table L1)

## By region or country

## Australia and New Zealand -- Continued

2160-2169

Victoria (Table L1)

2170-2179

Western Australia (Table L1)

2180-2189

Australian Capital Territory (Table L1)

## Pacific islands

2200-2203.7

General (Table L2a)

Hawaii see LA263.2+

2270.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

2270.S3

American Samoa

## Arctic regions

General works. History and present situation

2277

General works

2277.3

Primary education. Secondary education

2277.5

Higher education

2280-2284

Greenland (Table L2)

Developing countries see LC2601+

## Biography

Mainly for collections. Class here only such individual biography  
as cannot be classed in LB51+

2301

General collections

2303

Minor collections

## By region or country

## America

## United States

2311

General

2315.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2317.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

## Canada

2321

General

2325.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

## Mexico

2331

General

2335.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

## Central America

2341

General works

2343.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**Collective**.x2**Individual, A-Z*

## West Indies

2351

General works

2353.A-Z

Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**Collective**.x2**Individual, A-Z*

## Biography

## By region or country -- Continued

## Bermuda

2355

General works

2356.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

## South America

Including Latin America in general

2361

General works

2365.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x

*Collective*

.x2

*Individual, A-Z*

## Europe

2371

General works

2375.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x

*Collective*

.x2

*Individual, A-Z*

## Asia

2381

General works

2383.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x

*Collective*

.x2

*Individual, A-Z*

e.g.

2383.I6-.I62

India

2383.I65-.I652

Indonesia

2385

Arab countries

## Africa

2387

General works

2388.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x

*Collective*

.x2

*Individual, A-Z*

## Australia

2391

General works

2392.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

## New Zealand

2393

General works

2394.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

## Pacific islands

2395

General works

2396.A-Z

Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z

*Under each:*

.x

*Collective*

.x2

*Individual, A-Z*

- Theory and practice of education
  - Including philosophy
  - Collected writings
    - Including essays, monographs, papers
  - Several authors
  - 5 Serial collections
  - 7 Minor collections
    - Including selections, extracts, etc.
  - Individual authors see LB51+
  - General works
    - 14 Early to 1800
    - 14.5 1801-1960
    - 14.6 1961-1990
    - 14.7 1991-
    - 15 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
      - For encyclopedic works see LB17
    - 17 Modern comprehensive works. Systematic encyclopedias.
      - Handbooks
      - Compendis (Theory, philosophy of education, etc.) see LB51+; LB175.A+
    - 41 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
      - Including value, aims, relations of education, etc.
      - For theory, methods, etc. see LB1027; LB1033; LB1045
    - 41.5 Forecasting
      - Including forecasts
    - Educational sociology see LC189+
    - Right to education see LC213
    - 43 Comparative education
      - For comparative education studies on specific subjects, see the subjects
    - 45 Educational anthropology
      - Cf. LB1125 Child study
    - Systems of individual educators and writers
      - For analyses and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
    - General pre-Christian
      - 51.A-Z Chinese educators and writers, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
      - 55.A-Z Hindu educators and writers, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
      - 61.A-Z Egyptian educators and writers, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
      - 65.A-Z Assyro-Babylonian educators and writers, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
      - 71.A-Z Phenician educators and writers, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
        - Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

- Systems of individual educators and writers  
 General pre-Christian -- Continued
- 75.A-Z Jewish educators and writers, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14
- 81.A-Z Persian educators and writers, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14
- 85.A-Z Greek educators and writers, A-Z  
 Subarrange each educator by Table L14
- Aristotle
- 85.A69 Collected works. By date  
 85.A69A-.A69Z Individual works. By title  
 85.A7 Biography and criticism
- Plato
- 85.P69 Collected works. By date  
 85.P69A-.P69Z Individual works. By title  
 85.P7 Biography and criticism  
 85.P8-.P82 Plutarch (Table L14)
- 91.A-Z Roman educators and writers, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14
- 91.Q7-.Q72 Quintilian (Table L14)
- 95.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14
- 125.A-Z Early Christian and medieval educators and writers, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14  
 For general works see LA96
- 125.A4-.A42 Alcuin (Table L14)  
 125.T5-.T52 Thomas Aquinas (Table L14)  
 125.V5-.V52 Vincent de Beau (Table L14)
- 175.A-Z Renaissance. Humanists  
 Subarrange each by Table L14  
 For general works see LA106
- 175.E6-.E62 Erasmus (Table L14)  
 175.P6-.P62 Platter, Thomas (Table L14)  
 175.V45-.V452 Vegius, Mapheus (Table L14)  
 175.V6-.V62 Vives, Juan Luis (Table L14)  
 175.W6-.W62 Wimpfeling, Jakob (Table L14)
- 275.A-Z Reformation  
 Subarrange each by Table L14  
 For general works see LA106
- Luther, Martin
- 275.L75 Collected works. By date  
 275.L75A-.L75Z Individual works. By title  
 275.L8 Biography and criticism
- Zwingli, Ulrich
- 275.Z7 Collected works. By date  
 275.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual works. By title  
 275.Z8 Biography and criticism

## Systems of individual educators and writers -- Continued

- 375.A-Z Counter-Reformation  
     Subarrange each by Table L14  
     For general works see LC493  
     Loyola, Ignacio de  
     375.L59 Collected works. By date  
     375.L59A-.L59Z Individual works. By title  
     375.L6 Biography and criticism  
     16th and 17th centuries  
     For general works see LA116+
- 472 Collections  
 475.A-Z Individual educators, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L14  
     475.A7-.A72 Ascham, Roger (Table L14)  
     475.C5-.C52 Cheever, Ezekiel (Table L14)  
     Comenius, Johann Amos  
     For criticism of Comenius' literary work, see PG5037.C6  
     475.C59 Collected works. By date  
     475.C59A-.C59Z Individual works. By title  
     475.C6 Biography and criticism  
     475.F8-.F82 Francke, August Hermann (Table L14)  
     475.L2-.L22 La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint (Table L14)  
     Cf. BX4700.L3 La Salle as a saint  
     Locke, John  
     475.L6 Collected works. By date  
     475.L6A-.L6Z Individual works. By title  
     475.L7 Biography and criticism  
     Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+  
     Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+
- 475.M6-.M62 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14)  
 475.M8-.M82 Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14)  
 475.R7-.R72 Rollin, Charles (Table L14)  
     Vives, Juan Luis see LB175.V6+  
     Yen, Yüan (Table L14)
- 475.Y45-.Y452 Yen, Yüan (Table L14)  
 501-575 Eighteenth century to ca. 1789  
     For general works see LA121+  
     Rousseau  
     Cf. B2130+ Philosophy
- 510 Collected works  
 Special works  
     Émile
- 511 Original. By date  
 512.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 512.5 Concordances  
 517 Biography  
 518 Criticism  
 519 Special. Miscellaneous minor

- Systems of individual educators and writers  
Eighteenth century to ca. 1789 -- Continued
- 575.A-Z Other educators, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L14  
e. g.
- 575.B4-.B42 Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14)  
575.C2-.C22 Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14)  
575.G4-.G42 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14)
- Salzmann, Christian Gothilf  
575.S29 Collected works. By date  
575.S29A-.S29Z Individual works. By title  
575.S3 Biography and criticism  
575.V4-.V42 Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14)
- Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)  
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
- Foreign educators
- 621-629 Pestalozzi  
621 Collected works. Selections. By date  
622.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date  
Special works  
Lienhard and Gertrud  
624 Original. By date  
624.5.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date  
Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt  
625 Original. By date  
625.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
626.A-Z Other, A-Z  
e.g.  
626.A6 An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmut  
meines vaterlands  
626.B8 Buch der mütter  
626.F5 Figuren zu meinem ABC-buch  
626.K5 Kinderlehre der Wohnstube  
627 Biography  
628 Criticism  
629 Special. Miscellaneous minor
- Froebel  
Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy  
631 Collected works on education. Selected works  
632.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
Individual works see LB1153+
- 637.A2 Autobiography  
637.A3-Z Biography  
Criticism  
Cf. LB1162 Kindergarten theories
- 638 General works

Systems of individual educators and writers  
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)

Foreign educators

Froebel

Criticism -- Continued

639 Special. Miscellaneous minor

Herbart

Cf. B3000+ Philosophy

641.A-Z Collected works on education. Selected works. By editor, A-Z

642.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Individual works

Aesthetische Darstellung der Welt

643 Original. By date

643.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Allgemeine Pädagogik

644 Original. By date

644.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen

645 Original. By date

645.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

646.A-Z Other, A-Z

647 Biography

Criticism

648 General works

649 Special. Miscellaneous minor

675.A-Z Other foreign educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for e.g.

675.D8-.D82 Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert (Table L14)

675.L2-.L22 Lancaster, Joseph (Table L14)

675.N3-.N32 Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne. (Table L14)

675.R4-.R42 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Table L14)

Sailer, Johann Michael

675.S14 Collected works. By date

675.S14A-.S14Z Individual works. By title

675.S15 Biography and criticism

Spencer, Herbert

Texts

675.S7 English and American. By date

675.S71-.S78 Translations. By language (alphabetically)

675.S72 French. By date

675.S79 Criticism

695.A-Z American educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for e.g.

695.A3-.A32 Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table L14)

- Systems of individual educators and writers  
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)  
American educators, A-Z -- Continued  
Mann, Horace  
Collected works  
Including life and works  
695.M2 General  
695.M23-.M24 Collected essays  
695.M25-.M34 Individual works or essays  
Biography. Criticism  
695.M35 General  
695.M37 Drama. Fiction. Poetry  
695.M39 Minor works. Pamphlets
- 1871-1950  
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+  
775.A-Z Foreign educators, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for  
e.g.  
Fukuzawa, Yukichi  
Cf. LG271.K44 Kei-o Gijuku Daigaku  
775.F8 Collected works. Selections  
775.F81-.F819 Individual works  
775.F82A2-.F82A29 Autobiography  
775.F82A3-.F82Z Biography. Criticism  
Gentile, Giovanni  
775.G39 Collected works. By date  
775.G39A-.G39Z Individual works. By title  
775.G42 Biography and criticism  
Montessori, Maria  
Cf. LB1029.M75 Montessori method of education  
775.M68 Collected works  
775.M682 Selections  
775.M7-.M79 Separate works  
e. g.  
775.M76 Il metodo della pedagogia scientifica (Il scoperta del  
bambino)  
775.M8 Biography. Criticism  
Spranger, Edward  
775.S6799 Collected works. By date  
775.S6799A-.S6799Z Individual works. By title  
775.S68 Biography and criticism  
875.A-Z American educators, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for  
e.g.  
Dewey, John  
875.D34-.D49 Works  
875.D5 Biography. Criticism

- Systems of individual educators and writers
  - 1871-1950
    - American educators, A-Z -- Continued
      - Eliot, Charles William
        - Class here general educational writings
        - For biography see LD2148
      - 875.E43 Collected works. By date
      - 875.E43A-.E43Z Individual works. By title
      - 875.E5 Biography and criticism
      - 875.H25-.H252 Harris, William Torrey (Table L14)
        - Class here general works, biography, criticism
    - 1951-
      - 880.A-Z Foreign educators, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
        - Class here general works, biography, criticism
      - 885.A-Z American educators, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
    - Teaching (Principles and practice)
      - For analysis and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
      - For systems (theories, etc.) of individual educators see LB51+
      - Collections see LB5+
      - Documents see L111+
      - History see LA1+; LB51+
      - General works
        - 1025 To 1964
        - 1025.2 1965-1990
        - 1025.3 1991-
      - 1026 Experimental studies in educational theory and practice
      - 1027 General special
        - Religious aspects
          - 1027.2 General works
          - 1027.22 Buddhism
          - 1027.223 Christianity
        - 1027.23 Active learning
        - 1027.25 Activity programs
        - 1027.28 Classroom observation
        - 1027.3 Experimental methods
        - 1027.4 Lesson planning
        - 1027.415 Microlearning
        - 1027.42 Problem-based learning
        - 1027.43 Project method
        - 1027.44 Questioning
        - 1027.47 Training
          - For occupational training see HD5715+
          - For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7

## Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

- Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
- 1027.5 General works
- 1027.55 School psychology
- 1027.6 Electronic data processing. Computer-assisted counseling
- 1027.7 Home rooms
- Student aspirations
  - Class here works on general educational and occupational aspirations
  - For vocational interests see HF5381.5
- 1027.8 General works
  - By region or country see LA201+
- 1027.9 Choice of school
- Educational research. Regional educational laboratories
  - Cf. LB2326.3 Higher education
  - Cf. LB2806.25 Research in administration
- 1028 General works
- 1028.2 Management
- 1028.24 Action research
- 1028.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1028.26 Information services
  - Including information retrieval systems
- 1028.27.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1028.3 Technology. Educational technology
- Instructional systems
- 1028.35 General works
- 1028.38 Instructional systems design
- 1028.4 Media programs
- Computers in education. Electronic data processing
  - Cf. LB1027.6 Student counseling
  - Cf. LB2806.17 School administration
  - Cf. LB2846.4 School records and reports
- 1028.43 General works
- 1028.46 Computer managed instruction
- Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction
  - Including the use of teaching machines in general
  - Cf. LC4024 Children with disabilities
  - Cf. LB1140.35.C64 Computers in preschool education
  - Cf. LC33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
- 1028.5 General works
- 1028.55 Interactive multimedia. Hypermedia
- 1028.6 Authorship
- Computer programming
  - General works
- 1028.65 General works
- 1028.66 Authoring programs
- 1028.68 Computer programs

## Teaching (Principles and practice)

## Instructional systems

Computers in education. Electronic data processing

Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction --

Continued

1028.7 Catalogs of software, programmed instruction materials, etc.

1028.73 Intelligent tutoring systems

1028.75 Interactive video

Including programs

1028.8 Resource programs

Cf. LC4023 Audiovisual aids for children with disabilities

1029.A-Z Other kinds of instruction, A-Z

1029.A13 4MAT system

1029.A22 Acceleration in education

1029.B55 Biographical methods

1029.C37 Case method

Collective education see LC1025+

1029.C53 Combination of grades

1029.C55 Concentrated study

(1029.C6) Cooperative education

see LC1049+

1029.D4 Departmental system

1029.D5 Dictation method

1029.D55 Differentiated teaching staff

1029.F7 Free schools

1029.G3 Educational games

Cf. LB1140.35.E36 Preschool education

1029.G55 Global method

1029.J4 Jena plan

1029.L3 Laboratory plan (Dalton, etc.)

1029.L43 Learning contracts

1029.L6 Looping

1029.M7 Monitorial system

1029.M75 Montessori method of education

1029.N6 Nongraded schools

1029.O3 Object teaching

Cf. LB1519+ Primary education

1029.O6 Open plan schools

1029.P53 Platoon schools

1029.P67 Portfolios

1029.R35 Reggio Emilia approach

1029.R4 Remedial teaching

1029.S5 Simulated environment

1029.S53 Simulation and gaming methods

1029.T4 Teaching teams

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
  - Instructional systems
    - Other kinds of instruction, A-Z -- Continued
- 1029.T6 Educational toys
  - Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
  - Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts
- 1029.U6 Unit method
- 1029.W34 Waldorf method
- 1031 Individual instruction
- 1031.4 Mastery learning
- 1031.5 Peer-group tutoring of students
- 1032 Group work
  - Classification of pupils. Ability grouping see LB3061+
- 1033 Teacher-student relationships
- 1033.5 Communication in education. Authorship
  - Including nonverbal communication
- 1034 Interaction analysis in education
- 1037 Popular works
- 1037.5 Pictorial works
- 1038 Schedules of recitations, etc.
  - School schedules see LB3032+
- 1039 Recitations
- Quizzes and question books see LB1761
- 1042 Stories and storytelling
  - Cf. GR1+ Folklore
  - Cf. LB1179 Kindergarten
  - Cf. LC6635 Reading circles and correspondence clubs
  - Cf. PZ7 Juvenile literature
  - Cf. Z718.3 Storytelling in libraries
- Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials
  - For audiovisual aids for children with disabilities see LC4023
  - Cf. HD9810+ Instructional materials
  - Cf. LC1048.A7 Vocational education
  - Cf. LC4605 Children with mental disabilities
- 1042.5 Dictionaries. Terminology
- Directories
  - General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - General works
    - By region or state, A-Z
    - Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - General and United States
    - General works
- 1042.72 General works
- 1042.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1042.76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1043.A-.Z8 General works
- 1043.Z9 Catalogs
  - For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.5+ ; LB1044.2+ ; and LB1044.7+

## Teaching (Principles and practice)

## Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued

1043.2.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA-.xZ8**General works**.xZ9-.xZ99**Catalogs**For catalogs of specific media,  
see the medium in**LB1043.55 and subsequent  
numbers; LB1044.3 and**subsequent numbers; and  
LB1044.72 and subsequent**numbers**Subarrange by main entry*

1043.4

Authorship of scripts, captions, etc., for audiovisual  
materials

Visual aids. Visual instruction

1043.5

General works

1043.55

Blackboards

Cf. LB3265.B5 School equipment

Cf. NC865 Blackboard drawing

1043.58

Bulletin boards

1043.6

Displays

1043.62

Flannelgraphs

1043.64

Posters (Table L27)

1043.67

Pictures (Table L27)

1043.7

Slides. Transparencies (Table L27)

1043.8

Filmstrips (Table L27)

1043.9

Microforms (Table L27)

1043.93

Self-adhesive vinyl film

1044

Motion pictures (Table L27)

Including sound films

Cf. TR892.7 Cinematography

Auditory aids

1044.2

General works

1044.3

Phonographs. Phonograph records (Table L27)

1044.4

Audiocassettes. Phonotapes (Table L27)

Radio

1044.5

General works and United States

1044.6.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

1044.65

Telephone

Television. Television programs

Cf. LB1028.75 Interactive video programs

1044.7

General works (Table L27)

1044.72

Cable television (Table L27)

1044.75

Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs (Table  
L27)

- Teaching (Principles and practice)  
 Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued
- 1044.8 Broadcasting (Radio and television)  
 Class here general works on educational radio or television  
 from the standpoint of the broadcaster, e.g., production,  
 programming, public relations
- 1044.84 Telecommunications  
 Satellites in education
- 1044.86 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 1044.866 General works  
 1044.867.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 1044.868.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1044.87 Computer network resources
- 1044.875 Computer conferencing  
 For Internet videoconferencing see LB1044.9.V53
- 1044.88 Teaching aids and devices
- 1044.9.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 1044.9.C59 Comic books, strips, etc.
- 1044.9.F73 Free material
- 1044.9.I44 Illustrated periodicals
- 1044.9.N4 Newspapers
- 1044.9.P3 Paperbacks
- 1044.9.P47 Periodicals. Serial publications
- 1044.9.P49 Picture books  
 Serial publications see LB1044.9.P47
- 1044.9.T38 Teleconferencing
- 1044.9.T4 Teletype
- 1044.9.V53 Videoconferencing  
 Including Internet videoconferencing
- 1045 Minor works  
 Including pedagogical "don'ts," "helps," etc.  
 Cf. LB41 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 1046 Practice, laboratory methods, etc.
- 1047 Fieldwork. Excursions. Museums  
 Including vacation activities  
 For vacation schools see LC5701+  
 Cf. LB2394 Higher education
- 1047.3 Report writing. Research  
 Cf. LB2369 Higher education
- Study and study environments
- 1047.5 Supervised study
- 1048 Home work and home study
- 1048.5 Parent participation

## Teaching (Principles and practice)

## Study and study environments -- Continued

- 1049 Methods of study  
 e.g., McMurry, How to study  
 Cf. LB1601+ Elementary education  
 Cf. LB2395+ Higher education  
 Cf. LC5225.M47 Adult education
- 1049.5 Study environment and facilities
- Reading (General)  
 Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology of reading  
 Cf. LB1525+ Reading (Primary education)  
 Cf. LB1573 Reading (Elementary education)  
 Cf. LB1632 Reading (Secondary education)  
 Cf. LC5225.R4 Reading (Adult education)  
 Cf. LC6601+ Group reading  
 Cf. Z1003+ Choice of books
- 1049.9 Periodicals. Societies
- 1049.95 Congresses
- 1049.98 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1050 General works
- 1050.2 General special
- Special teaching methods
- Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
- 1050.22 General works
- Adapted alphabets
- 1050.25 Initial teaching alphabet
- 1050.27 Reading color aids
- 1050.3 Cloze procedure
- 1050.33 Miscue analysis
- 1050.34 Phonic method. Phonetic method
- 1050.35 Analytic and language experience approaches. Whole word method
- 1050.36 Basal reading instruction
- 1050.365 Direct instruction approach
- 1050.37 Programmed instruction. Reading machines. Computer-assisted instruction
- 1050.375 Captioned media
- 1050.377 Guided reading
- 1050.38 Individualized reading instruction
- 1050.4 Reading games
- Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques  
 Cf. LB1050.3 Cloze procedure  
 Cf. LB1050.33 Miscue analysis
- 1050.42 General works
- 1050.43 Reading readiness
- 1050.44 Word recognition
- 1050.45 Comprehension

## Teaching (Principles and practice)

## Reading (General)

Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques

-- Continued

1050.455

Content area reading

1050.46

Ability testing

1050.5

Reading disability. Remedial teaching

Including dyslexia as a reading disability

For education of dyslexic children see LC4708+

1050.53

Developmental reading

1050.54

Rapid reading. Speed reading

1050.55

Silent reading

1050.58

Supplementary reading

1050.6

Research

1050.7

Collections of tests, examinations

1050.75.A-Z

Individual tests. By name, A-Z

1050.75.D43

Degrees of Reading Power tests

1050.75.Q34

Qualitative Reading Inventory

1050.75.R43

Reading Skills Competency Tests

1050.75.T48

Test of Early Reading Ability

## Educational psychology

For history of educational psychology see BF81+

For history of the psychology of learning see BF318

For teachers' psychology see LB2840+

Cf. LB125.A+ Systems of individual educators

Cf. LB1115 Child study

Cf. QP351+ Physiological psychology

1050.9

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

1051

General works

1053

Popular works

1055

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

1057

Nervous system

Cf. QP351+ Physiology of the nervous system

1059

Formal discipline. Transfer of training

Learning

Cf. BF318 Psychology

Cf. LC5225.L42 Adult learning

Cf. QP408 Physiology

1060

General works

1060.2

Behavior. Behavior modification

1061

Habit

1062

Imagination. Abstraction. Creative thinking. Concept

learning

Cf. BF723.C7 Creative ability (Child psychology)

Cf. LB1590.3+ Study and teaching of thinking skills

1062.5

Judgment. Decision making

1062.6

Performance. Competence. Academic achievement

- Educational psychology
  - Learning -- Continued
    - Memory
      - Cf. BD181.7 Philosophy
      - Cf. BF370+ Psychology
    - 1063 General works
    - 1064 Paired-association
    - 1064.5 Time
    - 1065 Interest. Attention. Motivation
      - Cf. BF501+ Psychology
      - Cf. LB3025 Rewards
    - Apperception
      - 1067 General works
      - 1067.5 Visual learning
      - 1068 Visual literacy
      - 1069 Suggestion and imitation
      - 1071 Will
      - 1072 Affective education
      - 1073 Emotion
      - 1075 Fatigue
        - Cf. LB3431 School hygiene
      - 1076 Rest
      - 1077 Sleep-learning
      - 1083 Individuality
      - 1084 Group behavior
      - 1085 Ethics
      - 1088 Pathological aspects
        - 1090 Alienation. Disaffection
        - 1091 School phobia
      - 1092 Psychoanalysis and education
      - Child study
        - Cf. GN63 Anthropology
        - Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
        - Cf. HQ768+ Care and training of children
        - Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile offender
        - Cf. LB3421+ Physical measurement
        - Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics
      - 1101 Periodicals
      - 1103 Societies, documents, etc.
      - 1105 Collections
      - 1115 General works
      - 1117 General special
        - e.g., Personality adjustments and development, behavior characteristics, attitudes, habit, reasoning
      - 1118 Child biography
        - Cf. HQ779 Baby diaries
      - 1119 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

- Child study -- Continued
- Psychological studies
    - Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
  - 1121 General works
  - 1123 Left-and-right-handedness
  - 1124 Behavioral assessment of children
  - 1125 Anthropological studies
    - Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
  - Psychical development
    - Including intelligence tests and testing, aptitude tests, measurement in education (Achievement tests), interest tests, prognosis, character tests
    - Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
    - Cf. LC1031+ Competency test (Competency-based education)
  - 1131 General works
  - 1131.5 Collections of tests
  - 1131.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
  - 1131.75.C46 Children's Skills Test
  - 1131.75.C64 College Major Interest Inventory
  - 1131.75.S76 Student Self-Concept Scale
  - 1131.75.S78 Student Talent and Risk Profile
  - 1131.75.W47 Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children
  - 1131.75.W66 Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery
  - 1132 Readiness for school
  - 1133 School age. Relation between age of entry and school progress
    - Cf. LC129+ Compulsory education
  - 1134 Learning ability
    - Cf. LC4704+ Children with learning disabilities
  - 1135 Adolescence
    - Cf. BF724 Psychology
    - Cf. HQ35 Sociology
  - 1137 Play, games, etc.
    - Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
    - Cf. GN454+ Games of primitive people
    - Cf. LB1140.35.P55 Preschool education
    - Cf. LB1177 Kindergarten
    - Cf. LB3031 Recreation in school management and discipline
  - Drama and education, educational theaters, etc. see PN3151+
  - Educational puppetry see PN1979.E4
  - Special, A-Z
    - Cf. BF456.A+ Psychology of reading, spelling, etc.
  - 1139.A3 Aesthetics
  - 1139.C6 Collecting activity

- Child study
  - Special, A-Z -- Continued
    - 1139.C7 Construction
      - Cf. GV1218.B6 Block play
    - 1139.D7 Drawing
      - Cf. BF723.D7 Child psychology
      - Cf. N351 Children as artists
    - 1139.E5 Emotions
    - 1139.G4 Geometry concept
    - 1139.H8 Humor
    - 1139.L3 Language (General)
      - Cf. P118 Language acquisition
    - 1139.L5 Listening
    - 1139.M4 Mechanical ability
    - 1139.M6 Modeling
    - 1139.P3 Painting
    - 1139.R4 Reading
    - 1139.R5 Rhythm
    - 1139.S6 Social concepts
    - 1139.S7 Spelling
    - 1139.S88 Student adjustment
    - 1139.W7 Writing
  - Early childhood education
    - 1139.2 Periodicals
    - 1139.22 Congresses
    - 1139.225 Research
    - 1139.23 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 1139.25 General works
        - 1139.27.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 1139.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - 1139.35.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
          - 1139.35.A37 Activity programs
          - 1139.35.C64 Computers
          - 1139.35.D73 Drama techniques
          - Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75
          - 1139.35.M67 Moral education
          - 1139.35.P37 Parent participation
          - 1139.35.P55 Play
          - 1139.35.P8 Project method
            - Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35
    - 1139.4 Curricula
    - 1139.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
      - 1139.5.A78 Art. The arts
        - Civics see LB1139.5.S64
        - History see LB1139.5.S64

- Early childhood education  
 Individual areas of study, A-Z -- Continued
- 1139.5.L35 Language arts  
 1139.5.L58 Literature  
 (1139.5.M67) Moral education  
     see LB1139.35.M67  
 Nature study see LB1139.5.S35
- 1139.5.R43 Reading  
 1139.5.S35 Science. Nature study  
 1139.5.S64 Social sciences. Civics. History
- Preschool education. Nursery schools
- 1140.A1 Periodicals, societies, etc.  
 1140.A13 Congresses  
 1140.A15 Dictionaries and encyclopedias  
 1140.A18 Research  
 General works  
 1140.A2 Through 1964  
 1140.2 1965-  
 1140.22 Addresses, essays, lectures  
 By region or country  
     United States  
         General works  
         By region or state, A-Z  
         By city, A-Z  
     Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Nursery school administration and supervision see LB2822.7  
 Teaching personnel see LB2832+
- Methodology
- 1140.3 General works  
 1140.35.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z  
 1140.35.A93 Audiovisual aids  
 1140.35.C64 Computers  
 1140.35.C74 Creative activities and seat work  
     Cf. LB1537+ Primary school occupations
- 1140.35.E36 Educational games  
     Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games in teaching  
         principles and practice
- 1140.35.G74 Group work in preschool education  
     Cf. LB1032 Group work in education
- 1140.35.O63 Open plan methods  
     Cf. LB1029.O6 Open plan schools
- 1140.35.P37 Parent participation  
 1140.35.P53 Picture books  
 1140.35.P55 Play  
     Cf. LB1137 Play in child development
- 1140.35.S76 Stories. Storytelling  
 Storytelling see LB1140.35.S76

- Preschool education. Nursery schools
- Methodology
    - Special aspects and methods, A-Z -- Continued
    - Toys
  - Curricula
  - Individual areas of study, A-Z
    - Arithmetic see QA135+
    - Art. The arts
    - Health
    - History see LB1140.5.S6
    - Language arts
    - Penmanship
    - Reading
    - Science. Nature study
    - Social sciences. History
  - Kindergarten
    - Periodicals. Societies
    - Collections
    - Yearbooks
      - see LB1141
    - Congresses
    - Theory
      - Froebel
        - Collected works on education. Selected works see LB631
        - Individual works
          - Menschenerziehung (Education of man)
          - Mutter-und-Koselieder (Mother and nursery songs)
          - Mottoes and commentaries
          - Songs and music
          - Briefwechsel mit kinder (Letters on the kindergarten)
          - Pädagogik des Kindergartens
            - Pt. II. Education by development
            - Pt. III. Third and last volume of Pädagogik
          - Other, A-Z
        - Criticism and outlines of Froebel's kindergarten theories
        - Other writers, A-Z
        - General special
          - e.g. Kindergarten in relation to the health, mental hygiene, citizenship, etc., of a child; effect on a child's progress through the grades
      - Method
        - For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
        - General
          - Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc.
        - Periodicals. Collections
        - Occupations
        - Gifts (and occupations)

## Kindergarten

## Method

Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc. -- Continued

1177

Melodies, songs and plays, games

Cf. LB1137 Child study

Cf. LB3031 School management and discipline

Cf. MT920 Music

1179

Stories

Cf. LB1042 Teaching (Principles and practice)

## Branches of study

Including curriculum

1180

General works

1181

Language. Speech

Reading

1181.2

General works

Special teaching methods

Code emphasis and linguistic approaches

1181.25

General works

Adapted alphabets

1181.28

General works

1181.3

Initial teaching alphabet

1181.33

Analytic and language experience approaches

Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement

techniques

1181.35

Reading readiness

1181.4

Word recognition

1182

Social sciences. History

1185

Nature study

1186

Numbers

1186.5

Penmanship

1187

Art: Drawing, color, etc.

Cf. NC625 Study and teaching of drawing

1188

Color

Needlework, sewing see TT708

1195

Miscellaneous

1197

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

1199

General

By region or country

1201

America

North America

1203

General works

United States

1205

General works

1206

Laws and legislation

1235.A-.W

States, A-W

1238.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## Kindergarten

## History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

## By region or country

## North America -- Continued

|             |                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1241-1243   | Canada (Table L17)                |
| 1244-1246   | Mexico (Table L17)                |
|             | Central America                   |
| 1247        | General works                     |
|             | Belize                            |
| 1248.A1-.A3 | General                           |
| 1248.A5-Z   | Local                             |
|             | Costa Rica                        |
| 1249.A1-.A3 | General                           |
| 1249.A5-Z   | Local                             |
|             | Guatemala                         |
| 1252.A1-.A3 | General                           |
| 1252.A5-Z   | Local                             |
|             | Honduras                          |
| 1255.A1-.A3 | General                           |
| 1255.A5-Z   | Local                             |
|             | Nicaragua                         |
| 1257.A1-.A3 | General                           |
| 1257.A5-Z   | Local                             |
|             | Panama                            |
| 1259.A1-.A3 | General                           |
| 1259.A5-Z   | Local                             |
|             | Panama Canal Zone                 |
| 1261.A1-.A3 | General                           |
| 1261.A5-Z   | Local                             |
|             | El Salvador                       |
| 1262.A1-.A3 | General                           |
| 1262.A5-Z   | Local                             |
|             | West Indies                       |
| 1265        | General works                     |
|             | Bahamas                           |
| 1268.A1-.A3 | General                           |
| 1268.A5-Z   | Local                             |
|             | Cuba                              |
| 1271.A1-.A3 | General                           |
| 1271.A5-Z   | Local                             |
|             | Haiti                             |
| 1274.A1-.A3 | General                           |
| 1274.A5-Z   | Local                             |
|             | Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic |
| 1276.A1-.A3 | General                           |
| 1276.A3-Z   | Local                             |
|             | Jamaica                           |

## Kindergarten

## History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

## By region or country

## North America

## West Indies

## Jamaica -- Continued

1277.A1-.A3

## General

1277.A3-Z

## Local

## Puerto Rico

1280.A1-.A3

## General

1280.A3-Z

## Local

## Virgin Islands of the United States

1283.A1-.A3

## General

1283.A5-Z

## Local

1285.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

## South America

1286

## General works

1289-1291

## Argentina (Table L17)

1292-1294

## Bolivia (Table L17)

1295-1297

## Brazil (Table L17)

1298-1300

## Chile (Table L17)

1301-1303

## Colombia (Table L17)

1304-1306

## Ecuador (Table L17)

## Guianas

## Guyana

1307.A1-.A3

## General

1307.A5-Z

## Local

## Suriname

1308.A1-.A3

## General

1308.A5-Z

## Local

## French Guiana

1309.A1-.A3

## General

1309.A5-Z

## Local

1310-1312

## Paraguay (Table L17)

1313-1315

## Peru (Table L17)

1316-1318

## Uruguay (Table L17)

1319-1321

## Venezuela (Table L17)

## Europe

1322

## General works

1328-1330

## Great Britain (Table L17)

1336-1338

## Austria (Table L17)

1339-1341

## France (Table L17)

1342-1344

## Germany (Table L17)

1345-1347

## Greece (Table L17)

1348-1350

## Italy (Table L17)

## Low Countries

1354-1356

## Belgium (Table L17)

## Kindergarten

## History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

## By region or country

## Europe

## Low Countries -- Continued

1357-1359 Netherlands (Table L17)

1360-1362 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L17)

## Scandinavia

1365 General works

1366-1368 Denmark (Table L17)

1372-1374 Norway (Table L17)

1375-1377 Sweden (Table L17)

1378-1380 Spain (Table L17)

1381-1383 Portugal (Table L17)

1384-1386 Switzerland (Table L17)

## Turkey and the Balkan states

1387-1389 Turkey (Table L17)

1390-1392 Bulgaria (Table L17)

1393-1395 Montenegro (Table L17)

1396-1398 Romania (Table L17)

1399-1401 Yugoslavia (Table L17)

1402.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

## Asia

1403 General works

1405-1407 China (Table L17)

1408-1410 India (Table L17)

Including Republic of India

## Pakistan

1410.5.A1-.A3 General

1410.5.A5-Z Local

## Indochina

1411 General works

French Indochina

1414.A1-.A3 General

1414.A5-Z Local

1416.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z

1417

## Indonesia

1420-1422 Dutch East Indies (Table L17)

Including Republic of Indonesia

1423-1425 Philippines (Table L17)

1426-1428 Japan (Table L17)

1429-1431 Iran (Table L17)

## Iraq

1431.5.A1-.A3 General

1431.5.A5-Z Local

1432-1434 Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table L17)

1435-1437 Turkey in Asia (Table L17)

## Kindergarten

## History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

## By region or country

## Asia -- Continued

1438.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

1439 Arab countries

1440 Islamic countries

## Africa

1441 General works

## Egypt

1444.A1-.A3 General

1444.A5-Z Local

## British Africa

1446-1448 South Africa (Table L17)

1449.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z

## French Africa

1450.A1-.A3 General

1450.A5-Z Local

## German Africa (Former)

1453.A1-.A3 General

1453.A5-Z Local

## Italian Africa

1454.A1-.A3 General

1454.A5-Z Local

## Portuguese Africa

1456.A1-.A3 General

1456.A5-Z Local

## Spanish Africa

1457.A1-.A3 General

1457.A5-Z Local

1459.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

1462-1464 Australia and New Zealand (Table L17)

## Pacific islands

1489.A1-.A3 General

1489.A5-Z Local, A-Z

(1496-1499) Training of kindergarten teachers  
see LB1733

## Primary education

1501 Periodicals. Societies

1503 Collections

## General works

1507 Principles and practice

1511 Practice

1513 General special

## Special

1515 By name of system

For Montessori method see LB1029.M75

## Primary education -- Continued

- Object lessons
  - 1519 Through 1900
  - 1520 1901-
- Branches of study
  - 1523 General works. Curriculum
  - Special
    - 1524 Speech
    - Reading
      - 1525 General works
      - Special teaching methods
        - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
        - 1525.24 General works
        - Adapted alphabets
          - 1525.25 General works
          - 1525.26 Initial teaching alphabet
          - 1525.3 Phonic method. Phonetic method
          - 1525.34 Analytic and language experience approaches
          - 1525.35 Basal reading instruction
          - 1525.354 Direct instruction approach
            - Including DISTAR programs
          - 1525.36 Primer use in reading instruction
            - Cf. PE1117+ English readers
          - Other aids and devices
            - 1525.4 General works
            - 1525.5 Programmed instruction. Reading machines
            - 1525.55 Reading games
            - 1525.56 Individualized reading instruction
        - Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
        - Reading readiness
          - 1525.6 General works
          - 1525.65 Alphabet
          - 1525.7 Comprehension
          - 1525.75 Ability testing
          - 1525.76 Reading disability. Remedial teaching
          - 1525.77 Developmental reading
          - 1525.8 Supplementary reading
  - 1526 Spelling
  - 1527 Literature and stories
  - Language and composition
    - 1528 General works
    - 1528.5 Vocabulary
    - 1529.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - 1530 Social studies. History
    - For local United States history see F1+
    - Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history

- Primary education
  - Branches of study
    - Special -- Continued
      - 1531 Geography
        - Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
      - 1532 Nature study. Science
        - Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
        - Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural science
      - Arithmetic see QA135+
      - 1536 Penmanship
        - Cf. Z43+ Writing
      - Activity programs
        - 1537 General works
        - Art see N361
        - Construction
          - 1541 General works
          - 1542 Paper and cardboard work
          - 1543 Weaving and basketry
          - 1544 Modeling
          - 1547 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
    - Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
      - Periodicals and societies see L11
      - Collections see LB5+
      - 1555 General works
      - 1556 Juvenile works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 1556.5 General works
            - 1556.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 1556.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - 1557 Outlines. Syllabi
        - Manuals of instruction, etc. Courses of study
          - United States
            - General works see LB1570
            - 1561.A-.W By state, A-W
            - 1563.A-Z By city, A-Z
            - Other regions or countries
              - 1564.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
              - 1565.A-Z By city, A-Z
          - (1566) Suburban schools
            - see LC5145+
          - (1567-1568) Rural schools. Rural education. Education of children in rural areas
            - see LC5146+
      - 1569 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
      - Course of studies. Curriculum

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
- 1570 Course of studies. Curriculum -- Continued  
General works and United States (General)  
For curriculum planning see LB2806.15  
By state see LB1561.A+  
By city see LB1563.A+
- 1571 By grade (First to seventh, etc.)  
Other regions or countries see LB1564+  
Special branches  
Class here works on the study and teaching of special topics at the elementary level or the elementary and secondary levels combined, if the topics have been specifically provided for below  
Class works on the study and teaching of subjects not specifically provided for below under special subjects in Classes B-Z, e.g., QB61+, Astronomy (Study and teaching)
- 1572 Speech. Oral communication  
Cf. LB3454 Speech defects  
Reading  
Class here methods of teaching ("Manuals," "Companions," etc.) for readers at various levels; for the readers themselves, see PE  
Cf. LB1050.5 Remedial teaching
- 1572.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
1572.9 Congresses  
1573 General works  
Special teaching methods  
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches  
Adapted alphabets  
1573.25 Initial teaching alphabet  
1573.27 Uniform alphabet  
1573.28 Reading color aids  
1573.3 Phonetic methods  
Analytic and language-experience approaches  
1573.33 General works  
1573.35 Global method  
1573.37 Whole word method  
1573.38 Basal reading instruction  
Other aids and devices  
1573.39 General works  
1573.4 Program instruction. Reading machines  
1573.45 Individualized reading instruction  
1573.5 Oral reading  
Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques  
1573.6 Word recognition

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
- Special branches
- Reading
- Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques -- Continued
- 1573.7 Comprehension
- 1573.75 Content area reading
- 1573.8 Developmental reading
- 1574 Spelling
- 1574.5 Vocabulary
- Literature
- For drama, dramatization see PN3175+
- 1575 General works
- 1575.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of literature of those countries
- Language, grammar, composition, etc.
- The teaching of the mother tongue
- 1575.8 General works
- 1575.9 Textbooks
- English
- Cf. LB1631+ Secondary education
- 1576 General works
- 1576.7 Computers in English language teaching
- 1577.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- The teaching of language other than the mother tongue
- 1578 General works
- By language
- see classes P - PM
- 1580.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of language, etc. of those countries
- 1580.5 Education
- History
- For use of maps see GA151
- Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
- 1581 General works
- 1582.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of the history of those countries
- 1583 Local history and geography
- For United States see F1+
- Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
- 1583.5 Current events

Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches -- Continued

- 1583.8 Folklore  
Including the use of folklore as a teaching method
- 1584 Social sciences. Civics  
General and United States
- 1584.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1584.7 Computers in social science teaching
- 1584.75 Economics
- Nature study. Science  
Cf. GF26+ Study and teaching of human ecology (Environmental education)  
Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science  
Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural history  
Cf. QH315+ Study and teaching of biology  
Cf. QK51+ Study and teaching of botany  
Cf. QL51+ Study and teaching of zoology
- 1585 General works  
By region or country
- 1585.3 United States
- 1585.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1585.7 Computers in science teaching
- Physiology, hygiene and health education  
Cf. HQ57.3+ Sex education  
Cf. HV5060+ Alcohol education  
Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education  
Cf. LC4613 Children with mental disabilities  
Cf. QP39+ Study and teaching of physiology
- 1587.A3 General works
- 1587.A4-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1587.H8 Human genetics
- 1587.N8 Nutrition
- 1587.P37 Parent participation
- 1588.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Mathematics (General) see QA11+
- Mathematics (Elementary) see QA135+
- 1590 Penmanship  
Religion see BV1460+
- Thinking skills  
Including cognition, abstraction, and categorization
- 1590.3 General works
- 1590.5 Creative thinking

Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching

Special branches -- Continued

The arts

- Cf. LB1187 Kindergarten
- Cf. LB1541+ Primary education
- Cf. N350+ Elementary art study
- Cf. NC610+ Drawing
- Cf. PN1701+ Drama (Study and teaching)
- Cf. PN1979.E4 Educational puppetry
- Cf. PN3157+ Children as actors

1591 General works

1591.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

1592 Activity programs

Home economics see TX1+

1593 Industrial arts

Industrial and vocational education

- Cf. LC1043 Vocational education in general
- Cf. LC1081 Industrial education in general
- Cf. T61+ Technical education
- Cf. TT161+ Arts and crafts

1594 General works

1594.5 Aeronautics

Manual training

1595 General works

1596.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Methods and lessons

1598 General works

1599.A-Z Special, A-Z

1599.K6 Knife work

1599.2 Printing

Agricultural training see SB51+

Use of library resources see Z711+; Z1037+

Methods of study

1601 General works

1601.3 Independent study

1601.5 Note-taking

1602 Recollections and reminiscences of school days, etc.

Cf. LB2397 Higher education

Secondary education. High school teaching

Periodicals and societies see L11+

Documents (Serial) see L111+

1603 Collections

1607 General works

By region or country

United States

1607.5 General works

- Secondary education. High school teaching
- By region or country
    - United States -- Continued
      - 1607.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 1607.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - 1609 Outlines. Syllabi
  - Manuals of instruction
    - United States
      - General works see LB1607
      - 1613.A-.W By state, A-W
      - 1615.A-Z By city, A-Z
      - Individual schools see LD1+
    - Other regions or countries
      - 1617.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      - 1619.A-Z By city, A-Z
      - Individual American schools see LE1+
      - Individual European schools see LF1+
      - Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+
  - 1620 General special
    - e.g., Coeducation, teacher load, size of high school, and efficiency
  - Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
    - 1620.4 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 1620.5 General works
          - 1620.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 1620.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - 1620.6 High school orientation
    - 1620.7 Home rooms
    - 1621 Rural high schools
  - Junior high schools. Middle schools. Intermediate schools.
    - Middle school teaching
      - 1623 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 1623.5 General works
            - 1623.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 1623.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - 1625 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
  - 1626 Relation between elementary and secondary education
  - Entrance requirements
    - Cf. LB3051 School examinations
  - 1627 General works
    - 1627.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - 1627.7 Transfer of credits
  - Graduation requirements see LB3065

## Secondary education. High school teaching -- Continued

## Curriculum

- 1628           General  
Study courses prescribed in United States
- 1628.5        General
- 1629.A-Z      By state or city, A-Z
- 1629.5.A-Z   Study courses prescribed in other regions or countries. By  
                  region, country, or city, A-Z
- Elective system
- 1629.6        General works
- 1629.65.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
- 1629.7        By grade (eighth to twelfth, etc.)
- 1629.8        Honor courses
- Individual branches
  - Prefer subdivision "Study and teaching" under the subject in  
Classes B-Z except English LB1631
  - For works on the study and teaching of special topics at both  
the elementary and secondary levels combined, see  
LB1572+ if specifically provided for in those numbers
- Language
  - (1630)        General
    - see P - PM
  - English and composition (as the mother tongue only)
    - 1631           General works
    - 1631.3        Computers in English language teaching
    - 1631.5        Examinations
    - 1632           Reading
      - Modern languages
        - (1633)        General works
        - (1634.A-Z)    Special languages, A-Z
      - Ancient languages
        - (1637)        General works
        - Special
          - (1638.A-Z)    By language, A-Z
          - (1639.A-Z)    By region or country, A-Z
    - History
      - (1641)        General works
      - (1642.A-Z)    By region or country, A-Z
    - (1643)        Social sciences
      - see H62+
    - (1644)        Political science
      - see class J
    - (1645-1646)   Mathematics
      - see QA11 QA451
    - (1647-1665)   Science
      - see class Q

- Secondary education. High school teaching  
Individual branches -- Continued
- (1675) Industrial training  
see T61+
- (1676) Home economics  
see TX
- (1677-1680) Manual training  
see LB1595+ TT165+
- (1681) Agriculture  
see S531+
- (1694) Philosophy  
see classes B-BJ  
Art see N363; NC635  
Athletics see GV345  
Service learning see LC220.5
- 1695 Postgraduate work  
Cf. LC1039+ Post-compulsory education
- 1695.5 Surveys of high school graduates  
General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 1695.6 General works
- 1695.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1695.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Foreign high school student exchanges  
United States
- 1696 General works
- 1696.3.A-Z With individual regions or countries, A-Z
- 1696.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
For works involving two countries, class with country  
appearing first alphabetically
- Education and training of teachers and administrators  
Cf. LB2153+ Model schools (Elementary). Laboratory  
schools  
Cf. LB2157.A3 Student teaching. Student teachers
- 1705 Collections
- 1707 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 1715 General works
- 1716.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1719.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z  
Europe
- 1723 General
- 1725.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1727.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Reading as an aid to education, culture, etc. see Z1003+

Education and training of teachers and administrators --  
Continued

- 1728 Assessment. Portfolios  
 1729 Teacher orientation  
 1731 In-service training of teachers  
 1731.4 Mentors  
 1731.5 Microteaching  
 1731.6 Observation (Educational methods)  
 1731.75 Training of student counselors  
 Special training  
     For training teachers of minorities see LC2685  
     For training teachers of gifted children see LC3993.25  
     Cf. LB1775 Teaching as a profession  
 1732 General works  
 1732.3 Early childhood teachers  
 1732.5 Nursery school teachers  
 1733 Kindergarten teachers  
     Elementary teachers  
       General works see LB1715+  
 1734.5 Teacher assistant training  
 1735 Rural schools  
 1735.5 Middle school teachers  
 1736 Manual training. Vocational instruction  
     Secondary teachers  
       General works  
 1737.A3 By region or country, A-Z  
 1737.A5-Z Instructors in teachers' colleges. Normal school teachers  
 1737.5.A3 General works  
 1737.5.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 1738 College and university instructors  
 1738.5 School administrators and school supervisors  
     Adult education see LC5225.T4  
     Church education see LC379; LC501+; LC561+  
     Other special subjects, see the subject  
       e. g. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary  
           mathematics, see QA11  
 1739 Outlines of normal courses, manuals, etc.  
     Class here general works only  
     For individual schools see LB1805+  
 1740 Summer sessions  
     Class here general works only  
     For individual schools see LB1805+  
 1741 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets  
 Academic degrees in education  
 1741.5 Masters  
 1742 Doctorate  
 1743 Teachers' workshops

## Education and training of teachers and administrators --

Continued

- 1745 Teachers' centers  
Teachers' institutes, meetings, etc.  
For proceedings and transactions of institutes see  
LB1811+
- 1751 General works  
Plans and outlines of institute courses
- 1753.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
- 1755.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1761 Question books, etc.  
Teachers' examinations
- 1761.5 General works  
Pre-Professional Skills Tests see LB2367.75  
By region or country  
United States
- 1762 General works
- 1763.A-.W By state, A-W
- 1764.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 1765.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L19
- 1766.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
- 1766.C74 CSET: Multiple Subjects
- 1766.M64 Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers
- 1766.P73 Principles of Learning and Teaching Test
- 1766.P76 Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado  
Educators
- Certification of administrators  
Including superintendents and principals
- 1767 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 1768 General works
- 1769.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1770.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Certification of teachers
- 1771 General works and United States
- 1772.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
- 1773.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L19
- 1775 Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.  
Vocational guidance  
Cf. LB1732+ Special training of teachers  
By region or country  
United States
- 1775.2 General works
- 1775.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.  
 Vocational guidance  
 By region or country -- Continued
- 1775.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 1775.5 Preschool and kindergarten teachers  
 1775.6 Early childhood teachers and educators  
 1775.8 Primary school teachers and educators  
 1776 Elementary school teachers  
 By region or country  
 United States
- 1776.2 General works  
 1776.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 1776.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 1776.5 Middle school teachers  
 1777 Secondary school teachers  
 By region or country  
 United States
- 1777.2 General works  
 1777.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 1777.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 1777.5 School administrators and school supervisors  
 1778 College and university teachers  
 By region or country  
 United States
- 1778.2 General works  
 1778.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 1778.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 1778.45 Academic couples  
 1778.5 College administrators  
 1779 Professional ethics  
 Supply and demand, turnover see LB2833+
- 1780 Teacher placement  
 Including placement services by institutions and teachers'  
 agencies, advice on how to apply for a position  
 Cf. HD5860+ Employment agencies  
 Salaries and pensions see LB2842+  
 Selection and appointment, contractual status see  
 LB2835+
- (1781) The teacher in literature  
 see class P
- 1782 Teachers' wives

Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.  
 Vocational guidance -- Continued

- (1785) Fiction  
     see class P
- 1805 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes  
     General works  
     United States
- 1811 General works  
     By state
- 1821-1823 Alabama (Table L16)
- 1824-1826 Alaska (Table L16)
- 1827-1829 Arizona (Table L16)
- 1833-1835 Arkansas (Table L16)
- 1836-1838 California (Table L16)
- 1839-1841 Colorado (Table L16)
- 1842-1844 Connecticut (Table L16)
- 1845-1847 Delaware (Table L16)
- 1848-1850 District of Columbia (Table L16)
- 1851-1853 Florida (Table L16)
- 1854-1856 Georgia (Table L16)
- 1857-1859 Idaho (Table L16)
- 1860-1862 Illinois (Table L16)
- 1863-1865 Indian Territory (Table L16)
- 1866-1868 Indiana (Table L16)
- 1869-1871 Iowa (Table L16)
- 1872-1874 Kansas (Table L16)
- 1875-1877 Kentucky (Table L16)
- 1878-1880 Louisiana (Table L16)
- 1881-1883 Maine (Table L16)
- 1884-1886 Maryland (Table L16)
- 1887-1889 Massachusetts (Table L16)
- 1890-1892 Michigan (Table L16)
- 1893-1895 Minnesota (Table L16)
- 1896-1898 Mississippi (Table L16)
- 1899-1901 Missouri (Table L16)
- 1902-1904 Montana (Table L16)
- 1905-1907 Nebraska (Table L16)
- 1908-1910 Nevada (Table L16)
- 1911-1913 New Hampshire (Table L16)
- 1914-1916 New Jersey (Table L16)
- 1917-1919 New Mexico (Table L16)
- 1920-1922 New York (Table L16)
- 1926-1928 North Carolina (Table L16)
- 1929-1931 North Dakota (Table L16)
- 1932-1934 Ohio (Table L16)
- 1935-1937 Oklahoma (Table L16)

Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes  
 United States

By state -- Continued

- 1941-1943 Oregon (Table L16)  
 1944-1946 Pennsylvania (Table L16)  
 1947-1949 Rhode Island (Table L16)  
 1953-1955 South Carolina (Table L16)  
 1956-1958 South Dakota (Table L16)  
 1959-1961 Tennessee (Table L16)  
 1962-1964 Texas (Table L16)  
 1965-1967 Utah (Table L16)  
 1968-1970 Vermont (Table L16)  
 1971-1973 Virginia (Table L16)  
 1974-1976 Washington (Table L16)  
 1977-1979 West Virginia (Table L16)  
 1980-1982 Wisconsin (Table L16)  
 1983-1985 Wyoming (Table L16)  
 1987.A-Z Non-contiguous possessions, A-Z

Canada

- 1991 General works  
 1995.A-Z By province, A-Z  
 1997.A-Z By school, A-Z  
 1998.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Mexico

- 2001 General works  
 2002.A-Z By state, A-Z  
 2003.A-Z By institution, A-Z

Central America

- 2005 General works  
 By country  
 Belize  
 2006 General works  
 2007.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Costa Rica  
 2008 General works  
 2009.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Guatemala  
 2010 General works  
 2011.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Honduras  
 2012 General works  
 2013.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes  
 Central America  
 By country -- Continued  
 Nicaragua  
 2014 General works  
 2015.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Panama  
 2016 General works  
 2017.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- El Salvador  
 2018 General works  
 2019.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- West Indies  
 2020 General works  
 By island or group of islands  
 Bahamas  
 2021 General works  
 2022.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Cuba  
 2023 General works  
 2024.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Haiti  
 2025 General works  
 2026.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Jamaica  
 2027 General works  
 2028.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Puerto Rico  
 2029 General works  
 2030.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- 2031.A-Z Other, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .x *General works*  
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z*
- Bermudas  
 2032.A2 General works  
 2032.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

-- Continued

South America

2035

General works

By country

Argentina

2037

General works

2038.Z-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Bolivia

2039

General works

2040.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Brazil

2041

General works

2042.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Chile

2043

General works

2044.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Colombia

2045

General works

2046.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Ecuador

2047

General works

2048.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Guianas

Guyana

2049.2

General works

2049.3.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

French Guiana

2049.4

General works

2049.5.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Suriname

2049.6

General works

2049.7.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Paraguay

2051

General works

2052.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes  
 South America

By country -- Continued

Peru

- 2053 General works  
 2054.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Uruguay

- 2055 General works  
 2056.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Venezuela

- 2057 General works  
 2058.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Europe

- 2059 General works  
 By region or country

Great Britain

- 2060 General works  
 England and Wales  
 2061 General works  
 2062.A-2067.Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Ireland

- 2063 General works  
 2064.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Scotland

- 2065 General works  
 2066.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Wales

- 2067 General works  
 2068.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Austria

- 2069 General works  
 2070.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Hungary

- 2073 General works  
 2074.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Belgium see LB2089+

France

- Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes  
 Europe  
 By region or country  
 France -- Continued  
 2075 General works  
 2076.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z  
 2077.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 2078.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
 Germany  
 2079 General works  
 2080.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z  
 2081.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 2082.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
 Greece  
 2083.A2 General works  
 2083.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Italy  
 2085 General works  
 2086.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z  
 2087.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 2088.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
 Low countries  
 Belgium  
 2089 General works  
 2090.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z  
 2091.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 2092.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
 Netherlands  
 2093 General works  
 2094.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z  
 2095.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 2096.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
 Russia. Former Soviet Union  
 2097 General works  
 2098.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z  
 2098.5.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 Poland  
 2099 General works  
 2099.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Finland  
 2100 General works  
 2100.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Scandinavia

Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes  
 Europe

By region or country

Scandinavia -- Continued

2101

General works

Denmark

2102

General works

2103.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,

A-Z

Iceland

2103.5.A2

General works

2103.5.A3-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,

A-Z

Norway

2104

General works

2105.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,

A-Z

Sweden

2106

General works

2107.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,

A-Z

Spain

2108

General works

2109.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-

Z

Portugal

2110

General works

2111.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-

Z

Switzerland

2112

General works

2113.A-Z

Cantons, A-Z

2114.A-Z

Institutions, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

Turkey

2115

General works

2116.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,

A-Z

Bulgaria

2117

General works

2118.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,

A-Z

Romania

2119

General works

2120.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,

A-Z

Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

Europe

By region or country

Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

Yugoslavia

2121

General works

2122.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place,  
 A-Z

2124.A-Z

Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x

*General works*

.x2A-.x2Z

*Individual colleges, schools,  
 institutions. By place, A-Z*

Asia

2125

General works

2126.A-Z

Countries, A-Z

2127.A-Z

Institutions. By place, A-Z

2128.A-Z

Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Arab countries

2129.A2

General works

2129.A3-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Africa

2130

General works

2131.A-Z

Countries, A-Z

2132.A-Z

Institutions, A-Z

2133.A-Z

Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

2135

General works

New South Wales

2136

General works

2137.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

New Zealand

2138

General works

2139.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

North Australia

2140

General works

2141.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Queensland

2142

General works

2143.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Tasmania

2144

General works

2145.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Victoria

2146

General works

2147.A-Z

Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes  
 Australia and New Zealand -- Continued  
 Western Australia  
 2148 General works  
 2149.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Pacific islands  
 2150 General works  
 2151.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Model schools. Laboratory schools  
 2153 General works  
 United States  
 2154.A3 General works  
 2154.A5-Z By city, A-Z  
 2155.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Student teachers. Student teaching  
 2157.A3 General works  
 2157.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Teacher training in secondary schools  
 Including normal courses and teacher-training departments  
 2159 General works  
 United States  
 2160.A3 General works  
 2160.A4A-.A4W By state, A-W  
 2160.A5-Z By city  
 2161.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Teacher training in universities and colleges  
 Including schools and colleges of education, university and  
 college departments of education, courses in education  
 For training of teachers for special classes of persons  
 see LC379  
 Cf. LB2157.A3+ Student teachers  
 2165 General works, and United States  
 2167.A-.W United States. By state, A-W  
 2169.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z  
 Europe  
 2171 General works  
 2173.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 2175.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Individual universities. By region or country  
 2193 United States  
 Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and  
 second Cutter number for the author  
 2195 Canada  
 Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and  
 second Cutter number for the author

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country -- Continued

- 2196 Mexico  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and  
second Cutter number for the author
- 2197 Central America  
Belize  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2198 Costa Rica  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2199 Guatemala  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2200 Honduras  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2201 Nicaragua  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2202 Panama  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2203 Salvador  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2205 West Indies  
Cuba  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2206 Haiti  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2206.5 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2207 Jamaica  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2208 Puerto Rico  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2208.5 Virgin Islands of the United States  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## West Indies -- Continued

2209.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,  
by place

## South America

2211

## Argentina

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2212

## Bolivia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2213

## Brazil

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2214

## Chile

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2215

## Colombia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2216

## Ecuador

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2217

## Guianas

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2218

## Paraguay

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2219

## Peru

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2220

## Uruguay

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2221

## Venezuela

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

## Europe

2224

## England and Wales

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## Europe -- Continued

- 2225 Scotland  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2226 Ireland  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2227 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria. Czechoslovakia  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2228 France  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2229 Germany  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2230 Greece  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2231 Italy  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- Low Countries
- 2233 Belgium  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2234 Netherlands  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2234.5 Luxemburg  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2235 Russia. Former Soviet Union  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- Scandinavia
- 2237 Denmark  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2238 Iceland  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## Europe

## Scandinavia -- Continued

2239

## Norway

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2240

## Sweden

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2241

## Spain

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2242

## Portugal

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2243

## Switzerland

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

## Turkey and the Balkan states

2244

## Turkey

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2245

## Bulgaria

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2246

## Montenegro

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2247

## Romania

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2248

## Serbia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2248.5

## Yugoslavia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2249.A-Z

## Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,  
by place

## Asia

2250

## China

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## Asia -- Continued

- 2251 India. Pakistan  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2252 Indochina  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2254 Indonesia  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2255 Dutch East Indies  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author  
Including Republic of Indonesia
- 2256 Philippines  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2257 Japan  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2258 Iran  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2259 Former Soviet Union in Asia  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2260 Turkey in Asia  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2261.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z  
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution,  
by place
- 2262 Arab countries  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and  
second Cutter number for the author
- 2263 Africa  
Egypt  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author
- 2264 British Africa  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## Arab countries -- Continued

2265

## French Africa

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2266

## German Africa (Former)

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2266.5

## Italian Africa (Former)

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2267

## Portuguese Africa (Former)

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place,  
and second Cutter number for the author

2268.A-Z

## Other African states, A-Z

2268.L5

## Liberia

Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by  
place

2268.M6

## Morocco

Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by  
place

2269

## Australia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and  
second Cutter number for the author

2271

## New Zealand

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and  
second Cutter number for the author

2278.A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

Assign first Cutter number for the country, and second  
Cutter number for the institution, by place

## International exchange of teachers

Including international exchange of educational personnel in  
general

Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students

2283

## General works

Including United States exchanges in general and directories  
of employment of teachers in foreign countries

2285.A-Z

## U.S. exchanges with other regions or countries, A-Z

2286.A-Z

## Exchanges by other countries, A-Z

## Higher education

For individual institutions, see LD-LG

Cf. LA173+ History of higher education (General)

Cf. LA225+ History of higher education (United States)

Cf. LC165+ Higher education and the state

Cf. LC1551+ Higher education of women

- Higher education -- Continued
- 2300 Periodicals
- 2301 Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
- 2305 Collections
- (2310) Yearbooks  
see LB2300
- General works
- 2319 Early works through 1800
- 2321 1801-1964
- 2322 1965-1990
- 2322.2 1991-
- 2324 General special
- 2325 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
- 2326 Facetiae, satire, etc.  
Cf. PN6231.C6 Collections of college wit and humor
- 2326.3 Research
- Institutions of higher education  
Use for general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-  
LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2326.4 General works
- Two year institutions  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-  
2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2326.7 General works
- 2327 Junior colleges (Private)  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer  
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328 Community colleges. Junior colleges (Public)  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer  
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.15.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L19
- Four year institutions. Universities and colleges  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-  
2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.2 General works
- Small colleges and universities  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer  
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.3 General works
- 2328.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Urban universities and colleges  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer  
LB2331.7-LB2411, e. g. Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.4 General works
- 2328.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

## Higher education

## Institutions of higher education

Four year institutions. Universities and colleges --  
Continued

## Private universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer  
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.5

## General works

2328.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

## Public universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer  
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2328.6

## General works

2328.62.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2329

## Municipal

For general works only. For special topics, prefer  
LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2329.5

## State

For general works only. For special topics, prefer  
LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2329.8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2330

## International universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer  
LB2331.7+ e. g., Trustees, LB2342.5

## Special aspects of higher education

## College teaching

## General works

2331

Developmental studies programs. Remedial teaching

2331.2

## University autonomy

2331.4

## University public services

2331.43

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2331.44

## General works

2331.45.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2331.46.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.5

## Inter-institutional cooperation

2331.53

## College-school cooperation

2331.56

## Parent participation

## Accreditation

## General works

2331.6

By region or country, A-Z

2331.615.A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges

2331.62

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

## Higher education

## Special aspects of higher education

## Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges

## By region or country

## United States -- Continued

2331.63

## General works

2331.64.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2331.65.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Personnel management

## Including works on academic employees in general

2331.66

## General works

2331.67.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

2331.67.D57

## Disabled employees

2331.67.H4

## Health services

## Including employee assistance programs

2331.67.S44

## Selection and appointment

## By region or country

## United States

2331.68

## General works

2331.683.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2331.685.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.69

## Administrative personnel

## By region or country

## United States

2331.692

## General works

2331.6924.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2331.6926.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.694

## Supply and demand

## By region or country

## United States

2331.6942

## General works

2331.69424.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2331.69426.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.695

## Selection and appointment

## By region or country

## United States

2331.6952

## General works

2331.69524.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2331.69526.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.696

## Efficiency. Rating

## By region or country

## United States

2331.6962

## General works

2331.69624.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2331.69626.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.697

## Salaries. Pensions

## By region or country

## Higher education

## Special aspects of higher education

## Personnel management

## Administrative personnel

## Salaries. Pensions

## By region or country -- Continued

## United States

2331.6972

## General works

2331.69724.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2331.69726.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Teaching personnel

Cf. LB1738 Training for university and college instruction

Cf. LB1778 University and college teaching as a profession

2331.7

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2331.72

## General works

2331.73.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2331.74.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Academic freedom see LC72

## Women

2332.3

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2332.32

## General works

2332.33.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2332.34.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2332.6

## Faculty integration

## Selection and appointment

2332.7

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2332.72

## General works

2332.73.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2332.74.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2333

## Efficiency. Rating

Including academic success and failure

## Psychology

2333.2

## General works

2333.3

## Job stress

## Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards

Including retirement systems

Cf. LB2842+ School teachers

2333.5

## General works

## By region or country

- Higher education
    - Special aspects of higher education
      - Personnel management
        - Teaching personnel
          - Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
            - By region or country -- Continued
              - United States
                - General works
                  - 2334
                  - 2334.3.A-Z
                  - 2335.A-Z
                  - 2335.3
                  - 2335.35
                  - 2335.4
                  - 2335.5
                  - 2335.7
                  - 2335.8
                - By region or state, A-Z
                  - 2334.3.A-Z
                - Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  - 2335.A-Z
              - Supply and demand. Turnover
                - 2335.3
              - Workload
                - 2335.35
              - Teaching assistants
                - 2335.4
              - Non-professional personnel
                - 2335.5
              - Tenure. Dismissal
                - 2335.7
              - Leaves of absence. Sabbatical leave
                - 2335.8
      - Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
        - College teachers
          - General works
            - 2335.84
          - By region or country, A-Z
            - 2335.845.A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L19
            - 2335.845.A-Z
      - Trade unions
        - College teachers
          - General works
            - 2335.86
          - By region or country, A-Z
            - 2335.865.A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L19
            - 2335.865.A-Z
      - Collective bargaining
        - College employees
          - General works
            - 2335.87
          - By region or country, A-Z
            - 2335.875.A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L19
            - 2335.875.A-Z
      - College teachers
        - General works
          - 2335.88
        - By region or country, A-Z
          - 2335.885.A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - 2335.885.A-Z
  - Collective labor agreements
    - see class K
- Endowments, trusts, etc.
  - Cf. LC241+ Foundations, endowments, funds (General)
    - General works
      - 2335.95
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - General works
          - 2336
          - 2336.3.A-Z
          - 2337.A-Z
        - By region or state, A-Z
          - 2336.3.A-Z
        - Other regions or countries, A-Z
          - 2337.A-Z
- Student financial aid
  - Including scholarships, fellowships, and loans

- Higher education
- Student financial aid -- Continued
- 2337.2 Directories
- 2337.3 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 2337.4 General works
      - 2337.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 2337.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Scholarships and fellowships
  - Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
  - Cf. LB2848+ School administration
- 2338 General works, and United States
- 2339.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Student loan funds
- 2340 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 2340.2 General works
      - 2340.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 2340.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Financial aid administration
- 2340.5 General works
- 2340.8 Administrative personnel
- Prepaid tuition plans
- 2340.9 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 2340.94 General works
      - 2340.95.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 2340.96.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Supervision and administration
  - Including duties of presidents, deans, registrars, faculty participation in administration, collegiate registration; public relations; record forms, etc.
- 2341 General works, and United States
- State supervision
- 2341.5 General works
- 2341.6.A-W By state, A-W
  - 2341.6.C3 California
    - For the administration of specific systems, see the system, e.g., LD729.5+, California State University and Colleges
  - 2341.6.N7 New York
    - Including New York (State). State University (i.e. State University of New York, an administrative body only)
  - 2341.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Higher education -- Continued
- Business management
- 2341.92 General works
- 2341.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- National associations
- 2341.94 General works
- 2341.95.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *Particular associations, A-Z*
- 2341.98 Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
- Including tuition and fees
- By region or country
- United States
- 2342 General works
- 2342.15.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2342.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Federal aid for higher education
- 2342.3 General works
- 2342.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19
- 2342.5 Trustees
- (2342.7) Personnel management
- see LB2331.66+
- 2342.75 Communications systems. Telecommunication
- 2342.77 Information resources management
- Public relations
- 2342.8 General works
- 2342.82 College publicity. Recruiting
- College publications
- Cf. LB3621+ Student journalism and publications
- Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
- Cf. LH1+ Student publications themselves
- Cf. Z231.5.U6 University presses
- Cf. Z286.S37 Scholarly publishing
- Cf. Z6944.S3 Scholarly periodicals
- 2342.85 General works
- 2342.86 College catalogs
- Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
- Student affairs services. Student personnel administration
- 2342.9 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 2342.92 General works
- 2342.93.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2342.94.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2343 Student guidance and counseling

## Higher education

Student affairs services. Student personnel administration --

Continued

- 2343.25 Campus-based child care
- College orientation. College freshmen
- 2343.3 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 2343.32 General works
      - 2343.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 2343.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - 2343.4 College student development programs
  - 2343.5 Employment bureaus. College placement services
  - 2343.6 Commuting students
  - 2344 Discipline
    - Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
  - 2345 Campus violence
  - 2346 Self-government of students. College student government
  - 2346.3 Class size
  - 2347 School year
    - For summer school see LC5701+
  - 2349 Standardization
  - 2350 Relation between higher and secondary education
  - 2350.3 Campus visits
  - 2350.5 Choice of college
  - Admissions and entrance requirements
    - Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
  - 2351 General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 2351.2 General works
        - 2351.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 2351.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Open admission
      - 2351.45 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 2351.46 General works
            - 2351.47.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 2351.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - College applications
        - 2351.5 General works
          - 2351.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      - 2351.6 College admission officers
      - Entrance examinations
        - Including college, college department, private, and state achievement tests

## Higher education

## Admissions and entrance requirements

## Entrance examinations -- Continued

- 2353 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 2353.2 General works
- 2353.24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2353.26.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2353.28 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- College-administered entrance examinations
- 2353.3 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 2353.32 General works
- 2353.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
For individual institutions see LD1+
- 2353.36.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
For individual institutions, see LE - LG
- National entrance examinations
- 2353.4 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 2353.42 General works  
American College Testing Program (ACT)  
Including history, organization, policies and programs
- 2353.44 General works
- 2353.46 Scores  
Including analysis, prediction, interpretation
- 2353.48 Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides  
Including the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) and ACT Assessment
- College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB).  
Educational Testing Service (ETS)  
Including history, organization, policies and programs  
For specific programs, see the subject
- 2353.5 General works
- 2353.52 Scores  
Including analysis, prediction, interpretation
- 2353.54 Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
- Admissions Testing Program (ATP)
- 2353.55 General works
- 2353.56 PSAT. Preliminary SAT
- 2353.57 SAT  
Including the various formats

## Higher education

## Admissions and entrance requirements

## Entrance examinations

## National entrance examinations

## By region or country

## United States

College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB).

Educational Testing Service (ETS)

Admissions Testing Program (ATP) -- Continued

2353.6

Achievement tests

Including subject specialty and supplementary  
achievement testsFor examinations in specific subject areas, see  
the subject areas in classes A-Z

2353.62

Advanced Placement Program (APP)

2353.64

College Scholarship Service (CSS)

For programs and services see LB2338+

2353.66

National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test  
(NMSQT)Sponsored by National Merit Scholarship  
Corporation, Evanston, Illinois

## College level examinations

Including tests for college placement, college credit  
and job related evaluation usages demonstrating  
scales of comparative competence for  
independent study, correspondence courses,  
nonformal education, and experimental learning

2353.67

## General works

2353.68

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Cf. LB2353.5+ College Entrance Examination  
Board and its other testsComparative guidance (CGP) and placement  
program see LB2343

2353.7.A-Z

Other examinations. By name, A-Z

2353.7.C64

College Level Academic Skills Test

2353.7.C85

CUNY Skills Assessment Test

2353.7.D43

The Defense Activity for Non-Traditional  
Educational Support (DANTES)  
examination

2353.7.F56

Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test

2353.7.S45

Selective Service College Qualification Test  
(SSCQT)

2353.7.T37

Texas Higher Education Assessment Test  
(THEA)Formerly Texas Academic Skills Program Test  
(TASP)

- Higher education
    - Admissions and entrance requirements
      - Entrance examinations
        - National entrance examinations
          - By region or country -- Continued
          - 2353.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - Under each country:*
              - .x *General works*
              - .x2 *Special examinations. By name, A-Z*
  - 2355 Admission by certificate. Certification policies
  - 2357.A-Z Requirements in special subjects, A-Z
    - 2357.E5 English
    - 2357.L3 Latin
    - 2359 Other special subjects
  - 2359.5 College credits
  - 2360 Transfer of students. Transfer of credits
    - Academic departments. Subject organization
      - Cf. LB2341+ Supervision and administration
    - 2360.2 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 2360.3 General works
          - 2360.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 2360.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Curriculum
  - Including college majors
  - 2361 General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 2361.5 General works
        - 2361.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 2362.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - 2363 Elective system
  - 2364 Honor courses
  - (2365) The role of special subjects
    - see the specific subject
    - (2365.C5) Children's literature
      - see PB-PT
    - (2365.C58) Civics
      - see J+
    - (2365.E5) English
      - see PE
    - (2365.H6) History
      - see D+
    - (2365.H8) Humanities
      - see AZ

## Higher education

## Curriculum

## The role of special subjects -- Continued

- (2365.I5) Insurance
    - see HG
  - (2365.I6) International relations
    - see JZ
  - (2365.I8) Italian
    - see PC
  - (2365.J3) Japanese studies
    - see PL
  - (2365.L38) Language arts
    - see P
  - (2365.L4) Languages (Modern)
    - see PB
  - (2365.L5) Latin
    - see PA
  - (2365.M3) Mathematics
    - see QA
  - (2365.R4) Reading
    - see LB2395.3
  - Religion
    - see BL-BX
  - (2365.S6) Social sciences
    - see H+
  - (2365.T45) Theology
    - see BT
- College examinations
- Including examination methods, term and semester examinations, comprehensive examinations and graduate school methods
  - Cf. LB2395 Study methods
  - Cf. LB3050+ Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
- 2366 General works
- By region or country
    - United States
      - 2366.2 General works
      - 2366.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 2367.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - 2367.2 Academic Profile (Test)
  - 2367.25 College Basic Academic Subjects Examination
  - 2367.27 Collegiate Learning Assessment
  - 2367.3 General Intellectual Skills Assessment
  - 2367.4 Graduate record exam
  - 2367.6 Miller Analogies Test (MAT)
  - 2367.75 Pre-Professional Skills Test

- Higher education -- Continued
- 2368 Grading and promotion  
Including rating of college students, grading and marking and the pass-fail grading system
- 2369 Preparation of theses  
Including research and thesis writing; also the preparation of papers and reports  
Cf. LB1047.3 Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Graduate education  
Including graduate study and work, graduate schools and courses in general
- 2371 General works  
By region or country  
United States  
General works  
2371.4  
2371.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
2371.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
2372.A-Z The role of special subjects, A-Z  
2372.E3 Education  
2372.3 Research institutes, centers, laboratories
- Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study  
Including directories and the guidance and counseling of exchange students  
For foreign high school student exchanges see LB1696+  
Cf. LB2283+ Exchange of teachers  
Cf. LB2338+ Scholarships and fellowships
- 2375 General works  
United States  
American students in foreign countries  
Including students from an individual state of the U.S.
- 2376 General works  
2376.3.A-Z American students in specific regions or countries, A-Z  
Foreign students in the United States  
Including students studying in a specific state of the U.S.
- 2376.4 General works  
2376.5.A-Z Students from specific regions or countries, A-Z

## Higher education

Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study --

Continued

2376.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

For works involving only two countries, class with the country appearing first alphabetically. If one of the two countries is the United States, class in LB2376+

*Under each:*

.x

*Students from the region or country studying abroad*

*Including students studying in specific countries*

*e.g. LB2376.6.C6, Chinese students in foreign countries; Chinese students in Italy*

.x2

*Foreign students studying in the region or country*

*Including students from specific countries*

*e.g. LB2376.6.C62, Students from foreign countries studying in China; students from Italy studying in China*

(2377-2378)

These numbers are no longer valid

Works formerly classed in these numbers are now classed in LB2375+

Returned students

2378.3

General works

2378.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2379

Academic protocol, etiquette, etc.

Academic degrees

Class here requirements, regulations, etc., including dictionaries, guides

For graduate degrees in a special subject, see the subject, e. g.

Medical degrees, see class R

2381

General works

2383

B.A.

2385

M.A.

2386

Ph.D.

2387

Honorary degrees

2388

Fraudulent degrees. Diploma mills

2389

Academic costume, regalia, etc.

Cf. LB3630 School colors

By region or country

United States

2390

General works

2390.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

- Higher education
  - Academic degrees
    - By region or country -- Continued
    - 2391.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - 2393 Lectures in college teaching
  - 2393.5 Seminars
  - 2394 Fieldwork
    - Cf. LB1047 Teaching
  - Methods of study
    - 2395 General works
    - 2395.2 Independent study
    - 2395.25 Note-taking
    - 2395.3 Reading skills
    - 2395.35 Thinking skills. Creative thinking
    - 2395.4 Time management
      - Cf. LB3607.8 General time management for students
    - 2395.7 Technology. Information technology
      - Including use of computers
  - 2396 Tutoring
  - 2397 Recollections and reminiscences of college days, etc.
    - General (reflections, meditations) only
    - For individual institutions, see LD-LG
  - College life in literature
    - see PN-PT
  - College humor see PN6231.C6
  - Athletics see GV345
  - Student-athletes see LC2580.6
  - 2411 Alumni and alumni associations (General)
    - For individual American institutions see LD1+
    - For magazines and papers see LH1+
  - Surveys of college graduates
    - Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates
  - 2420 General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 2424 General works
      - 2426.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 2430.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Educational consultants and consulting
    - 2799 General works
      - By region or country
        - 2799.2 United States
        - 2799.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - School administration and organization
    - Including school supervision
    - Cf. LB1705+ Education and training
    - General

## School administration and organization

## General -- Continued

## Manuals, regulations, etc.

- 2801.A1 General works  
United States
- 2801.A2 General works
- 2801.A3-Z Regions, states, counties, and districts, A-Z  
e.g.
- 2801.O7 Oregon  
2801.O7M3 Marion County  
2801.O7M379 District, No. 79
- 2802.A-Z Cities, A-Z

## Directories and lists of school officials

- 2803.A1 General works  
United States
- 2803.A2 Official. By date
- 2803.A3 General nonofficial
- 2803.A4-Z Regions or states, A-Z  
*Under each state:*  
.x *General*  
.x2A-.x2Z *Counties, A-Z*  
.x3A-.x3Z *Cities, A-Z*  
Cf. L901+ Directories of educational institutions
- 2803.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
*Under each country:*  
.xA2 *Official. By date*  
.xA3-.xA39 *General nonofficial*  
.xA4-.Z *Local, A-Z*  
e.g. *Japan, LB2803.2.J3A2 (Official. By date); .J3A3-39 (General nonofficial); .J3T6, Tokyo*

- 2804 Associations  
e.g., National Association of School Superintendents
- 2805 General works and United States
- 2805.5 Outlines. Syllabi
- 2806 General special
- 2806.14 Centralization
- 2806.15 Curriculum planning
- 2806.17 Electronic data processing
- 2806.2 Performance contracts in education
- 2806.22 Educational accountability
- 2806.24 Educational productivity
- 2806.25 Research in administration
- 2806.3 School management teams
- 2806.35 School-based management
- 2806.36 Privatization in education. Charter schools
- 2806.4 School supervision  
Cf. LB1777.5 School supervisors

## School administration and organization

## General -- Continued

- 2806.45 Teacher participation in administration  
 2806.5 National supervision of education  
     Including Federal department of education
- 2807 United States Office of Education  
     Formerly United States Bureau of Education  
     Including establishment, organization, history, relations, etc.  
     For reports see L111.A3+
- State boards. Departments of public instruction. School control
- 2809.A2 General works  
 2809.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
- State supervision see LB2809.A+
- 2810 Accreditation  
     By region or country  
     United States
- 2810.3 General works  
 2810.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 2810.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2813 County school systems. County supervision  
 2815 Township school systems. Township supervision  
 District school systems. District supervision
- 2817 General works  
     By region or country  
     United States
- 2817.3 General works  
 2817.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 2817.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2818 Magnet schools. Magnet centers  
 City school systems. City supervision
- 2819 General works  
 2820 Community schools. Neighborhood schools  
 University and college administration see LB2341+  
 High school administration. High school supervision  
     Including junior high and middle schools
- 2822 General works  
     By region or country  
     United States
- 2822.2 General works  
 2822.25.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 2822.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2822.5 Elementary school administration. Elementary school supervision  
 Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision
- 2822.6 General works

## School administration and organization

## General

- Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision -- Continued
- 2822.7 Nursery school administration. Nursery school supervision
- 2822.75 Educational evaluation
- School improvement programs
- 2822.8 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 2822.82 General works
      - 2822.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 2822.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- School autonomy
- 2823 School surveys
- 2823.2 School closings
- Business management
- 2823.5 General works
  - School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.
    - Cf. LC184+ Taxation of schools and colleges
- 2824 General and comparative
  - Prefer individual country
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 2825 General works
      - 2826.A-.W By state, A-W
        - Including counties
          - 2826.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
          - 2826.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2827 Land grants
  - Federal aid to private schools
    - 2827.3 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 2827.4 General works
          - 2827.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 2827.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - State aid to private schools
    - United States
      - 2828 General works
      - 2828.5.A-.W States, A-W
      - 2828.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Educational vouchers
  - 2828.7 General works
    - By region or country
      - United States

## School administration and organization

## General

## Business management

School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.

## Educational vouchers

By region or country

United States -- Continued

2828.8

General works

2828.85.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2828.9

Other regions or countries

## School expenditures. Costs

Including purchasing methods

By region or country

United States

2829.2

General works

2829.25.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2829.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Accounting. Financial statistics

Including budgetary practice

2830

General works

By region or country

United States

2830.2

General works

2830.25.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2830.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2830.4

## Inventories

2830.5

Insurance of school property

2831

## Boards of education

2831.3

Private school trustees

## Personnel management

Including works on school employees in general

2831.5

General works

2831.57.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2831.57.E35

Efficiency. Rating

2831.57.H42

Health services

Including employee assistance programs

Rating see LB2831.57.E35

2831.57.S45

Selection and appointment. Contractual status

By region or country

United States

2831.58

General works

2831.583.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.585.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Administrative personnel

Including administrators, superintendents, and principals

2831.6

General works

By region or country

## School administration and organization

## General

## Personnel management

## Administrative personnel

## By region or country -- Continued

## United States

2831.62

General works

2831.624.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.626.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.63

General special

Training of see LB1738.5

2831.64

Supply and demand. Turnover

By region or country

United States

2831.642

General works

2831.644.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.646.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Selection and appointment. Contractual status

Including tenure and dismissal

2831.65

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.652

General works

2831.654.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.656.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.658

Time management

Certification see LB1767+

Efficiency. Rating

2831.66

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.662

General works

2831.664.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.666.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Salaries. Pensions

2831.67

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.672

General works

2831.674.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.676.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.7-.776

Superintendents (Table L26)

2831.8-.876

Administrators (Table L26)

Including supervisors, directors, and coordinators

2831.9-.976

Principals (Elementary and/or Secondary) (Table L26)

Including assistant principals

2831.99.A-Z

Other administrative personnel, A-Z

## School administration and organization

## General

## Personnel management -- Continued

## Teaching personnel

Cf. LB2331.7+ College teachers

Cf. LB3013.5 Visiting teachers

Cf. LB3013.6 School psychologists

2832

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2832.2

## General works

2832.3.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2832.4.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Supply and demand. Turnover. Transfer. Mobility

2833

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2833.2

## General works

2833.3.A-W

## By state, A-W

2833.4.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Selection and appointment. Contractual status

2835

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2835.25

## General works

2835.26.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2835.28.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

2835.3

## Loyalty oaths

2836

## Tenure. Dismissal

2837

## Women teachers

Including married women

Cf. LB2843.W7 Salaries of women

## Certification see LB1771+

## Training see LB1705+

## Efficiency. Rating

Including self-rating

Cf. LB2333 Higher education

2838

## General works

2838.3

## Incentive awards, prizes, etc.

2838.8

## Time management

2839

## Promotion

## Psychology

Cf. LB2333.2+ Higher education

2840

## General works

2840.2

## Job stress. Teacher burnout

## School administration and organization

## General

## Personnel management

## Teaching personnel -- Continued

## Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards

Including retirement systems

Cf. LB2333.5+ Higher education

## General works, and United States

2842 Early through 1964

2842.2 1965-1990

2842.22 1991-

2842.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2843.A-Z Special, A-Z

2843.L4 Leaves of absence

Including leave regulations, sabbatical leave plans

2843.P3 Part-time teachers

2843.V5 Visiting teachers

2843.W7 Women teachers

Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers

2844.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

2844.1.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

2844.1.A8 Assistants

2844.1.C54 Child sexual abuse by teachers

2844.1.C6 Communism

First year teachers see LB2844.1.N4

2844.1.G39 Gay teachers

2844.1.H35 Handicapped teachers. Teachers with disabilities

Language arts teachers see LB2844.1.R4

2844.1.N4 New teachers. First year teachers

2844.1.O8 Out-of-school activities

2844.1.P3 Part-time teachers

2844.1.P4 Peace Corps

2844.1.P6 Political activity

2844.1.P67 Preschool teachers

2844.1.P7 Probationary teachers

2844.1.R4 Reading teachers. Language arts teachers

2844.1.R5 Retired teachers. Retirement

Retirement see LB2844.1.R5

2844.1.S6 Social origins

2844.1.S8 Substitute teachers

2844.1.S86 Supplementary employment

Teachers with disabilities see LB2844.1.H35

2844.1.V6 Volunteer workers

2844.1.W4 Welfare funds for teachers

2844.1.W6 Workload

## Nonprofessional personnel

Cf. LB3235 Care of school buildings, janitor service

## School administration and organization

## General

## Personnel management

## Nonprofessional personnel -- Continued

2844.2

General works

2844.4

School secretaries

## Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts

## Teachers

2844.46

General works

2844.47.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Trade unions

## Teachers' unions

2844.52

General works

2844.53.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Collective bargaining

2844.56

General works

2844.57.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Teachers

2844.58

General works

2844.59.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## School administrators

Including supervisors, superintendents, school boards  
and principals

2844.62

General works

2844.63.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Collective labor agreements

see class K

2845

## Inspection of schools

Cf. LB3411 Medical inspection

## School records and reports

2845.7

General works

2846

Educational statistics. Educational indicators. Graphics  
methods

Including methods of forecasting school population

Cf. LC130 Enrollment. Registration of school children.

School census

2846.4

Electronic data processing

2847

Public relations. Advertising. Marketing

## Scholarships and fellowships

Cf. LB2338+ Higher education

2848

General works, United States

2849.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

- School administration and organization  
 General -- Continued  
 School textbooks see LB3045+
- 2861 Centralization of schools (Rural)  
 2862 Decentralization of schools (Urban)  
 Transportation of students  
     Cf. LC214.5 Busing for integration
- 2864 General works  
 2864.2 Students with disabilities  
 School safety  
     Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools
- 2864.5 General works  
 2864.6.A-Z Special, A-Z  
 2864.6.A25 Accidents  
 2864.6.A78 Art rooms  
 2864.6.C54 Chemicals
- 2865 School safety patrols. School crossing guards  
 2866 School security. Campus security  
     Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
- 2866.5 School crisis management
- Other regions or countries  
 Canada  
 2890 General  
 2891.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Latin America  
 2891.5 General works
- Mexico  
 2892 General  
 2893.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Central America  
 2894 General  
 2895.A-Z Local, A-Z
- West Indies  
 2896 General  
 2897.A-Z Local, A-Z
- South America  
 2898 General works  
 Argentina  
 2898.21 General  
 2898.22.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Bolivia  
 2898.23 General  
 2898.24.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Brazil  
 2898.25 General  
 2898.26.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Chile

## School administration and organization

## Other regions or countries

## Latin America

## South America

## Chile -- Continued

2898.27 General

2898.28.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Colombia

2898.29 General

2898.30.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Ecuador

2898.31 General

2898.32.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Guianas

2898.33 Guyana

2898.34 Suriname

2898.35 French Guiana

## Paraguay

2898.36 General

2898.37.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Peru

2898.38 General

2898.39.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Uruguay

2898.40 General

2898.41.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Venezuela

2898.42 General

2898.43.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Europe

2900 General works

2900.5 Great Britain

## England and Wales

2901 General

2902.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Scotland

2903 General

2904.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Ireland

2905 General

2906.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Austria

2907 General

2908.A-Z Local, A-Z

## France

2909 General

2910.A-Z Local, A-Z

## School administration and organization

## Other regions or countries

## Europe -- Continued

## Germany

## Including West Germany

2911

General

2912.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## East Germany

2913

General

2914.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Greece

2915

General

2916.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Italy

2917

General

2918.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Low countries

## Belgium

2919

General

2920.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Netherlands

2921

General

2922.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Russia. Soviet Union

2923

General

2924.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Scandinavia

2924.5

General works

## Denmark

2925

General

2926.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2927

Iceland

## Norway

2928

General

2929.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Sweden

2930

General

2931.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Spain

2932

General

2933.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Portugal

2934

General

2935.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Switzerland

2936

General

2937.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## School administration and organization

## Other regions or countries

## Europe -- Continued

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Turkey

2938 General

2939.A-Z Local, A-Z

2940 Bulgaria

2941 Montenegro

2942 Romania

2943 Yugoslavia

2944.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe

## Asia

2944.5 General works

## China

2945 General

2946.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Taiwan

2946.3 General

2946.4.A-Z Local, A-Z

## India

2947 General

2948.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Sri Lanka

2948.3 General

2948.4.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Bangladesh

2948.5 General

2948.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Pakistan

2948.7 General

2948.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Indochina

## French Indochina

2949 General

2950.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Thailand

2952.5 General

2952.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Indonesia

2953 General

2954.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Philippines

2955 General

2956.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Japan

2957 General

## School administration and organization

## Other regions or countries

## Asia

## Japan -- Continued

2958.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Iran

2959

General

2960.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Soviet Union in Asia

2961

General

2962.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Turkey in Asia

2963

General

2964.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2965.A-Z

## Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

2966

## Arab countries

## Africa

## Egypt

2967

General

2968.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## British possessions (Former)

2969

General works

2970.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2970.K4

Kenya

## French possessions (Former)

2971

General

2972.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## German possessions (Former)

2973

General

2974.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Portuguese possessions

2975

General

2976.Z-Z

Local, A-Z

2977.A-Z

## Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Australia and New Zealand

2979

## General

## New South Wales

2981

General

2982.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

2983

General

2984.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## North Australia

2985

General

2986.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Queensland

- School administration and organization
  - Other regions or countries
    - Australia and New Zealand
      - Queensland -- Continued
        - 2987 General
        - 2988.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - South Australia
        - 2989 General
        - 2990.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - Tasmania
        - 2991 General
        - 2992.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - Victoria
        - 2993 General
        - 2994.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - Western Australia
        - 2995 General
        - 2996.A-Z Local, A-Z
        - 2997.A-Z
      - Pacific islands, A-Z
  - School management and discipline
    - 3011 General works
    - 3011.5 General special
    - School discipline
      - Cf. LB3089+ Student suspension
    - 3012 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 3012.2 General works
          - 3012.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 3012.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - 3012.5 School size
    - Admissions and entrance requirements
      - Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
    - 3012.6 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 3012.7 General works
          - 3012.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 3012.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Classroom management
      - 3013 General works
      - 3013.2 Class size
      - 3013.25 Classroom stress
    - Violence in schools
      - Including bullying in schools
      - Cf. HV6250.4.S78 Crimes against students
      - Cf. LB3249 Vandalism

- School administration and organization
- School management and discipline
- Violence in schools -- Continued
- 3013.3 General works
  - By region or country
  - United States
- 3013.32 General works
- 3013.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3013.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- School social work
- 3013.4 General works
- 3013.5 Visiting teachers. School social workers
- 3013.55 School-linked services
- 3013.6 School psychologists
- Special systems, Departmental, Monitorial, etc. see LB1029.A+
- 3014 Minor works
- 3015 Opening exercises
  - Including assembly and auditorium activities, programs
- 3019 Friday afternoon exercises
- 3020 Commencement exercises, etc.
- 3021 Student honor
  - For official lists see Z5817
  - Cf. LB3092+ Self-government
- 3024 Dress codes
- 3025 Rewards and punishments
  - Cf. LB3089+ Suspension, expulsion
- 3031 Amusements and games. Recreation
  - Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
  - Cf. GV1+ Sports and games
  - Cf. LB1137 Child study
- School schedules
- 3032 General works
- 3032.2 Block scheduling
- 3032.5 Electronic data processing
- 3033 School hours. Recesses
- 3033.5 School week
- 3034 School year
- 3041 Vacations
- Educational media
- 3044 General works
- 3044.5 Industrial propaganda in educational media
- Instructional materials centers
- 3044.7 General works
  - By region or country
  - United States
- 3044.72 General works

- School administration and organization
- School management and discipline
- Educational media
- Instructional materials centers
  - By region or country
    - United States -- Continued
    - 3044.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    - 3044.74.A-Z Other regions or countries
  - Classroom learning centers
    - 3044.8 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 3044.82 General works
          - 3044.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 3044.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Textbooks
  - 3045 General works
  - 3045.5 Authorship
    - Bias in textbooks
      - 3045.6 General works
      - 3045.62 Antisemitism
      - 3045.64 Racism
      - 3045.66 Sexism
    - 3045.7 Censorship
    - 3045.8 Readability
    - 3045.84 Religion in textbooks
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 3047 General works
          - 3047.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 3048.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
  - For competency-based educational examinations see LC1034+
  - Cf. LB2366+ College examinations
- 3050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3050.5 Congresses
- 3051 General works, and United States
  - 3052.A-.W By state, A-W
  - 3053.A-Z By city, A-Z
  - Other American countries
    - 3054.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - 3055.A-Z By city, A-Z
  - Europe
    - 3056.A2 General works
    - 3056.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

- School administration and organization
- School management and discipline
- Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
- Europe -- Continued
- 3057.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 3058.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3059.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
- 3059.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 3060 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
- Individual levels of testing
- Cf. LB1132 Preschool testing
- 3060.217 Early childhood testing
- 3060.22 Elementary school testing
- 3060.24 Secondary school entrance testing
- 3060.26 Secondary school testing
- 3060.27 School-to-work assessment
- High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams
- Including high school equivalency examinations
- 3060.28 General works
- 3060.285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
- Achievement tests and examinations
- 3060.3 General works
- 3060.32.A-Z Special types of achievement tests, A-Z
- 3060.32.C65 Computer adaptive testing
- 3060.32.C74 Criterion-referenced tests
- Degrees of Reading Power tests see LB1050.75.D43
- 3060.32.D65 Domain-referenced tests
- 3060.32.M85 Multiple choice examinations
- Including true-false examinations
- 3060.32.N67 Norm-referenced tests
- 3060.32.O35 Objective tests
- 3060.32.S35 Scholastic aptitude tests
- Cf. LB2353.57 Scholastic Assessment Test for college entrance
- 3060.33.A-Z Particular tests, A-Z
- ACT Assessment see LB2353.48
- 3060.33.C34 California Basic Educational Skills Tests
- 3060.33.C35 California High School Exit Exam
- 3060.33.C36 California High School Proficiency Examination
- 3060.33.C65 Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities
- 3060.33.C69 Curtis Standard Tests

- School administration and organization
- School management and discipline
- Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
- Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
- Particular tests, A-Z -- Continued
- 3060.33.D45 Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude
- 3060.33.E27 Early Learning Skills Analysis
- 3060.33.F54 Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
- 3060.33.F55 Florida State Student Assessment Test II
- 3060.33.G45 General Educational Development Tests. GED tests
- 3060.33.G47 Georgia High School Graduation Test
- 3060.33.H35 Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
- 3060.33.H54 High School Proficiency Test
- 3060.33.I53 Independent School Entrance Examination
- 3060.33.I68 Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
- 3060.33.K38 Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
- 3060.33.M36 Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
- 3060.33.M46 Metropolitan Achievement Tests
- 3060.33.M54 Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests
- 3060.33.M57 Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
- 3060.33.N65 North Carolina Competency Test
- 3060.33.P43 Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
- 3060.33.P75 Project Talent
- 3060.33.S34 Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
- 3060.33.S42 Secondary School Admission Test
- 3060.33.T43 Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills
- 3060.33.T46 Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
- 3060.33.T47 Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills
  - Formerly Texas Assessment of Academic Skills
- 3060.33.T48 Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills
- 3060.33.V57 Virginia Standards of Learning Tests
- 3060.33.W38 Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL)
- 3060.33.W47 Wechsler Individual Achievement Test
- 3060.33.W66 Woodcock-Munoz Language survey
- 3060.37 Grading and marking
  - Including pass-fail grading system
- 3060.45 Listening comprehension tests
- Special topics
- Technology in testing
- 3060.5 General works
- 3060.53 Audiovisual aids and materials
- 3060.55 Data processing
- 3060.57 Test taking skills
  - Including study handbooks

- School administration and organization
- School management and discipline
- Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
- Special topics -- Continued
- 3060.6 Test anxiety
- 3060.62 Test bias
- 3060.65 Test construction
- Test evaluation
- 3060.68 General works
- 3060.7 Test validity
- 3060.75 Test reliability
- 3060.77 Test scoring
- 3060.8 Test interpretation
- National and local norms
- Including standards
- 3060.82 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3060.83 General works
- 3060.85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3060.87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Classification of pupils. Ability grouping. Age grouping
- 3061 General works
- 3061.3 Mixed ability grouping
- 3061.5 School grade placement
- Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
- 3061.8 Track system
- Segregation in education see LC212.5+
- 3063 Grading and promotion
- Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
- Transfer of students
- 3064 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3064.2 General works
- 3064.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3064.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3065 Graduation
- For exercises see LB3020
- Coeducation
- Cf. LC1601 Education of women
- 3065.5 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3066 General works
- 3066.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- School administration and organization  
 School management and discipline  
 Coeducation  
   By region or country -- Continued  
 3067.A-Z           Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 3067.3           Single-sex schools  
   By region or country  
     United States  
 3067.4           General works  
 3067.5.A-Z        By region or state, A-Z  
 3067.7.A-Z        Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Prize competitions  
 3068            General works  
 3069.A-Z        Documents. Reports, etc. By country, A-Z  
     *Under each country:*  
       .x                    General  
       .x2A-.x2Z           By state, A-Z  
       .x3                   Special contests  
 Forms, blanks, etc.  
 3071            General  
 3073            Tables  
 School age see LB1133; LC130  
 Attendance service. Absenteeism. Truancy  
   Cf. LC142+ Attendance  
   Cf. LC4801+ Truants, incorrigibles, etc.  
 3081            General works  
 3085            Tardiness  
 3087            Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
     Cf. PN6231.C6 Schools (Humor)  
 Suspension. Expulsion  
 3089            General works  
   By region or country  
     United States  
       General works  
       By region or state, A-Z  
       Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Compulsory education see LC129+  
 Self-government of pupils  
   Including student participation and cooperation, student  
     councils  
   Cf. LB3021 Student honor  
 3092            General works  
   School city, school republic, etc.  
 3093            General works  
 3095.A-Z        Local, A-Z  
 School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.  
 Campus planning

- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.  
Campus planning -- Continued
- 3201 Periodicals. Societies
- 3203 Congresses
- 3205 General works
- 3209 General special
- 3215 Pamphlets, etc.  
By region or country  
United States  
General works
- 3218.A1A-.A1Z By state, A-W
- 3218.A5-.W Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3219.A-Z School sites
- 3220 Architecture, and school building plans
- 3221 Specifications
- 3222.3 Access for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design
- 3222.5 Joint occupancy of buildings. Multiple use of buildings
- 3222.7 High-rise school buildings
- University and college physical facilities. Campus planning  
For individual institutions, see LD+  
For university and college architecture see NA6600+
- 3223 General works  
By region or country  
United States  
General works
- 3223.3 By state, A-W
- 3223.4.A-.W Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3223.5.A-Z Classroom utilization
- 3224 Teachers' dwellings
- 3225 Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing
- 3226 Periodicals. Societies
- 3227 General works  
By region or country  
United States  
General works
- 3227.5 By region or state, A-Z
- 3227.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3228.A-Z Furniture, equipment, etc.
- 3229 Sanitation  
Cf. TH6515.S4 Plumbing
- 3231 Cleaning and disinfecting
- 3233 Care of buildings. Janitor services, etc.  
Cf. TX339 Home economics
- 3235 Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and  
physical environment  
Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
- 3241 General works

- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.  
 Campus planning  
 Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and  
 physical environment -- Continued  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 3241.2 General works  
 3241.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 3241.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
*Under each country:*  
*.x General works*  
*.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z*
- 3241.5 Acoustics  
 Cf. NA2800 Architectural acoustics
- 3242 Heating  
 3243 Lighting  
 3244 Ventilation. Air conditioning
- Fire prevention see TH9445.S3
- 3249 Vandalism  
 3250 Damages from disasters  
 School grounds. School playgrounds  
 Cf. GV421+ Playgrounds (General)
- 3251 General works  
 3253 Parking  
 3257 Schoolroom decoration
- School equipment, apparatus, etc.  
 Cf. LB3229 Dormitories
- 3261 General works  
 3263 Exhibits  
 3265.A-Z Special, A-Z  
 3265.B5 Blackboards  
 3265.C3 Carpeting  
 3265.C5 Charts  
 3265.C55 Computers  
 3265.C6 Copying machines  
 3265.D5 Desks
- Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc.  
 3275 General, and United States (Official)  
 3276.A-.W United States. States, A-W  
 3277.A-Z United States. Cities, A-Z  
 3278.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3280 Directories of firms  
 3281 Catalogs of manufacturers, dealers, etc.
- School museums  
 For educational museums see L797+
- 3291 General works  
 3295.A-Z Special. By place, A-Z

- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.  
 Campus planning -- Continued  
 School libraries see Z675.S3; Z718
- (3300) Collections, serials, etc.  
 (3302) General works  
 (3304) General special  
     By country  
       United States  
 (3307)       General works  
 (3308.A-.W)       States, A-W  
 (3309.A-Z)       Cities, A-Z  
 (3310.A-Z)       Other countries, A-Z  
 3325.A-Z Special, A-Z  
 3325.A6 Art rooms  
 3325.A8 Auditoriums  
 3325.B6 Boarding schools  
 3325.B8 Business education  
     Children with disabilities see LB3325.H3  
 3325.C5 Classrooms  
 3325.F65 Foreign language rooms  
 3325.G4 Geography rooms  
 3325.G74 Greenhouses  
 3325.H3 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities  
 3325.H6 Home economics  
 3325.K5 Kindergartens  
     Laboratories see LB3325.S35  
 3325.M3 Manual training  
 3325.M35 Mathematics classrooms  
 3325.M8 Multipurpose rooms  
 3325.M84 Music rooms  
 3325.N8 Nursery schools  
 3325.O35 Office layout  
 3325.P4 Personnel service facilities  
 3325.P7 Primary schools  
 3325.S35 Science rooms. Laboratories  
 3325.T9 Typing rooms  
     Vocational educational facilities see LC1048.F3
- School hygiene. School health services
- 3401 Periodicals. Societies  
 3403 Congresses  
 3405 General works  
 (3407) General special  
     see the specific subject  
 3408 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.  
 3409.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
     For public documents see LB3411+  
     United States

- School hygiene. School health services  
 By region or country, A-Z  
 United States -- Continued
- 3409.U5 General works  
 3409.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W  
 3409.U7A-.U7Z By city, A-Z  
 3410 School health personnel  
 Medical inspection of schools
- 3411 General works, and United States  
 3412.A-.W United States. States, A-W  
 For cities, class with the state
- 3413.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 3415 Health of teachers
- Diseases  
 Class here works on the administrative aspects of managing  
 diseases in schools  
 For medical works on the prevention and control of  
 diseases in schools see RA643+
- 3416 General works  
 3418.A-Z Special diseases, A-Z  
 3418.A35 AIDS (Disease)
- School safety see LB2864.5+
- Physical measurements. Anthropometry  
 Including growth, height, and weight of school children  
 Cf. GN51+ Anthropology  
 Cf. HQ771+ Child study  
 Cf. LB1121+ Child study
- 3421 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 General works  
 States, A-W  
 Class cities with the states
- 3423.A2 Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 3423.A4-.W  
 3425.A-Z  
*Under each country:*  
 .x *General works*  
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 3427 Posture  
 3430 Mental hygiene. Mental health services  
 Cf. RC451.4.S7 Psychopathology of students  
 Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry
- 3430.5 Student assistance programs  
 3431 Strain and overpressure. Mental capacity  
 Cf. LB1075 Fatigue
- Reproductive health concerns  
 3432 General works  
 3432.5 Birth control programs

- School hygiene. School health services -- Continued  
 Hygiene for mothers and children
- 3433           Pregnancy  
                   Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage  
                   Cf. RG556.5 Obstetrics
- 3436           School-based child care
- 3445           Lung tests  
                   Cf. GV435 Physical training
- 3451           Vision disorders. Sight-saving classes
- 3453           Hearing disorders. Hearing conservation
- 3454           Speech disorders. Speech therapy  
                   Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics
- 3455           Dental health. Dental health education
- 3457           Occupational therapy  
                   Cf. RJ53.O25 Pediatrics
- 3458           Physical therapy  
                   Cf. RJ53.P5 Pediatrics
- 3461           School baths
- 3465           Fire drills
- Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals  
                   and clothing  
                   Including school milk, breakfast and lunch programs  
                   Cf. RJ206+ Pediatrics  
                   Cf. TX945.2 School cafeterias
- General works
- 3473           Documents  
                   For individual countries see LB3479.A+
- 3475           Monographs
- 3479.A-Z       By region or country, A-Z  
                   *Under each country (except United States):*
- |     |                          |
|-----|--------------------------|
|     | <i>Documents</i>         |
| .x  | <i>Collections</i>       |
| .x2 | <i>Separate. By date</i> |
| .x3 | <i>Other</i>             |
- United States
- Documents
- 3479.U4       Collections
- 3479.U5       Separate. By date
- 3479.U6       Other
- Open-air schools  
                   Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education  
                   Cf. LC5770+ Vacation colonies
- 3481           Collections
- 3483           General works
- 3485           Addresses, lectures, essays. Pamphlets, etc.  
                   By region or country  
                   United States

- School hygiene. School health services  
 Open-air schools  
   By region or country  
     United States -- Continued  
 3490            General works  
 3491.A-.W       By state, A-W  
 3492.A-Z        By city, A-Z  
                 Including individual schools  
 3495.A-Z        Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Hygiene in universities and colleges  
   Including safety measures and accident prevention  
   Cf. RC451.4.S7 College psychiatric programs  
 3497            General works  
   By region or country  
     United States  
 3497.3          General works  
 3497.5.A-Z      By region or state, A-Z  
 3498.A-Z        Individual institutions, A-Z  
 3499.A-Z        Other regions or countries, A-Z  
                 *Under each country:*  
                 .x                            General works  
                 .x2A-.x2Z                Individual institutions, A-Z  
 School gardens see SB55+  
 Playgrounds (Public) see GV421+  
 Playgrounds (School) see LB3251+  
 Special days  
 3525            General works, and United States  
                 Including state manuals  
                 Arbor Day see SD363+  
                 Bird Day see QL676  
 3531            Flag Day  
                 Cf. JC346 Flags of the United States, their symbolism,  
                     etc.  
                 Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States  
 3533            Hundredth Day of School  
 3541            State Day, etc.  
 3545.A-Z        Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Birthdays anniversaries, etc.  
   Prefer classification with biography  
   United States  
 (3551)          General works  
 (3552.A-Z)      By name of person, A-Z  
                 Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States  
 (3554.A-Z)      Other countries, etc., A-Z  
 National educational festivals  
 3560            General works  
                 United States

- Special days
  - National educational festivals
    - United States -- Continued
      - 3562 General works
      - 3563.A-W By state, A-W
      - America other than United States
        - 3565.A2 General works
        - 3565.A3-Z Individual countries
        - Other countries
          - Europe
            - 3567.A2 General works
            - 3567.A3-Z Individual countries
            - Asia
              - 3569.A2 General works
              - 3569.A3-Z Individual countries
              - Africa
                - 3571.A2 General works
                - 3571.A3-Z Individual countries
                - Australia and New Zealand
                  - 3573.A2 General works
                  - 3573.A3-Z Individual countries
                  - Pacific islands, A-Z
                    - 3575.A2 General works
                    - 3575.A3-Z Individual countries
    - School life. Student manners and customs
      - Class here general works only
      - Including extracurricular activities; student leadership, relationships, etc.; and student clubs
      - For individual institutions, see LD+
      - For individual countries see LA1+
      - For preparatory school student life see LC58.7
      - For student magazines and papers see LH1+
      - For fraternities and sororities see LJ1+
    - 3602 Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
      - Cf. BV970.A1+ School and college religious societies, movements, etc.
      - Cf. LJ1+ Student fraternities and societies
    - 3604 Dictionaries
    - 3605 General works
    - 3607 General special
      - Including dormitory life, banquets, club programs, student cooperatives, ephebic oath
      - For student etiquette see BJ1850+
    - 3607.8 Time management
      - Cf. LB2395.4 Management of college students' study time
    - 3608 Recreation. Use of leisure time

- School life. Student manners and customs -- Continued
- 3609 Moral, religious, and physical life of students. Student conduct and behavior  
Cf. BV4376 Campus ministry  
Cf. HQ35.2 College students and sex
- 3610 Political activity
- 3611 Self-support  
Social and economic status see LC202+
- 3612 Student cooperatives
- 3613.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 3613.M3 Married students
- 3614 Interscholastic and international correspondence. "Pen pals"
- 3615 Pamphlets, etc.
- 3618 Class reunions  
Including arrangements for publicity, invitations, entertainment, publications, etc.
- School journalism. Student publications  
Including editing, publishing, etc.
- 3620 General works  
Specific types of publications
- 3621 Student newspapers and periodicals  
For individual publications, see LD+
- 3621.25 School yearbooks  
By levels in school
- 3621.3 Elementary school
- 3621.4 Junior high school
- 3621.5 High school  
College  
For individual publications, see LD+
- 3621.6 General works
- 3621.65 College student newspapers and periodicals
- 3621.67 College yearbooks
- 3622 Trade publications. Stock control, etc.  
College records, diaries, etc.
- 3623 Men's
- 3625 Women's
- 3630 School colors, insignia, etc.  
For university, college, and school heraldry (General), see CR200+ (Tables I-II, subdivisions 8-9, 4)  
For heraldry of individual institutions, see LD+  
For heraldry of student fraternities and societies, see LJ53
- 3633 School mascots
- 3635 Cheers and cheer leading
- 3640 Student unions. College community centers

## Special aspects of education

## Forms of education

- 8 General works
- 15 Conversation and culture
- Self-education. Self-culture
- 25 Periodicals
- Treatises. Essays, etc.
- 30 Early works through 1800
- 31 1801-1964
- 32 1965-
- 33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
- After-school programs. After-school education
- 34 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 34.4 General works
- 34.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 34.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19
- (37-38) Domestic education
- see LC40+
- Home schooling
- 40 General works
- 40.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 40.5.C66 Computer-assisted instruction
- Including Web-based instruction
- 40.5.C87 Curricula
- 40.5.R47 Research
- 41 Education by tutors, governesses, etc.
- Cf. LB1031.5 Peer-tutoring of students
- (43) Visiting teachers. "Home teachers"
- For education of children and youth with disabilities by visiting teachers see LC4001+
- For visiting teachers in school social work see LB3013.5
- (44-44.3) Workshop classes
- see LC6562+
- Nonformal education
- Cf. LC1496+ Women
- 45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 45.2 Congresses
- 45.3 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 45.4 General works
- 45.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 45.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

## Forms of education -- Continued

## Alternative education. Alternative schools

46 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

46.2 Congresses

46.3 General works

## By region or country

## United States

46.4 General works

46.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

46.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## International schools

Class here works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials

46.9 General works

## By region or country

## United States

46.92 General works

46.93.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

46.94.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Private school education

47 General works

## By region or country

## United States

49 General works

50.A-W By state, A-W

## Canada

51 General works

51.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

52.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

53.A-Z Europe, A-Z

54.A-Z Asia, A-Z

54.3 Arab countries

55.A-Z Africa, A-Z

## Australia

56 General works

56.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

56.6 General works

56.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

57.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

57.5 Developing countries

## Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education

Cf. LD+ Individual institutions

58 General works

## By region or country

Forms of education  
 Private school education  
 Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education  
 By region or country -- Continued  
 United States  
 58.4 General works  
 58.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 58.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19  
 58.7 School life. Student manners and customs  
 58.75 Cram schools  
 59 Public school education  
 Cf. LA1+ History of education  
 Cf. LB1+ Theory and practice of education  
 Preparation for examinations see LB3060.57  
 Social aspects of education  
 Economic aspects of education  
 65 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 66 General works  
 66.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 67.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Secondary education  
 67.5 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 67.52 General works  
 67.55.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 67.58.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Higher education  
 67.6 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 67.62 General works  
 67.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 67.68.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Educational sociology see LC189+  
 Demographic aspects of education  
 68 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 69 General works  
 69.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 70.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Education and the state  
 Including political aspects of education

## Social aspects of education

## Education and the state -- Continued

- 71
  - General works
  - By region or country see LC89+
- 71.2
  - Educational planning
  - By region or country see LC89+
- 71.3
  - Control of curriculum
  - By region or country see LC89+
  - Academic freedom
    - Including freedom of teaching
- 72
  - General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - General works
      - By region or state, A-Z
    - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 72.2
  - General works
- 72.3.A-Z
  - By region or state, A-Z
- 72.5.A-Z  
(73-87)
  - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Popular education
  - see LC196+
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - General works
      - By region or state, A-Z
    - Canada
      - General works
      - Provinces, A-Z
    - Other American regions or countries
      - Latin America (General)
      - By region or country, A-Z
    - Europe
      - General works
      - By region or country, A-Z
    - Asia
      - General works
      - By region or country, A-Z
    - Arab countries
    - Africa
      - General works
      - By region or country, A-Z
    - Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
    - Australia
      - General works
      - Local, A-Z
    - New Zealand
      - General works
      - Local, A-Z
    - Pacific islands
      - General works
- 89
  - General works
- 90.A-Z
  - By region or state, A-Z
- 91
  - General works
- 91.2.A-Z
  - Provinces, A-Z
- 92.A2
  - Latin America (General)
- 92.A3-Z
  - By region or country, A-Z
- 93.A2
  - General works
- 93.A3-Z
  - By region or country, A-Z
- 94.A2
  - General works
- 94.A3-Z
  - By region or country, A-Z
- 94.3
  - Arab countries
- 95.A2
  - General works
- 95.A3-Z
  - By region or country, A-Z
- 95.5.A-Z
  - Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
- 96
  - General works
- 96.3.A-Z
  - Local, A-Z
- 96.6
  - General works
- 96.9.A-Z
  - Local, A-Z
- 96.95
  - General works

- Social aspects of education
  - Education and the state
    - By region or country
      - Pacific islands -- Continued
      - 96.97.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
      - 98 Developing countries
        - Cf. LC2601+ Education in developing countries
      - Public school question. Secularization. Religious instruction in the public schools
        - Class here controversial works only
        - For pedagogical works see LC401+
        - Cf. LB3045.84 Religion in textbooks
      - 107 General works
      - 109 General special
      - 111-120.4 By region or country (Table L22)
    - Compulsory education
      - 129 General works
      - 130 Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
        - 131-139 By region or country (Table L23)
    - Attendance. Dropouts
      - Cf. LB3081+ Attendance service. Truancy
      - 142 General works
        - United States
          - 143 General works
          - 144.A-.W States, A-W
          - 145.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - Elementary school attendance
          - 145.4 General works
          - 145.5 Dropouts
            - By region or country
              - United States
                - 145.6 General works
                - 145.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                - 145.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - High school attendance and enrollment
              - 146 General works
              - 146.5 Dropouts
                - By region or country
                  - United States
                    - 146.6 General works
                    - 146.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                    - 146.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
              - College attendance and enrollment
                - 148 General works
                - 148.13 Auditing of courses
                - 148.15 Dropouts

- Social aspects of education
  - Education and the state
    - Attendance. Dropouts
      - College attendance and enrollment -- Continued
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 148.2 General works
            - 148.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 148.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - 148.5 Adult education attendance and enrollment
  - Literacy. Illiteracy
    - 149 General works
    - 149.5 Computers and literacy
    - 149.7 Functional literacy. Workplace literacy
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 151 General works
          - 152.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 153.A-Z By city, A-Z
        - Canada
          - 154 General works
          - 154.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
          - 154.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
        - Other American regions or countries
          - Latin America
            - 155.A2 General works
            - 155.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - Europe
            - 156.A2 General works
            - 156.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - Asia
            - 157.A2 General works
            - 157.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - 157.3 Arab countries
          - Africa
            - 158.A2 General works
            - 158.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - 158.3.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
          - Australia
            - 159 General works
            - 159.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
          - New Zealand
            - 159.6 General works

- Social aspects of education
  - Education and the state
    - Literacy. Illiteracy
      - By region or country
        - New Zealand -- Continued
          - 159.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
          - 160.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - Arctic regions
            - 160.4 Greenland
          - 161 Developing countries
        - Higher education and the state
          - Including political aspects of higher education
            - 165 Congresses
            - 171 General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 173 General works
              - 174 National university (University of the United States)
              - 175.A-.W States, A-W
            - Canada
              - 176 General works
              - 176.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
            - 177.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
            - Europe
              - 177.2 General works
            - 178.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
            - 179.A-Z Asia, A-Z
              - 179.5 Arab countries
            - 180.A-Z Africa, A-Z
              - Australia
                - 181 General works
                - 181.3.A-Z States, A-Z
                - 181.6 New Zealand
              - 182.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
          - Taxation of schools and colleges
            - Cf. LB2824+ School finance, taxation, etc.
            - 184 General works
            - United States
              - 185 General works
              - 186.A-.W States, A-W
              - 187.A-Z Individual institutions, A-Z
              - 188.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Educational sociology
        - 189 Education and social philosophy

## Social aspects of education

## Educational sociology -- Continued

## Education and society

Cf. LC1090 International education

Cf. LC1099+ Multicultural education

- 189.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 189.85 Congresses
- 189.9 Collected works (nonserial)
- 189.95 Dictionaries. Terminology
- 191 General works
- 191.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
- By region or country
- United States
- 191.4 General works
- 191.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 191.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *By province, state, etc., A-Z*
- Higher education
- 191.9 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 191.94 General works
- 191.96.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 191.98.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *By province, state, etc., A-Z*
- 192 Social change
- 192.2 Social problems
- 192.3 Social psychology
- 192.4 Socialization
- 192.6 Homosexuality and education
- Popular education. Critical pedagogy
- 196 General works
- 196.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 197 Feminism and education
- 198 Social services and the schools
- 201 Education and heredity
- Education and native language
- Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual education
- 201.5 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 201.6 General works
- 201.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

## Social aspects of education

## Educational sociology

## Education and native language

## By region or country -- Continued

201.7.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status

## For education and social background of special classes of persons, including minority groups see LC1390+

202

## Periodicals. Societies

202.5

## Congresses

203

## General works

204

## General special

## By region or country

## United States

205

## General works

205.5.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

206.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## By level

208

## Preschool and elementary school students

208.4

## Secondary school students

208.8

## College students

## School social environment

210

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

210.5

## General works

210.6.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

210.8.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table L19

## Education and crime see HV6166; HV8875+; HV9081; HV9285

## Discrimination in education

## For discrimination against special groups of persons, see the group, e.g. LC1401+ Women

212

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

212.2

## General works

212.22.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

212.23.A-Z

## By city, A-Z

212.3.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table L21

## Discrimination in higher education

212.4

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

## Social aspects of education

## Educational sociology

## Discrimination in education

## Discrimination in higher education

## By region or country

## United States -- Continued

212.42

## General works

212.422.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

212.423.A-Z

## By city, A-Z

212.43.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table L21

## Segregation in education. Racial separation

For segregation of specific minority or ethnic groups, see the group, e.g. LC2701+, Blacks

212.5

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

212.52

## General works

212.522.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

212.523.A-Z

## By city, A-Z

212.53.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table L21

212.6

## De facto segregation in education

## By region or country

## United States

212.62

## General works

212.622.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

212.623.A-Z

## By city, A-Z

212.63.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table L21

212.7

## Segregation in higher education

## By region or country

## United States

212.72

## General works

212.722.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

212.723.A-Z

## By city, A-Z

212.73.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table L21

## Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment.

## Homophobia

212.8

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

212.82

## General works

212.822.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

212.823.A-Z

## By city, A-Z

## Social aspects of education

## Educational sociology

## Discrimination in education

Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment.

## Homophobia

By region or country -- Continued

212.83.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in higher education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia

212.86

General works

By region or country

United States

212.862

General works

212.8622.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.8623.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.863.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

## Sex differences in education

212.9

General works

By region or country

United States

212.92

General works

212.922.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.923.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.93.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

213

Educational equalization. Right to education.

Compensatory education

By region or country

United States

213.2

General works

213.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

213.23.A-Z

By city, A-Z

213.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Affirmative action programs in education

213.5

General works

By region or country

United States

213.52

General works

213.522.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

213.523.A-Z

By city, A-Z

213.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

## School integration

214

General works

## Social aspects of education

## Educational sociology

Educational equalization. Right to education.

Compensatory education

School integration -- Continued

By region or country

United States

214.2

General works

214.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

214.23.A-Z

By city, A-Z

214.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Special means of integration

Magnet schools see LB2818

214.5

Transportation. Busing

By region or country

United States

214.52

General works

214.522.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

214.523.A-Z

By city, A-Z

214.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

## Communities and schools

Cf. LB2820 Community school administration

215

General works

216

General special

Including the school and civilian mobilization

Special types of communities

217

Rural

218

Village

219

Urban

220

Citizens advisory committees

220.5

Service learning

By region or country

United States

221

General works

221.2.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

221.3.A-Z

By city, A-Z

221.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

223

Schools as community centers

Cf. HN41+ Community centers, social centers in  
general

Cf. LB3640 University and college community centers

Home and school

Cf. LB1048.5 Parent participation in the study  
environment

- Social aspects of education
  - Community and the school
    - Home and school -- Continued
      - 225 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 225.3 General works
              - 225.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                - Under each state:*
                  - .x* *General works*
                  - .x2A-.x2Z* *Local, A-Z*
              - 225.33.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table L21
  - 225.5 Parent-teacher conferences. Conference reporting to parents
    - Parent-teacher relationships
      - 226 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 226.6 General works
              - 226.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                - 226.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - 227 Teachers and community
    - Parent-teacher associations. Home and school associations
      - 230 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 231 General works
              - 232.A-W By state, A-W
                - 233.A-Z By city, A-Z
              - 235.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table L21
    - 237 College-university and the community
      - General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 238 General works
              - 238.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                - 238.3.A-Z By city, A-Z
              - 238.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table L21
    - 239 Place-based education
      - Foundations, endowments, funds
        - Cf. LB2335.95+ Higher education
      - 241 General works
        - 242.A-Z International foundations, A-Z

- Social aspects of education
  - Foundations, endowments, funds
    - International foundations, A-Z -- Continued
    - 242.I6 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
    - United States
      - 243.A1 General works
      - 243.A3-Z Individual foundations, etc., A-Z
      - 245.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Moral and religious education
    - Moral education. Character building
      - Cf. BF723.M54 Child psychology
      - Cf. BJ1518+ Individual ethics, conduct of life, etc.
      - Cf. HV4712 Humane education
    - 251 Collections
    - Treatises, etc.
      - Early through 1870
        - 261 American and English works
        - 262 French works
        - 263 German works
        - 264 Italian works
        - 265 Spanish works
        - 266 Other works
      - 1871-
        - 268 American and English works
        - 269 French works
        - 270 German works
        - 271 Italian works
        - 272 Spanish works
        - 273.A-Z Other works. By language, A-Z
    - 283 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
    - 287 Special systems
      - e.g. ethical culture, New Thought, Theosophy
      - For the special subject, see BJ, BF, BP
      - For New York. Ethical cultural school see LD7501.A+
    - 291 Psychological aspects
    - 295 Biological aspects
    - 301 Reform literature
    - By region or country
      - 311 United States
      - 312 Canada
      - 313.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
      - Europe
        - 313.8 General works
        - 314.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      - Asia
        - 314.8 General works
        - 315.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

## Moral and religious education

## Moral education. Character building

## By region or country -- Continued

## Africa

315.8

General works

316.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

317

Australia

317.6

New Zealand

318.A-Z

Pacific Islands, A-Z

## Religion and education. Education under church control

For religious education see BL - BX

321

Collections

331

General works

341

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

Christian education. Church education

Periodicals and societies see BV1460+

Conventions and conferences, etc. see BV1463

General history see LA95

Individual countries and sects see LC427+

General works

Early through 1870

361

American and English works

362

French works

363

German works

364

Italian works

365

Spanish works

366

Other works

1871-

368

American and English works

369

French works

370

German works

371

Italian works

372

Spanish works

373

Other works

375

General special

377

The parochial school system

Class here general works only

For Catholic see LC501+

For Protestant see LC531

378

Student life

379

Training of teachers

Class here general works only

For Catholic see LC501+

For Protestant see LC531

Pedagogy of religious instruction: The Sunday school

see BV1533+

383

Church and higher education

- Moral and religious education  
 Religion and education. Education under church control  
 Christian education. Church education  
 General special -- Continued  
 Religious instruction in universities and colleges see  
 BV1610+  
 The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools  
 Class here pedagogical literature only  
 For controversial works see LC107+
- 401 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States
- 405 General works  
 406.A-W States, A-W  
 407.A-Z Cities, A-Z  
 Canada
- 408 General works  
 408.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
 408.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z  
 409.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z  
 410.A-Z Europe, A-Z  
 411.A-Z Asia, A-Z  
 411.3 Arab countries  
 412.A-Z Africa, A-Z  
 Australia
- 413 General works  
 413.3.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 New Zealand
- 413.6 General works  
 413.9.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 414.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 421 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets  
 By country (Church education)  
 Cf. LC377 The parochial school system  
 United States
- 427 General works  
 428 Special aspects  
 428.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 429 Canada  
 430.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z  
 431.A-Z Europe, A-Z  
 432.A-Z Asia, A-Z  
 432.3 Arab countries  
 433.A-Z Africa, A-Z  
 434 Australia  
 434.6 New Zealand  
 435.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

## Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education -- Continued

Coptic Church

440 General works

441.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Armenian Church

442 General works

443.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Orthodox Eastern Church

446 General works

By region or country

United States

451 General works

452.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

453.A-Z By city, A-Z

454.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Roman Catholic

461 Periodicals. Societies

465 Conferences

468 Exhibitions

471 History

473 General works

485 General special

487 Catholic colleges (General)

For individual institutions, see LD+

For by region or country see LC501+

Parochial school system

General works see LC377

By region or country see LC501+

Student life

General works see LC378

By region or country see LC501+

Training of teachers

General works see LC379

By region or country see LC501+

Religious orders

490 General works

493 Jesuits

495.A-Z Other special, A-Z

495.D7 Dominican

495.F7 Franciscan

By region or country

For individual institutions, see LD+

United States

501 General works

502.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Moral and religious education  
 Religion and education. Education under church control  
 Christian education. Church education  
 Roman Catholic  
 By region or country  
 United States -- Continued  
 503.A-Z By city, A-Z  
 Canada  
 504 General works  
 504.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
 504.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z  
 505.A-Z Other American regions or countries  
 505.A2A-.A2Z Latin America (General)  
 505.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L19  
 Europe  
 506.A2A-.A2Z General works  
 506.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L19  
 Asia  
 507.A-Z General works  
 507.A2A-.A2Z By region or country, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L19  
 507.3 Arab countries  
 Africa  
 508.A2A-.A2Z General works  
 508.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L19  
 Australia  
 509 General works  
 509.3.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 New Zealand  
 509.6 General works  
 509.9.A-Z Local, A-Z  
 510.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L19  
 Arctic regions  
 510.4 Greenland  
 Individual institutions  
     see LD - LG  
 515 Jansenist (Port Royal)  
 Protestant  
 Periodicals and societies see BV1460+  
 Conferences see BV1463  
 531 General works  
 533 General special

## Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Protestant -- Continued

Church colleges. Higher education

For individual institutions, see LD+

538

General works

By denomination or country see LC561+

Parochial school system

General works see LC377

By denomination or country see LC561+

Training of teachers

General works see LC379

By denomination or country see LC561+

By denomination

For individual institutions, see LD+

Baptist

561

Periodicals and societies

562

General works

Congregational

564

Periodicals and societies

565

General works

Disciples (Christians or Campbellites)

567

Periodicals and societies

568

General works

Friends

570

Periodicals and societies

571

General works

Lutheran

573

Periodicals and societies

574

General works

Methodist

576

Periodicals and societies

577

General works

Presbyterian

579

Periodicals and societies

580

General works

Protestant Episcopal and Anglican

582

Periodicals and societies

583

General works

Other denominations, A-Z

586.A-Z

Adventists

586.A3

Amish

586.A45

Church of the Brethren

586.B7

Evangelical see LC586.F85

586.F85

Fundamentalist and Evangelical

586.G63

Church of God

## Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Protestant

By denomination

Other denominations, A-Z -- Continued

586.M4

Mennonites

586.M6

Mormons

586.N4

New Jerusalem Church

Including Swedenborgian schools

586.R3

Reformed Church

586.S48

Seventh-Day Adventists

586.U5

Unitarian

Young Men's Christian Association see BV1130+

By region or country

United States

621

General works

622.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

622.2.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

623

General works

623.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

623.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

624.A1

Latin America (General)

624.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe

625.A1

General works

625.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia

626.A1

General works

626.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

626.3

Arab countries

Africa

627.A1

General works

627.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia

628

General works

628.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

628.6

General works

628.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Protestant

By region or country -- Continued

629.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Individual institutions

see LD-LG

Jewish education

Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism

Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews

701

Periodicals. Societies

History see LA47; LA102

715

General works

719

General special

Special types of schools (General education)

For religious education see BM109.A+

720

Day nursery. Kindergarten. Foundation School

721

Heder

722

Talmud Torah

723

Yeshivah ketanah. Day school

724

Yiddish school. "Folk-shule"

By region or country

United States

741

General works

742.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

743.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

744

General works

744.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

744.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

745.A2

Latin America (General)

745.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

746.A2

General works

746.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

747.A2

General works

747.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

747.3

Arab countries

Africa

748.A2

General works

- Moral and religious education  
 Religion and education. Education under church control  
 Jewish education  
   By region or country  
     Africa -- Continued  
 748.A3-Z           By region or country, A-Z  
                   Subarrange each by Table L19  
     Australia  
 749                General works  
 749.3.A-Z         Local, A-Z  
     New Zealand  
 749.6             General works  
 749.9.A-Z        Local, A-Z  
 750.A-Z          Pacific islands, A-Z  
                   Subarrange each by Table L19  
     Arctic regions  
 750.4             Greenland  
     Individual institutions. By place  
 771.A-Z           United States, A-Z  
 775.A-Z           Other, A-Z  
 Islamic education  
 901                Periodicals  
 902                Societies  
 903                General works  
 904                General special  
 905.A-Z           Special topics, A-Z  
 905.T42           Teachers  
   History  
     Medieval see LA99  
 906                Modern  
   By region or country  
 910.A-Z           Asia, A-Z  
 910.3             Arab countries  
 911.A-Z           Africa, A-Z  
 912.A-Z           Europe, A-Z  
 913.A-Z           America, A-Z  
 914.A-Z           Pacific islands, A-Z  
 915.A-Z           Individual institutions. By place, A-Z  
 Buddhist education  
 921                Periodicals  
 922                Societies  
 923                General works  
 924                General special  
 925.A-Z           Special topics, A-Z  
 926                History  
 927.A-Z           By division, sect, etc., A-Z  
 927.S5            Shin

- Moral and religious education
- Religion and education. Education under church control
- Buddhist education
- By division, sect, etc., A-Z -- Continued
- 927.S6 Sōka Gakkai
- 927.T4 Tendai
- By region or country
- Prefer classification by division, sect, etc.
- Burma. Myanmar
- 928.A1 General works
- 928.A2-Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
- Japan
- 929.A1 General works
- 929.A2-Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
- 929.3.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, etc., A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *Special institutions. By place, A-Z*
- 929.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, etc., A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *Special institutions. By place, A-Z*
- 951.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Types of education
- General education
- 980 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 985 General works
- 986.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 988.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Holistic education
- 990 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 995 General works
- 996.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 998.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Humanistic education. Liberal education
- General works
- 1001 Early through 1800
- 1801-1870
- 1003 American and English works
- 1004 French works
- 1005 German works
- 1006 Italian works
- 1007 Spanish works

Types of education  
 Humanistic education. Liberal education  
 General works  
 1801-1870 -- Continued  
 1008 Other works  
 1871-  
 1011 American and English works  
 1012 French works  
 1013 German works  
 1014 Italian works  
 1015 Spanish works  
 1016 Other works  
 1021 General special  
 Computer-assisted instruction  
 1022 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 1022.2 General works  
 1022.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 1022.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 1023 General works  
 1023.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 1024.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Collective education  
 1025 General works  
 By region or country  
 1026 United States  
 1027.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19  
 1030 Communist education  
 For by country see LA1+  
 Competency-based education  
 1031 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 1032 General works  
 1032.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 1033.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19  
 Competency tests  
 1034 General works  
 1034.5.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z  
 1034.5.N38 National Competency Tests  
 1034.5.O45 Ohio Graduation Test  
 Basic education. Basic skills education

## Types of education

## Basic education. Basic skills education -- Continued

- 1035 General works
- 1035.2 Elementary and public school education
- 1035.4 Secondary education
- 1035.5 Higher education
  - By region or country
    - United States
- 1035.6 General works
- 1035.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1035.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table L19

## Community education

- 1036 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
- 1036.5 General works
- 1036.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1036.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table L19

## Career education

- Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
- Cf. LB1027.8+ Student occupational aspirations

- 1037 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
- 1037.5 General works
- 1037.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1037.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table L19

## Outdoor education

- Including adventure education

- 1038 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
- 1038.5 General works
- 1038.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1038.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table L19

## Post-compulsory education

- 1039 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
- 1039.5 General works
- 1039.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1039.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table L19

## Types of education -- Continued

## Vocational education (General)

Including proprietary schools

Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training and retraining

Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)

Cf. LB1594+ Elementary schools

Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education

Cf. LC1500+ Education of women

Cf. LC2780+ Vocational education of Blacks

Cf. T61+ Technical education

- 1041 Periodicals. Societies
- 1042 Congresses
- 1042.5 Philosophy
- 1043 General works
- 1044 General special
- By region or country
  - United States
    - 1045 General works
    - 1046.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    - 1046.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
    - 1047.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Administration
  - 1047.8 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 1047.82 General works
      - 1047.822.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 1047.825.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Teaching personnel
    - 1047.85 General works
    - 1047.89 Salaries. Pensions
- Special topics, A-Z
  - 1048.A7 Audiovisual aids
  - 1048.C57 Computers
  - 1048.C6 Costs
  - Counseling see LC1048.P47
  - 1048.C87 Curriculum
  - 1048.D76 Dropouts
  - 1048.E92 Examinations
  - 1048.F3 Facilities planning
  - 1048.P47 Personnel service. Counseling
  - 1048.S7 Standards
  - 1048.T54 Time management
  - 1048.V63 Vocational evaluation
- Cooperative education
  - 1049 General works

## Types of education

## Cooperative education -- Continued

## By region or country

## United States

1049.5

General works

1049.6.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1049.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Professional education

Cf. LC2785 Professional education of Blacks

## General works

## Early through 1870

1051

American and English works

1052

French works

1053

German works

1054

Italian works

1055

Spanish works

1056

Other works

## 1871-

1059

American and English works

1060

French works

1061

German works

1062

Italian works

1063

Spanish works

1064

Other works

## Examinations

1070

United States

1071.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1072.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Certification see LC1072.S73

1072.C56

Continuing education

1072.C6

Costs

1072.I58

Interns. Internship programs

Internship programs see LC1072.I58

Licensure see LC1072.S73

1072.P57

Planning

1072.P73

Practicums

1072.S73

Standards. Certification. Licensure

## Special professions and occupations

see classes B+ e.g. Agriculture, see S531; Commerce, see HF1101 etc.; Law, see class K

## Types of education -- Continued

## Industrial education (General)

Cf. LB1594+ Industrial training in elementary schools

Cf. LB1595+ Manual training in elementary schools

Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education

Cf. LC2780.5 Industrial education of blacks

Cf. T61+ Technology: Study and teaching

Cf. TT161+ Manual training (Arts and crafts)

1081

General works

Industry and education. Business and education

1085

General works

By region or country

United States

1085.2

General works

1085.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1085.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

High technology and education

1087

General works

By region or country

United States

1087.2

General works

1087.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1087.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Political education

For education of princes see JC393

Cf. LC4929 "Upper-class" education

1090

International

Cf. JZ5534 Peace education

1091

Citizenship

1095

Transnational education

Multicultural education (General)

1099

General works

By region or country

United States

1099.3

General works

1099.4.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1099.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Special education see LC3950+

1100

Transformative learning

Inclusive education

Including Mainstreaming in education

1200

General works

By region or country

United States

1201

General works

1202.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1203.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Education of special classes of persons

## Men. Boys

Cf. HQ775 Care of boys

Cf. LD7501.A+ Special schools

- 1390 General works. Principles and practice
- 1392 Early childhood education
- 1393 Elementary and public school education
- 1394 Secondary education
- 1394.5 Vocational education
- 1395 Higher education
- Special topics
  - Language arts
    - 1396.4 General works
  - 1396.5 Reading
- By region or country
  - United States
    - 1397 General works
  - 1397.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  - 1398.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Women. Girls

- 1401 Periodicals. Societies
- 1402 Congresses
- 1405 Collections
- 1411 Handbooks
- General works. Principles and practice
  - Cf. HQ1101+ Women, feminism
  - Early through 1870
    - General works
      - 1421 American and English
      - 1422 French
      - 1423 German
      - 1424 Italian
      - 1425 Spanish
      - 1426.A-Z Other, A-Z
    - Letters and lectures to schoolgirls
      - 1441 American and English
      - 1442 French
      - 1443 German
      - 1444 Italian
      - 1446.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - Textbooks
    - 1461 American and English
    - 1462 French
    - 1463 German
    - 1464 Italian
    - 1465 Spanish
    - 1466.A-Z Other, A-Z

## Education of special classes of persons

## Women. Girls

## General works. Principles and practice -- Continued

## 1871-

- 1481 American and English
- 1482 French
- 1483 German
- 1484 Italian
- 1485 Spanish
- 1486.A-Z Other, A-Z

## Nonformal education

- 1496 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 1496.3 General works
      - 1496.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 1496.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Vocational education

- 1500 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 1503 General works
      - 1504.A-.W By state, A-W
      - 1505.A-Z By city, A-Z
      - 1506.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Higher education

- 1551 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- 1557 Handbooks
- 1567 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 1568 General works
      - 1569.A-.W By state, A-W
      - 1570.A-Z By city, A-Z
      - 1571.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1601 Coeducation
- 1605 Segregation
- 1620 Deans of women
- 1621 Health, hygiene, and sex in the education of women
- 1626 College women and marriage
- 1651 College women and life

## Adult education

- 1660 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 1663 General works
      - 1664.A-.W By state, A-W

## Education of special classes of persons

## Women. Girls

## Adult education

## By region or country

United States -- Continued

1665.A-Z

By city, A-Z

1666.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1671

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

## History

1701

General

1707

General special

Including education of women during the Middle Ages

## By region or country

1751-1759

United States (Table L15)

1761-1769

Canada (Table L15)

1771-1779

Mexico (Table L15)

## Central America

1781

General works

1786

Belize

1791

Costa Rica

1801

Guatemala

1811

Honduras

1821

Nicaragua

1831

Panama

1836

Panama Canal

1841

El Salvador

## West Indies

1851

General works

1856

Bahamas

1861

Cuba

1871

Haiti

1876

Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic

1881

Jamaica

1891

Puerto Rico

1896

Virgin Islands of the United States

1901.A-Z

British West Indies, A-Z

1907.A-Z

Dutch West Indies, A-Z

1909.A-Z

French West Indies, A-Z

## South America

1911-1917

General works (Table L15a)

1921-1929

Argentina (Table L15)

1931-1939

Bolivia (Table L15)

1941-1949

Brazil (Table L15)

1951-1959

Chile (Table L15)

1961-1969

Colombia (Table L15)

1971-1979

Ecuador (Table L15)

Guianas

## Education of special classes of persons

## Women. Girls

## History

## By region or country

## South America

## Guianas -- Continued

## Guyana

1981 General works

1982.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Suriname

1983 General works

1984.A-Z Local, A-Z

## French Guiana

1985 General works

1986.A-Z Local, A-Z

1991-1999 Paraguay (Table L15)

2001-2009 Peru (Table L15)

2011-2019 Uruguay (Table L15)

2021-2029 Venezuela (Table L15)

## Europe

2031-2037 General works (Table L15a)

## Great Britain (Table L15a)

2041-2047 General works (Table L15a)

2051-2059 England and Wales (Table L15)

2061-2069 Scotland (Table L15)

2071-2079 Ireland (Table L15)

2081-2089 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L15)

2091-2099 France (Table L15)

2101-2109 Germany (Table L15)

2111-2119 Greece (Table L15)

2121-2129 Italy (Table L15)

## Low Countries

2131-2137 General works (Table L15a)

2141-2149 Belgium (Table L15)

2151-2159 Netherlands (Table L15)

2161-2169 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L15)

## Scandinavia

2180 General works

2181-2189 Denmark (Table L15)

2191-2199 Iceland (Table L15)

2201-2209 Norway (Table L15)

2211-2219 Sweden (Table L15)

2221-2229 Spain (Table L15)

2231-2239 Portugal (Table L15)

2241-2249 Switzerland (Table L15)

## Turkey and the Balkan states

2251-2259 Turkey (Table L15)

## Education of special classes of persons

## Women. Girls

## History

## By region or country

## Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

2261-2269

Bulgaria (Table L15)

2281-2289

Romania (Table L15)

2291-2299

Yugoslavia (Table L15)

2300.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

## Asia

2301-2307

General works (Table L15a)

2311-2319

China (Table L15)

2321-2329

India (Table L15)

2330

Pakistan

2331-2339

Indochina (Table L15a)

2341-2349

Indonesia (Table L15)

2351-2359

Philippines (Table L15)

2361-2369

Japan (Table L15)

2371-2379

Iran (Table L15)

2381-2389

Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table L15)

2391-2399

Turkey in Asia (Table L15)

2410.A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

2410.3

Arab countries

2410.5

Islamic countries

## Africa

2411-2417

General works (Table L15a)

2421-2429

Egypt (Table L15)

2431-2437

British Africa (Former) (Table L15a)

2441

French Africa (Former)

2451

German Africa (Former)

2456

Italian Africa (Former)

2461

Portuguese Africa (Former)

(2471.A-Z)

Other regions or countries, A-Z

see LC2472+

## North Africa

Including Northwest Africa

2472

General works

2472.2

Morocco

2472.3

Algeria

2472.4

Tunisia

2472.5

Libya

Egypt see LC2421+

2472.7

Sudan

## Northeast Africa

2473

General works

2473.2

Ethiopia

## Education of special classes of persons

## Women. Girls

## History

## By region or country

## Africa

## Northeast Africa -- Continued

2473.3

Eritrea

2473.4

Somalia

2473.5

Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

## Southeast Africa

## Including East Africa

2474

General works

2474.2

Kenya

2474.3

Uganda

2474.4

Rwanda

2474.5

Burundi

2474.6

Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar

2474.7

Mozambique

2474.8

Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

## Southern Africa

2475

General works

2475.2

South Africa

2475.3

Rhodesia

Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)

2475.4

Zambia. Northern Rhodesia

2475.5

Lesotho. Basutoland

2475.6

Swaziland

2475.7

Botswana. Bechuanaland

2475.8

Malawi. Nyasaland

2475.9

Namibia. Southwest Africa

## Central Africa

2476

General works

2476.2

Angola

2476.3

Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)

2476.4

Equatorial Guinea

2476.45

Sao Tome and Principe

## French-speaking Equatorial Africa

2476.5

General works

2476.6

Gabon

2476.7

Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

2476.8

Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

2476.85

Chad

2476.9

Cameroon

## West Africa. West Coast

2477

General works

2477.2

Sahel

French-speaking West Africa

## Education of special classes of persons

## Women. Girls

## History

## By region or country

## Africa

## West Africa. West Coast

## French-speaking West Africa -- Continued

2477.3

General works

2477.4

Benin. Dahomey

2477.45

Togo

2477.5

Niger

2477.55

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

2477.6

Guinea

2477.65

Mali

2477.7

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

2477.75

Senegal

2477.8

Mauritania

2477.85

Nigeria

2477.9

Ghana

2477.95

Sierra Leone

2478

Gambia

2478.2

Liberia

2478.3

Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea

2478.4

Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

2480.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

2481-2489

Australia (Table L15)

2491-2499

New Zealand (Table L15)

2571.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

2572

Developing countries

## Individual schools and colleges

see LD - LG

## Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals

2574

General works

2574.5

Secondary education

2574.6

Higher education

## By region or country

## United States

2575

General works

2575.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2576.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Student-athletes

2580

General works

2580.5

Secondary education

2580.6

Higher education

## By region or country

## United States

## Education of special classes of persons

## Student-athletes

## By region or country

## United States -- Continued

2581

## General works

2581.5.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2582.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table L19

## Education in developing countries

## Cf. LC45+ Non-formal education

## Cf. LC98 Education and state

2601

## Periodicals. Collections

2603

## Congresses

2605

## General works

2607

## General special

2608

## Elementary and public school education

2609

## Secondary education

2610

## Higher education

2611

## Teacher training

Education of immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities as  
a whole see LC3701+

## American Indians. Indians of North America see E97+

## Asian Americans. Asians in the United States

## For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+

2630

## Periodicals. Societies

2631

## Congresses. Conferences, etc.

2632

## General works

2633

## General special

2633.3

## Elementary and public school education

2633.4

## Secondary education

2633.6

## Higher education

2635

## Teacher training

## Special topics

## Language arts

2636.4

## General works

2636.5

## Reading

## Local

2637.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2638.A-Z

## By city, A-Z

## Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans

## Including Latin Americans in the United States

## For specific groups of Latin Americans see LC2680+

2667

## Periodicals. Societies

2668

## Congresses. Conferences

2669

## General works

2670

## General special

2670.3

## Elementary and public school education

## Education of special classes of persons

## Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans -- Continued

2670.4 Secondary education

2670.6 Higher education

2671 Teacher training

Special topics

2672.4 Language arts

Local

2674.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2675.A-Z By city, A-Z

## Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States

2680 Periodicals. Societies

2681 Congresses. Conferences, etc.

2682 General works

2683 General special

2683.3 Elementary and public school education

2683.4 Secondary education

2683.6 Higher education

2685 Teacher training

Special topics

Language arts

2686.4 General works

2686.5 Reading

Local

2687.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2688.A-Z By city, A-Z

## Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States

2690 Periodicals. Societies

2691 Congresses. Conferences, etc.

2692 General works

2693 General special

2693.3 Elementary and public school education

2693.4 Secondary education

2693.6 Higher education

2695 Teacher training

Language arts

Special topics

2696.4 General works

2696.5 Reading

Local

2697.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2698.A-Z By city, A-Z

## Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

## Blacks. African Americans

Class here works for countries in which blacks are not the controlling element in the population

For works for countries in which blacks are the controlling element, see LA190+ e.g. LA1565+ Uganda

Cf. LC212.5+ Segregation in education (General)

2699

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2701

Periodicals. Collections

2703

Societies

2707

Educational funds and charities

2717

General works

2725

Teachers' handbooks, etc.

2731

General special

2741

History

2751

Moral and religious education

2761

Private school education

2765

Preschool education

Elementary and public school education

2771

General works

Special topics, A-Z

2778.L34

Language arts

2778.R4

Reading

2779

Secondary education

Vocational education

2780

General works

2780.2

Agricultural education

2780.4

Business education

2780.5

Technical and industrial education

2780.8

Adult education

Higher education

2781

General works

2781.5

Faculty

2781.7

Student life

2782

Teacher training

2785

Professional education

Local

2802.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2803.A-Z

By city, A-Z

## Other regions or countries

## Canada

2804

General works

2804.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

2804.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

## Education of special classes of persons

## Blacks. African Americans

## By region or country

## Other regions or countries

## Other American regions or countries -- Continued

2805.A2

Latin American (General)

2805.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

## Europe

2806.A2

General works

2806.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

## Asia

2807.A2

General works

2807.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2807.3

## Arab countries

## Africa

2808.A2

General works

2808.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

## Australia

2809

General works

2809.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

2809.6

General works

2809.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2810.A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

## Arctic regions

2810.4

Greenland

## Individual institutions

## United States

## Higher institutions

2851.A-Z

By name or place, A-Z

(2851.A73)

Alabama A&amp;M University

see LD56

2851.A75

Arkansas, University of, Pine Bluff, Ark. (Table L7a)

Formerly Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and  
Normal College

2851.A82

Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)

2851.B3

Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. (Table L7a)

2851.B452

Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla.

(Table L7a)

Central State University (Wilberforce, Ohio) see

LD881.W54

2851.C45

Chattanooga City College (Table L7a)

Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania see

LD891.C8

2851.C7

Clark College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)

2851.C87

Curry Institute, Urbana, Ohio (Table L7a)

Formerly Curry College, Delaware, Ohio

## Education of special classes of persons

## Blacks. African Americans

## Individual institutions

## United States

## Higher institutions

## By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

- 2851.D59 Dillard University, New Orleans, La. (Table L7a)  
 2851.E5 Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C.  
 (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Elizabeth City State College
- 2851.F47-.F56 Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L3)  
 2851.F59 Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University,  
 Tallahassee, Florida (Table L7a)
- 2851.F7 Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. (Table  
 L7a)
- 2851.H27-.H36 Hampton University, Hampton, Va. (Table L3)  
 Formerly Hampton Institute
- 2851.H77-.H86 Howard University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)  
 2851.H89 Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, Tex. (Table  
 L7a)
- 2851.K37-.K46 Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky. (Table L3)  
 2851.K5 Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. (Table L7a)  
 Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee see  
 LD2935.L23
- 2851.L53 Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa. (Table L7a)  
 (2851.L55) Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.  
 see LD3071.L79
- 2851.L58 Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. (Table L7a)  
 2851.L67 Louisiana. Southern University and A & M College,  
 Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Louisiana. Southern University and  
 Agricultural and Mechanical College
- 2851.L68 Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville,  
 Ky. (Table L7a)
- 2851.M36 Mary Allen College, Crockett, Tex. (Table L7a)  
 (2851.M57) Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena,  
 Mississippi  
 see LD3428
- 2851.M72 Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)  
 (2851.M8) Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland  
 see LD3541.M94
- 2851.M88 Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)  
 2851.N8 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State  
 University, Greenboro, N.C. (Table L7a)  
 North Carolina Central University, Durham, North  
 Carolina see LD3915

## Education of special classes of persons

## Blacks. African Americans

## Individual institutions

## United States

## Higher institutions

## By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

- 2851.P5 Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. (Table L7a)
- 2851.P73 Prairie View A & M University, Prairie View, Tex. (Table L7a)  
Formerly Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College
- 2851.S226 Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va. (Table L7a)
- 2851.S575 Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala. (Table L7a)  
Southern University and A & M College see LC2851.L58
- 2851.S685 Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
- 2851.S69 Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Table L7a)  
Formerly Stillman Institute
- 2851.T3 Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. (Table L7a)
- 2851.T6 Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss. (Table L7a)
- 2851.T77-.T86 Tuskegee University (Table L3)  
Formerly Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, then Tuskegee Institute
- 2851.V5 Virginia State University, Petersburg, Va. (Table L7a)
- 2851.V7 Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. (Table L7a)
- (2851.V8) Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C.  
see LD5701.V85
- 2851.W552 West Virginia. State College, Institute (Table L7a)
- 2851.W58 Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
- Other schools
- 2852.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
- 2853.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
- Other regions or countries
- Other American regions or countries
- 2861.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
- Other schools
- 2862.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
- 2863.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
- Europe
- 2871.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
- Other schools

## Education of special classes of persons

## Blacks. African Americans

## Individual institutions

## Other regions or countries

## Europe

## Other schools -- Continued

2872.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2873.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Asia

2881.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2882.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2883.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Arab countries

2884.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2885.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2886.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Africa

2891.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2892.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2893.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Australia

2901.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2902.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2903.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## New Zealand

2904.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2905.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2906.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Pacific islands

2911.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2912.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2913.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Asians

For history of ancient Asian education see LA31+

For general works on Asian Americans and Asians in the  
United States see LC2630+

3001 Collections

3015 General works

## Chinese

3051 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3057 General works

## Education of special classes of persons

## Asians

## Chinese -- Continued

3059 General special

3065 Elementary

3067 Higher

## By region or country

## United States

3071 General works

3073.A-.W States, A-W

3075.A-Z Cities, A-Z

## Canada

3079 General works

3080.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

3080.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z

3081.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

## Europe

3084 General works

3085.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

3089.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Individual institutions

3091.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z

3093.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and  
the second for the city

## Japanese

3151 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3157 General works

3159 General special

3165 Elementary

3167 Higher

## By region or country

## United States

3171 General works

3173.A-.W States, A-W

3175.A-Z Cities, A-Z

## Canada

3179 General works

3180.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

3180.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z

3181.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

## Europe

3184 General works

3185.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

3189.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Individual institutions

3191.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z

## Education of special classes of persons

## Asians

## Japanese

## Individual institutions -- Continued

3193.A-Z

## Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and  
the second for the city

3301

## Filipinos

## East Indians

3451

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3457

## General works

3459

## General special

3465

## Elementary

3469

## Higher

## By region or country

## United States

3471

## General works

3473.A-.W

## States, A-W

3475.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

## Canada

3479

## General works

3480.A-Z

## Provinces, A-Z

3480.5.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

3481.A-Z

## Other American regions or countries, A-Z

## Europe

3484

## General works

3485.A-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

3489.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Individual institutions

3491.A-Z

## United States. By city, A-Z

3493.A-Z

## Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and  
the second for the city

3501.A-Z

## Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z

3501.A3

## Aboriginal Australians

3501.A7

## Arabs

3501.B35

## Bangladeshis

3501.H34

## Hakka (Chinese people)

3501.H38

## Hawaiians

3501.H56

## Hmong (Asian people)

3501.I54

## Indochinese

3501.J3

## Javanese

3501.K35

## Karen

3501.K6

## Koreans

3501.M26

## Malaysians

3501.M3

## Maori

3501.M65

## Mongols

## Education of special classes of persons

## Asians

Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z -- Continued

3501.P33

Pacific Islanders

3501.P36

Panjabis (South Asian people)

3501.S54

Sikhs

3501.T26

Taiwan aboriginal peoples

3501.T28

Taiwanese

3501.T32

Tamil (Indic people)

3501.T4

Thais

3501.T5

Tibetans

3501.V53

Vietnamese

3501.Y5

Yi (Chinese people)

## Romanies. Gypsies

3503

General works

3511-3520.4

By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

## Lapps

3530

General works

By region or country

United States

3531

General works

3532.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

3533.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

3534

General works

3534.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3534.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

3535.A2

Latin America (General)

3535.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

3536.A2

General works

3536.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

3537.A2

General works

3537.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

3537.3

Arab countries

Africa

3538.A2

General works

3538.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

3539

General works

3539.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Education of special classes of persons

## Lapps

By region or country -- Continued

New Zealand

3539.6 General works

3539.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

3540.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

3540.4 Greenland

## Jews

Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism

Cf. LA102 History of medieval Jewish education

Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

3551 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3557 General works

3559 General special

3565 Elementary

3567 Higher

By region or country

United States

3571 General works

3573.A-W States, A-W

3575.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Canada

3579 General works

3580.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

3580.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z

3581.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3584 General works

3585.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

3589.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3591.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z

3593.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

## Racially mixed people

3601 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3607 General works

3609 General special

3615 Elementary

3617 Higher

By region or country

United States

3621 General works

## Education of special classes of persons

## Racially mixed people

## By region or country

## United States -- Continued

3623.A-.W

States, A-W

3625.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## Canada

3629

General works

3630.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3630.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

3631.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

## Europe

3634

General works

3635.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3639.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Individual institutions

3641.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

3643.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

3650.A-Z

Other ethnic groups, A-Z

3650.I74

Irish Travellers

3650.S35

Scandinavian Americans

## Children of nomads

3653

General works

## By region or country

## United States

3654

General works

3654.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

3655.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Children of refugees

3663

General works

## By region or country

## United States

3664

General works

3664.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

3665.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Bilingual schools and bilingual education

Cf. LC201.5+ Native language and education

3701

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

3705

Congresses, conferences, etc.

3707

Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

3715

General works

3719

General special

3723

Preschool education. Nursery schools

3725

Elementary and public school education

- Education of special classes of persons  
 Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Bilingual schools and bilingual education -- Continued
- 3726 Secondary education  
 3727 Higher education  
 3728 Teacher training  
 3731-3740.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)  
 Children of immigrants (First generation)
- 3745 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States
- 3746 General works  
 3746.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 3747.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Ethnic schools  
 Class here general works on ethnic schools  
 For works on the schools of particular ethnic groups, see LC701+, LC2667+, etc.
- 3800 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States
- 3802 General works  
 3804.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 3806.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Exceptional children and youth. Special education  
 Including gifted children and children with disabilities  
 For works on specific groups, see the group, e.g. LC3991+ Gifted children; LC4001+ Children with disabilities; etc.  
 Cf. LC1200+ Inclusive education
- 3950 Periodicals. Societies  
 3951 Collections  
 3955 Congresses. Conferences, etc.  
 3957 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries  
 3965 General works  
 3969 General special  
 3969.4 Secondary education  
 3969.45 Teacher training  
 3969.48 Counseling  
 3969.5 Computer-assisted instruction  
 Special topics
- 3970 Art. The arts  
 Language arts
- 3973 General works  
 3973.5 Reading  
 3976 Vocational education  
 By region or country  
 United States

Education of special classes of persons  
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education

By region or country

United States -- Continued

- 3981 General works  
 3982.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 3983.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada

- 3984 General works  
 3984.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
 3984.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

- 3985.A2 Latin America (General)  
 3985.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

- 3986.A2 General works  
 3986.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

- 3987.A2 General works  
 3987.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

- 3987.3 Arab countries

Africa

- 3988.A2 General works  
 3988.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

- 3989 General works  
 3989.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand

- 3989.6 General works  
 3989.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

- 3990.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

- 3990.4 Greenland

Gifted children and youth

- 3991 Periodicals. Societies  
 3992 Congresses, conferences, etc.  
 3993 General works  
 3993.2 General special  
 3993.218 Preschool education  
 3993.22 Elementary and public school education  
 3993.23 Secondary education  
 3993.25 Teacher training

Education of special classes of persons  
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education  
 Gifted children and youth -- Continued

- Special topics
- 3993.265 Art. The arts
- 3993.27 Language arts
- 3993.3 Literature
- 3993.5 Reading
- By region or country
- United States
- 3993.9 General works
- 3994.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3995.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Canada
- 3995.3 General works
- 3995.4.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 3995.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Other American countries
- 3996.A1 Latin American (General)
- 3996.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Europe
- 3997.A1 General works
- 3997.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Asia
- 3998.A1 General works
- 3998.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 3998.3 Arab countries
- Africa
- 3999.A1 General works
- 3999.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 3999.4 Australia
- 3999.7 New Zealand
- 4000.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- Children and youth with disabilities
- For transportation see LB2864.2
- Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
- 4001-4043 General (Table L24 modified)
- Special topics
- 4026 Games. Crafts
- Cf. GV183.6 Recreation
- Cf. GV445 Physical training
- Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute  
 (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools
- Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
- Cf. HV959+ Orphanages
- Cf. LC4822+ Adults with social disabilities
- 4051 Periodicals. Societies

Education of special classes of persons  
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education  
 Children and youth with disabilities  
 Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute  
 (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools --  
 Continued

4055 Congresses  
 4065 General works  
 4069 General special  
 4069.2 Early childhood education  
 4069.3 Elementary and public school education  
 4069.4 Secondary education  
 4069.6 Higher education  
 4069.8 Teacher training  
 Special topics

4075 Art. The arts  
 4078 Drama  
 Language arts  
 4085 General works  
 4086 Reading  
 4087 Mathematics  
 4088 Social science  
 4091-4100.4 By region or country (Table L22)

Mentally ill children and youth  
 4165 General works  
 4169 General special  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 4181 General works  
 4182.A-.W States, A-W  
 4184.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 4201-4243 Children and youth with physical disabilities (Table L24)  
 Cf. LC4819+ Adults with physical disabilities  
 Deaf-blind see HV1597.2  
 Blind see HV1617.2+  
 Deaf see HV2416.2+

Chronically ill children and youth  
 Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene

4545 General works  
 4549 General special  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 4561 General works  
 4562.A-.W States, A-W  
 4564.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Brain-damaged children and youth  
 Including cerebral palsied children and youth

Education of special classes of persons  
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education  
 Children and youth with disabilities  
 Brain-damaged children and youth -- Continued

4580 General works  
 4584 General special  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 4596 General works  
 4597.A-.W States, A-W  
 4599.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children and youth with mental disabilities  
 Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology  
 Cf. LC4815+ Adults with mental disabilities

Periodicals. Collections  
 see LC4001

4601 General works  
 4602 General special  
 4602.5 Preschool education  
 4603.3 Elementary and public school education  
 4604 Secondary education  
 4605 Audiovisual aids  
 Special topics  
 4606 Arts. The arts (General)  
 4611 Games and exercises  
 4612 Geography  
 4613 Health education  
 Language arts  
 4616 General works  
 4620 Reading  
 4621 Mathematics  
 4621.5 Natural history  
 4621.7 Social sciences  
 4622 Vocational education  
 4625 Teacher training

By region or country  
 United States  
 4631 General works  
 4632.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 4633.A-Z By city, A-Z  
 Canada  
 4634 General works  
 4634.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
 4634.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z  
 Other American regions or countries  
 4635.A2 Latin America (General)

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
    - Children and youth with disabilities
      - Children and youth with mental disabilities
        - By region or country
          - Other American regions or countries -- Continued
            - 4635.A3-Z
              - By region or country, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table L19
            - Europe
              - 4636.A2
                - General works
              - 4636.A3-Z
                - By region or country, A-Z
                  - Subarrange each by Table L19
              - Asia
                - 4637.A2
                  - General works
                - 4637.A3-Z
                  - By region or country, A-Z
                    - Subarrange each by Table L19
                - 4637.3
                  - Arab countries
                - Africa
                  - 4638.A2
                    - General works
                  - 4638.A3-Z
                    - By region or country, A-Z
                      - Subarrange each by Table L19
                  - Australia
                    - 4639
                      - General works
                    - 4639.3.A-Z
                      - Local, A-Z
                    - New Zealand
                      - 4639.6
                        - General works
                      - 4639.9.A-Z
                        - Local, A-Z
                      - 4640.A-Z
                        - Pacific islands, A-Z
                          - Subarrange each by Table L19
                      - Arctic regions
                        - 4640.4
                          - Greenland
                    - Slow learning children and youth
                      - Cf. LC4818+ Slow learning adults
                      - By region or country
                        - United States
                          - 4691
                            - General works
                          - 4692.A-Z
                            - By region or state, A-Z
                          - 4693.A-Z
                            - By city, A-Z
                        - Canada
                          - 4694
                            - General works
                          - 4694.2.A-Z
                            - Provinces, A-Z
                          - 4694.3.A-Z
                            - Cities, A-Z
                        - Other American regions or countries
                          - 4695.A2
                            - Latin America (General)
                          - 4695.A3-Z
                            - By region or country, A-Z
                              - Subarrange each by Table L19
                        - Europe

Education of special classes of persons  
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education  
 Children and youth with disabilities  
 Slow learning children and youth  
 By region or country  
   Europe -- Continued  
 4696.A2           General works  
 4696.A3-Z        By region or country, A-Z  
                   Subarrange each by Table L19  
   Asia  
 4697.A2           General works  
 4697.A3-Z        By region or country, A-Z  
                   Subarrange each by Table L19  
 4697.3           Arab countries  
   Africa  
 4698.A2           General works  
 4698.A3-Z        By region or country, A-Z  
                   Subarrange each by Table L19  
   Australia  
 4699             General works  
 4699.3.A-Z       Local, A-Z  
   New Zealand  
 4699.6           General works  
 4699.9.A-Z       Local, A-Z  
 4700.A-Z         Pacific islands, A-Z  
                   Subarrange each by Table L19  
   Arctic regions  
 4700.4           Greenland  
 Learning disabled children and youth  
   Cf. LC4818+ Learning disabled adults  
 4704             General works  
 4704.5           General special  
 4704.6           Directories  
 4704.73          Elementary and public school education  
 4704.74          Secondary education  
 (4704.75)        Higher education  
                   see LC4818.38  
 4704.8           Teacher training  
 4704.82          Computer-assisted instruction  
   Special topics  
 4704.825         Art. The arts  
 4704.83          History  
   Language arts  
 4704.85          General works  
 4704.87          Reading  
   By region or country  
   United States

Education of special classes of persons  
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education  
 Learning disabled children and youth  
 By region or country  
 United States -- Continued  
 4705 General works  
 4705.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 4706.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19  
 Dyslexic children and youth  
 4708 General works  
 4708.5 General special  
 4708.6 Directories  
 4708.8 Teacher training  
 Special topics  
 4708.85 Language arts  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 4709 General works  
 4709.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 4710.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19  
 Hyperactive children and youth  
 4711.5 General special  
 4711.6 Directories  
 4711.8 Teacher training  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 4712 General works  
 4712.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 4713.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19  
 Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth  
 4713.2 General works  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 4713.4 General works  
 4713.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 4713.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19  
 4714 Aphasical children and youth  
 4714.5 General special  
 4714.6 Directories  
 4714.8 Teacher training  
 By region or country  
 United States  
 4715 General works

Education of special classes of persons  
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education  
 Learning disabled children and youth  
   Aphasic children and youth  
     By region or country  
       United States -- Continued  
 4715.5.A-Z            By region or state, A-Z  
 4716.A-Z             Other regions or countries, A-Z  
                       Subarrange each by Table L19  
 4717                 Autistic children and youth  
 4717.5               General special  
 4717.6               Directories  
 4717.8               Teacher training  
                       Special topics  
 4717.85              Language arts  
                       By region or country  
                       United States  
 4718                 General works  
 4718.5.A-Z           By region or state, A-Z  
 4719.A-Z             Other regions or countries, A-Z  
                       Subarrange each by Table L19  
 Problem children and youth  
   Including truants, delinquents, incorrigibles  
   Cf. HV9081 Reformatories  
   Cf. LB3081+ Truancy  
 4801                 General works  
 4801.5               General special  
 4801.6               Directories  
 4801.8               Teacher training  
                       By region or country  
                       United States  
 4802                 General works  
 4802.5.A-Z           By region or state, A-Z  
 4803.A-Z             Other regions or countries, A-Z  
                       Subarrange each by Table L19  
 Children of prenatal substance abuse  
 4806                 General works  
                       By region or country  
                       United States  
 4806.4               General works  
 4806.42.A-Z          By region or state, A-Z  
 4806.5.A-Z           Other regions or countries, A-Z  
                       Subarrange each by Table L19  
 Adults with disabilities  
   Cf. LC4001+ Children with disabilities  
 4812                 General works  
 4812.6               Directories

## Education of special classes of persons

## Adults with disabilities -- Continued

- 4812.8 Teacher training  
By region or country  
United States
- 4813 General works  
4813.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
4814.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L19
- Adults with mental disabilities  
Cf. LC4600.2+ Children with mental disabilities
- 4815 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 4815.4 General works  
4815.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
4815.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults  
Cf. LC4661 Slow learning children  
Cf. LC4704+ Learning disabled children
- 4818 General works  
4818.3 Directories  
4818.38 Higher education  
4818.4 Teacher training  
By region or country  
United States
- 4818.5 General works  
4818.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
4818.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L19
- Adults with physical disabilities  
Cf. LC4201+ Children with physical disabilities
- 4819 General works  
4819.5 General special  
4819.6 Directories  
4819.8 Teacher training  
By region or country  
United States
- 4820 General works  
4820.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
4821.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L19
- Adults with social disabilities  
Cf. LC4051+ Children with social disabilities
- 4822 General works  
4822.5 General special  
4822.6 Directories

## Education of special classes of persons

## Adults with disabilities

## Adults with social disabilities -- Continued

4822.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4823

General works

4823.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4824.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Mentally ill adults

4825

General works

4825.6

Directories

4825.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4826

General works

4826.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4827.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

4929

## Upper classes

Including royalty, aristocracy, nobility

Cf. JC393 Education of princes

4931

## General special

By region or country

United States

4941

General works

4942.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4942.2.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

4943

General works

4943.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

4943.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

4944.A1

Latin America (General)

4944.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe

4945.A1

General works

4945.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia

4946.A1

General works

4946.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

4946.3

Arab countries

Africa

## Education of special classes of persons

## Upper classes

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

4947.A1

General works

4947.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Australia

4948

General works

4948.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

4948.6

General works

4948.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

4949.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Middle class

4959

General works

4961

General special

## By region or country

## United States

4971

General works

4972.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4972.2.A-Z

By city, A-Z

## Canada

4973

General works

4973.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

4973.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## Other American regions or countries

4974.A1

Latin America (General)

4974.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Europe

4975.A1

General works

4975.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Asia

4976.A1

General works

4976.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

4976.3

Arab countries

## Africa

4977.A1

General works

4977.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Australia

4978

General works

4978.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Education of special classes of persons

## Middle classes

## By region or country -- Continued

## New Zealand

4978.6

General works

4978.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

4979.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Working classes

Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education

Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education

Cf. LC5201+ Education extension

Cf. T61+ Technical education

Cf. TT161+ Manual training

5001

Periodicals. Societies

5015

General works

## By region or country

## United States

5051

General works

5052.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5053.A-Z

By city, A-Z

## Canada

5054

General works

5054.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

5054.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## Other American regions or countries

5055.A2

Latin America (General)

5055.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Europe

5056.A2

General works

5056.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Asia

5057.A2

General works

5057.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

5057.3

Arab countries

## Africa

5058.A2

General works

5058.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Australia

5059

General works

5059.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

5059.6

General works

## Education of special classes of persons

## Working classes

## By region or country

New Zealand -- Continued

5059.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

5060.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

5060.4

Greenland

## Other special classes

Nonmilitary education in armies see U715+

Nonnaval education in navies see V697+

Children of military personnel. Military post schools. "Army" schools

5081

General works, and United States

5082.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By country maintaining the schools

Children of merchant mariners

5091

General, and United States

5092.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By country maintaining the schools

Children of missionaries

5096

General works

5096.2

General special

5096.25

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

5097

General works

5097.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5098.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

5101-5143

Children in large cities. Urban education (Table L24)

Cf. HT206+ Urban sociology

5144

Children of homeless parents. Homeless students

By region or country

United States

5144.2

General works

5144.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5144.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children in suburban areas. Suburban education.

Suburban schools

5145

General works

By region or country

United States

5145.2

General works

5145.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5145.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Education of special classes of persons

## Other special classes -- Continued

## Children in rural areas. Rural education. Rural schools

Cf. HT453 Rural sociology

5146

General works

By region or country

United States

5146.5

General works

5147.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5148.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Children of migrant workers

Cf. KF4217.M5 United States law

5151

General works, and United States

5152.A-Z

By United States region or state, A-Z

5153.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Children of illegal aliens

5155

General works

By region or country

United States

5155.2

General works

5155.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5155.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Children of foreign workers

5156

General works

5156.2

General special

5156.25

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

5157

General works

5157.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5158.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Adopted children

5158.5

General works

5158.7.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

## Children of divorced or single parents

5159

General works

5159.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

## Children of gay parents

5159.5

General works

5159.7.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

## Children of entertainers

5160

General works

By region or country

United States

5160.2

General works

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Other special classes
    - Children of entertainers
      - By region or country
        - United States -- Continued
        - By region or state, A-Z
      - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Fundamental education
  - General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - General works
          - By region or state, A-Z
          - Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
  - Including continuation schools
    - For general theoretical works on the principles of training
      - see LB1025+
      - Cf. LC148.5 Attendance and enrollment
      - Cf. LC1072.C56 Professional education
      - Cf. LC1660+ Women
      - Cf. LC4812+ Adults with disabilities
  - Periodicals. Societies
  - Congresses. Conferences
  - Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
  - General works
  - General special
    - Including curriculum, methods of instruction
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Administration
      - Adult education and state
        - For individual regions or countries see LC5251+
      - Assessment. Testing
      - Audiovisual aids
      - Counseling
      - Data processing
      - Economic aspects
      - Employment training
        - Class here works on occupational training provided by a general education system
      - Finance
      - Learning
      - Marketing
      - Mentoring
      - Methods of study
      - Moral and ethical aspects

## Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5225.P78 Psychological aspects  
 5225.R4 Reading  
 5225.R47 Research  
 5225.S64 Socialization, social aspects, etc.  
 5225.T4 Teacher training  
 5225.T44 Television  
 Testing see LC5225.A75

## By region or country

## United States

5251 General works  
 5252.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 5253.A-Z By city, A-Z

## Canada

5254 General works  
 5254.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
 5254.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

## Other American regions or countries

## Latin America

5255.A2 General works  
 5255.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

## Europe

5256.A2 General works  
 5256.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

## Asia

5257.A2 General works  
 5257.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

5257.3 Arab countries

## Africa

5258.A2 General works  
 5258.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

## Australia

5259 General works  
 5259.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

5259.6 General works  
 5259.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

5260.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L19

## Arctic regions

5260.4 Greenland

5261 Developing countries

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education --  
Continued

- 5301-5401 Individual institutions (Table L25)  
Including mechanics' institutes  
Older adult education. Elderhostels
- 5451 Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
5457 General works  
By region or country  
United States  
5471 General works  
5473.A-.W States, A-W  
5475.A-Z Cities, A-Z  
Canada  
5479 General works  
5480.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
5480.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z  
5481.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z  
Europe  
5484 General works  
5485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
5489.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
Individual institutions  
5491.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z  
5493.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z  
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the  
second for the city
- Evening schools  
5501 Collections  
5515 General works  
5519 General special  
5551-5560.4 By region or country (Table L22)  
Vacation schools. Summer schools  
For summer sessions in teacher training see LB1740  
Cf. BV1585 Religious education  
Cf. LB1047 School excursions, fieldwork, etc.
- 5701 Collections  
5715 General works  
5719 General special  
5751-5760.4 By region or country (Table L22)  
Traveling schools  
5765 American  
5767 Other  
Vacation colonies  
5770 General works  
5771.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
Distance education  
5800 General works

## Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

## Distance education -- Continued

- 5803.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5803.A33 Accreditation
- 5803.C65 Computer-assisted instruction
- 5803.L43 Learning
- 5803.M37 Marketing
- 5803.P5 Planning
- 5803.R46 Research
- 5803.V53 Videoconferencing
- By region or country
  - United States
    - 5805 General works
  - 5806.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  - 5808.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table L19

## Correspondence schools

- 5900 Periodicals. Societies
- 5901 Collections
- 5915 General works
- 5919 General special
- 5951-5959 By region or country (Table L23)
- 6001-6101 Individual schools (Table L25)

## University extension

- 6201 Periodicals. Societies
- 6206 Conferences
- 6211 Handbooks and manuals
- 6219 General works
- 6223 General special
  - Including curriculum
- 6231 History and description
- 6251-6260.4 By region or country (Table L22)
- 6301-6401 Individual institutions (Table L25)

## Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums

- Including discussion groups, debates
- For technique of debating see PN4177+
- Cf. LC6601+ Group reading and discussion
- 6501 Periodicals. Societies
- 6503 Collections
- 6509 Directories
  - Cf. PN4007 Public speaking
- 6515 General works
- 6519 General special
  - Including the planning, organization and conduct of meetings, discussion groups, etc., their psychological and rhetorical aspects, leadership, etc.
- 6551-6560.4 By region or country (Table L22)

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education --  
Continued

Workshop classes

6562

General works

By region or country

6562.2

United States

6562.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Radio and television extension courses. Instruction by radio  
and television

Cf. LB1044.5+ Theory of radio in education

6571

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

6571.5

Congresses, conferences, etc.

6573

General works

6574

General special

(6575.A-Z)

By subject, A-Z

Prefer classification in classes B - Z

By region or country

United States

6576

General works

6577.A-.W

States, A-W

6578.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

6579.A-Z

Schools or companies, A-Z

e.g.

6579.M55

Mind Extension University

6579.S3

School of the Air of the Americas

6581.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:*

*.x General works*

*.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z*

*.x3A-.x3Z Schools or companies, A-Z*

Reading circles and correspondence clubs

Including group reading

For Catholic see LC461+

For Chautauqua literary circles see LC6501+

6601

Collections

6615

General works

6619

General special

6631

Juvenile reading circles, etc.

6635

Storytelling

Cf. LB1042 Principle and practice of teaching

6651-6660.4

By region or country (Table L22)

6681

Education and travel

Cf. LC5765+ Traveling schools

6691

Traveling educational exhibits

e. g. Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign

Cf. L797+ Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign

## Individual institutions

## United States

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field,  
see the topic, e.g. KF292.A+ U.S. law schools, R747.A+ U.S.  
medical schools, S537.A+ U.S. agricultural colleges, T171.A+  
U.S. technical schools

For teachers colleges see LB1805+

For colleges for Blacks see LC2851+

For summer schools see LC5751+

For University extension see LC6301+

For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+

For colleges for women see LD7020+

- 13 Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7)
- 15.A37-.A46 Abingdon College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 20-39.5 Adelphi University, Garden City, New York (Table L4)  
Formerly Adelphi College
- 51.A37-.A46 Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan (Table L3)
- 51.A57-.A66 Akron, Ohio. University (Table L3)
- 56 Alabama A&M University, Normal, Ala. (Table L7)
- 58 Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama (Table L7)
- 59 Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7)
- 59.13 Alabama. University of Alabama at Birmingham (Table L7)  
Earlier name: University of Alabama in Birmingham
- 59.3 Alabama. University of Alabama in Huntsville (Table L7)
- 59.5 Alabama. University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama  
(Table L7)
- Alabama. University of West Alabama, Livingston, Alabama  
see LD3071.L967+
- 60-79.5 Alabama. University of Alabama (Table L4)  
Located in Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- 91.A4 Alaska. University of Alaska (System) Fairbanks, Alaska  
(Table L7a)
- 91.A487-.A496 Alaska. University. Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L3)
- 91.A497-.A506 Alatennga College, Bridgeport, Alabama (Table L3)
- Albany College, Albany, Oregon see LD3061.L4565
- 91.A55 Albany State College, Albany, Georgia (Table L7a)
- 91.A57-.A66 Albany University, Albany, New York (Table L3)  
In 1873 merged to form Union University, LD5481.U567+
- 91.A67-.A76 Albert Lea College, Albert Lea, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 100-119.5 Albion College, Albion, Michigan (Table L4)
- 131.A227-.A236 Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 131.A24 Alcorn State University, Lorman, Miss. (Table L7a)
- 131.A25 Alderson-Broadbudd College, Philippi, West Virginia (Table  
L7a)
- 131.A27-.A36 Alfred University, Alfred, New York (Table L3)
- 131.A3657-.A3666 Algona College, Algona, Iowa (Table L3)
- 131.A37-.A46 All Hallows' College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 131.A47-.A56 Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 131.A5627-.A5636 Alliance College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
- 131.A565 Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 131.A57-.A66 Alma College, Alma, Michigan (Table L3)
- 131.A6627-.A6636 Alma White College, Zarephath, New Jersey (Table L3)
- Almira College, Greenville, Illinois see LD2051.G37+
- 131.A67-.A76 American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L3)
- 131.A767 American International Open University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 131.A77-.A86 American University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 140-159.5 Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 171.A27-.A36 Amity College, College Springs, Iowa (Table L3)
- 171.A37-.A46 Andalusia College, Andalusia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 171.A465 Anderson University, Anderson, Ind. (Table L7a)
- 171.A467 Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan (Table L7a)  
Formerly Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Mich.; Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.
- 171.A468 Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas (Table L7a)  
Formerly San Angelo, Texas College; Angelo State College
- 171.A4685 Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 171.A47-.A56 Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio (Table L3)
- 173 Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina (Table L7)  
Formerly Appalachian State Teachers' College (N.C.)
- 177 Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
- 178 Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7)  
Formerly Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff
- 179 Arizona. State University, Tempe (Table L7)
- 180-199.5 Arizona. University. Tucson, Arizona (Table L4)
- 211.A67-.A76 Arkadelphia Methodist College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 220-239.5 Arkansas. University. Fayetteville, Arkansas (Table L4)
- Arkansas. University. Pine Bluff, Ark. see LC2851.A75
- 239.7 Arkansas. University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas (Table L7)
- (241) Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas  
see LD3141.L98
- Arkansas Cumberland College, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+
- 243 Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas (Table L7)
- 245 Arkansas State University (Table L7)  
Formerly Arkansas. State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas

## United States -- Continued

- 246 Armand Hammer United World College of the American West, Montezuma, N.M. (Table L7)
- 247 Armstrong College, Berkeley, California (Table L7)
- 247.5 Armstrong State University, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7)  
Formerly Armstrong Atlantic State University; joined University System of Georgia in 1959
- 258 Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky (Table L7)
- 261.A47-.A56 Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio (Table L3)
- 261.A565 Associated Colleges of Upper New York (ACUNY) (Table L7a)
- 261.A567 Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 261.A568 Athens, Alabama. College (Table L7a)
- 261.A6 Atkinson Literary and Industrial College, Madisonville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- (271.A6) Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.A82
- Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina  
see LD331.B6695
- 271.A661 Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 271.A6615 Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 271.A6617 Auburn University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 271.A662 Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7a)  
Including college, seminary, etc.
- 271.A6625 Augusta College, Augusta, Georgia (Table L7a)
- 271.A663 Augusta College, Augusta, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 271.A6636 Augustana College, Canton, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 271.A664 Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 271.A665 Augustana College, Rockville, Illinois (Table L7a)  
Formerly Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Illinois
- Augustinian College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
- 271.A667 Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 271.A67 Austin College, Effingham, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 271.A7 Austin College, Sherman, Texas (Table L7a)
- 271.A77 Austin Peay State University (Table L7a)
- 271.A82 Avalon College, Trenton, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 271.A83 Averette College, Danville, Virginia (Table L7a)
- 271.A98 Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California (Table L7a)
- 285 Bacone College, Muskogee, Oklahoma (Table L7)  
Formerly Indian University, the Bacone Indian University
- 300-319.5 Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas (Table L4)
- 331.B27-.B36 Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
- 331.B47-.B56 Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
- 331.B5637-.B5646 Baltimore College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)  
Merged into University of Maryland

## United States -- Continued

- 331.B565 Barclay College, Haviland, Kan. (Table L7a)  
 331.B5667-.B5676 Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (Table L3)  
 331.B57-.B66 Bardstown Coeducational College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 331.B668 Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island (Table L7a)  
 331.B669 Barry University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)  
 331.B6695 Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Atlantic Christian College  
 331.B67-.B76 Bates College, Lewiston, Maine (Table L3)  
 Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Michigan see LD171.A467  
 340-359.5 Baylor University, Waco, Texas (Table L4)  
 371.B4 Beauvoir College, Wilmar, Arkansas (Table L7a)  
 371.B5 Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L7a)  
 371.B6 Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska (Table L7a)  
 371.B6647-.B6656 Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)  
 371.B6659 Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7a)  
 371.B67-.B76 Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin (Table L3)  
 372 Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota (Table L7)  
 Formerly Bemidji State College  
 Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. see LC2851.B3  
 373 Benedictine College, Atkinson, Kansas (Table L7)  
 375 Bennington, Vermont School of the Arts (Table L7)  
 376 Bentley College, Waltham, Mass. (Table L7)  
 380-399.5 Berea College, Berea, Kentucky (Table L4)  
 401 Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts (Table L7)  
 405.B17-.B26 Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Georgia (Table L3)  
 411.B67-.B76 Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia (Table L3)  
 420-439.5 Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas (Table L4)  
 443 Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Oklahoma (Table L7)  
 451.B27-.B36 Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee (Table L3)  
 451.B417-.B426 Bethel College, Newton, Kansas (Table L3)  
 451.B47-.B56 Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 451.B562 Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L7a)  
 451.B564 Biola College, La Mirada, California (Table L7a)  
 451.B5657-.B5666 Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L3)  
 451.B5673 Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois (Table L7a)  
 451.B5677-.B5686 Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, North Carolina (Table L3)  
 451.B57-.B66 Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois (Table L3)  
 451.B747-.B756 Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Texas (Table L3)  
 455.B57-.B66 Bloomington College, Bloomington, Tennessee (Table L3)  
 455.B686 Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 455.B8         | Bluefield State College, Bluefield, W.Va. (Table L7a)   |
| 456.B57-.B66   | Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio (Table L3)   |
| 456.B9         | Bob Jones College, College Point, Florida (Table L7a)   |
| 457            | Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L7)   |
| 458            | Boise State University, Boise, Idaho (Table L7)<br>1932-1965, Boise Junior College; 1965-1969, Boise College;<br>1969-1974, Boise State College                               |
| 460-479.5      | Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)  |
| 500-519.5      | Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)   |
| 540-559.5      | Bowdoin College, Brunswick Maine (Table L4)   |
| 571.B227-.B236 | Bowdon College, Bowdon, Georgia (Table L3)  |
| 571.B245       | Bowie State College, Bowie, Maryland (Table L7a)  |
| 571.B25        | Bradford College, Bradford, Massachusetts (Table L7a)   |
| 571.B27-.B36   | Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)   |
| 571.B37-.B46   | Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts (Table L3)  |
| 571.B463       | Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Ga. (Table L7a)<br>1904-1912, Union Baptist Institute; 1912-1948, Brewton-Parker<br>Institute; 1948-1957, Brewton-Parker Junior College |
| 571.B467       | Bridgeport, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)   |
| 571.B47-.B56   | Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia (Table L3)   |
| 571.B57-.B66   | Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah (Table L3)   |
| 571.B667-.B676 | Brigham Young University, Provo City, Utah (Table L3)   |
| 571.B75        | Brigham Young University- Hawaii Campus (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Church College of Hawaii  |
| 578.B29        | Bronx Community College (Table L7a)   |
| 578.B37-.B46   | Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)   |
| 580-599.5      | Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York<br>(Table L4)   |
| 620-649.5      | Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (Table L5)   |
| 649.7          | Bryan College, Dayton, Tenn. (Table L7)   |
| 649.8          | Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island (Table L7)   |
| 649.9          | Bryn Athyn College of New Church, Bryn Athyn,<br>Pennsylvania (Table L7)  |
| 650            | Bryson College, Fayetteville, Tennessee (Table L7)  |
| 661.B37-.B46   | Buchanan College, Troy, Missouri (Table L3)   |
| 661.B47-.B56   | Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio (Table L3)   |
| 670-689.5      | Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L4)   |
| 701.B237-.B246 | Buckner College, Witcherville, Arkansas (Table L3)  |
| 701.B27-.B36   | Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa (Table L3)  |
| 701.B37-.B46   | Buffalo. University. Buffalo, New York (Table L3)<br>Changed in 1962 to New York (State). State University, Buffalo   |
| 701.B657-.B666 | Burleson College, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)  |
| 701.B717-.B726 | Burlington College, Burlington, Vermont (Table L3)  |
| 701.B737-.B746 | Burritt College, Spencer, Tennessee (Table L3)  |
| 701.B77-.B86   | Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)   |
| 721.C317-.C326 | Calhoun College, Kingston, Texas (Table L3)   |

## United States -- Continued

- 721.C347-.C356 California Christian College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 721.C37-.C46 California College, Oakland, California (Table L3)  
In 1912, reorganized and known as Berkeley Baptist Divinity School
- 729.C87-.C96 California, College of. Oakland, California (Table L3)  
Merged into University of California
- 729.C966 California. San Fernando Valley College, Los Angeles (Table L7a)  
California. State College of Applied Arts and Sciences, Los Angeles see LD729.6.L7
- 729.C9845 California State College, California, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 729.C985 California State College at Palos Verdes (Table L7a)  
California State University (System)  
Formerly California State University and Colleges
- 729.5 General works (Table L7)
- 729.6.A-Z Individual institutions. By place, A-Z
- 729.6.A6 Arcata. Humboldt State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.B4 Bakersfield. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.C5 Chico. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.D7 Dominguez Hills. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.F7 Fresno. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.F8 Fullerton. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.H3 Hayward. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.L6 Long Beach. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.L7 Los Angeles. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.N6 Northridge. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.P5 Pomona. California State Polytechnic University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S2 Sacramento. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S25 San Bernardino. California State University, San Bernardino (Table L7a)  
Formerly San Bernardino-Riverside State College; then California State College, San Bernardino
- 729.6.S3 San Diego State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S35 San Francisco State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S4 San Jose State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S5 San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S6 Sonoma. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S8 Stanislaus. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.8 University of California (System), Berkeley, California (Table L7)
- 730-779.5 California. University. Berkeley, California (Table L6)
- 781.A-Z Branches

## United States

California. University. Berkeley, California

Branches -- Continued

- 781.D3 Davis (Table L7a)  
 781.I7 Irvine (Table L7a)  
 781.L67-.L76 University at Los Angeles. University of California, Los Angeles (Table L3)  
 Formerly Southern Branch at Los Angeles
- 781.R5 Riverside (Table L7a)  
 781.S2 San Diego (Table L7a)  
 781.S24 San Francisco (Table L7a)  
 781.S27-.S36 Santa Barbara College (Table L3)  
 781.S4 Santa Cruz (Table L7a)  
 785 Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)  
 786 Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma (Table L7)  
 788 Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina (Table L7)  
 791.C37-.C46 Campbell College, Holton, Kansas (Table L3)  
 791.C4613 Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky (Table L7a)  
 791.C4617-.C4626 Campion College of the Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin (Table L3)  
 791.C4637-.C4646 Cane Hill College, Canehill, Arkansas (Table L3)  
 791.C47-.C56 Canisius College, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)  
 791.C57-.C66 Capital University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)  
 791.C67-.C76 Carleton College, Farmington, Missouri (Table L3)  
 791.C77-.C86 Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)  
 791.C88 Carlow College, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
 Before 1968 named Mount Mercy College
- 791.C89 Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 801.C117-.C126 Carroll College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)  
 801.C217-.C226 Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Table L3)  
 801.C247-.C256 Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee (Table L3)  
 801.C297-.C306 Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois (Table L3)  
 Formerly Illinois State University, LD2341.I57  
 801.C347-.C356 Carthage Collegiate Institute, Carthage, Missouri (Table L3)  
 801.C36 Cascade College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)  
 Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio see LD5950+
- 801.C37-.C46 Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina (Table L3)  
 810-859.5 Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)  
 860.C57-.C66 Catholic University of Oklahoma, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)  
 871.C247-.C256 Cedarville College, Cedarville, Ohio (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 871.C27-.C36 Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana (Table L3)  
Central ... and Centre ...  
Cutter numbers and alphabetical arrangement are based on the city where the individual institution is located
- 881.A47-.A56 Central Christian College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)  
881.C47-.C56 Central YMCA College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)  
881.D37-.D46 Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky (Table L3)  
From 1901-1918, Central University, Danville, Kentucky
- 881.E35 Central State University, Edmond, Oklahoma (Table L7a)  
881.E45 Central Washington University, Ellensburg, Wash. (Table L7a)  
Formerly Washington State Normal School, Central Washington College of Education, Central Washington State College
- 881.F27-.F36 Central College, Fayette, Missouri (Table L3)  
881.H77-.H86 Central College, Huntington, Indiana (Table L3)  
881.M45 Central College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)  
881.M68 Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan (Table L7a)  
Formerly Central Michigan Normal School and Business Institute, Central Michigan Normal School, Central State Normal School, Central State Teachers College, Central Michigan College of Education, Central Michigan College
- 881.P47-.P56 Central College, Pella, Iowa (Table L3)  
Formerly Central University of Iowa
- 881.R37-.R46 Central University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L3)  
In 1901 merged with Centre College, Danville, Kentucky  
Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Mo. see LD3429.8
- 881.W27-.W36 Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri (Table L3)  
881.W54 Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)  
891.C4 Chaddock College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)  
891.C42 Chadron State College (Table L7a)  
891.C44 Champlain College, Plattsburg, New York (Table L7a)  
891.C466 Chapman College, Orange, California (Table L7a)  
891.C5 Charles City College, Charles City, Iowa (Table L7a)  
891.C57-.C66 Charleston, College of, Charleston, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 891.C67-.C76 Chattanooga, Tennessee. University (Table L3)  
891.C78 Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

- 891.C8           Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
1903-1913, Institute for Colored Youth at Cheyney; 1914-1933,  
Cheyney Training School for Teachers; 1933-1959, State  
Teachers College at Cheyney; 1959-1983, Cheyney State  
College
- 891.C85          Chicago. Northeastern Illinois University (Table L7a)
- 891.C9           Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)  
Formerly Chicago State College
- 900-949.5       Chicago. University. Chicago, Illinois (Table L6)
- 961.C27-.C36    Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 961.C47-.C56    Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
- 961.C65          Christian University, Canton, Missouri see LD1401.C7637+  
Christopher Newport University, Newport News, Virginia  
(Table L7a)  
Formerly Christopher Newport College
- 970-989.5       Cincinnati. University. Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
- 995              Claflin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 1015.C37-.C46   Claremont Colleges. Claremont University Center, California  
(Table L3)  
An association comprising Claremont Men's College, Harvey  
Mudd College, Pitzer College, Pomona College, and  
Scripps College
- 1015.C47-.C56   Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
- 1015.C75         Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 1015.C85         Clark College, Atlanta Ga. see LC2851.C7
- 1020-1039.5     Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 1061.C23         Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 1061.C24         Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 1061.C24         Clarksville, Arkansas. College of the Ozarks see  
LD4445.O47+
- 1061.C24         Claverack College and Hudson River Institute, Claverack,  
New York (Table L7a)
- 1061.C3          Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1061.C35         Cleveland State University (Table L7a)
- 1061.C382        Clifton College, Clifton, Texas see LD5311.T57+
- 1061.C4          Coastal Carolina University, Conway, S.C. (Table L7a)
- 1061.C62         Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 1061.C67-.C76   Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1061.C79         Colby College, Waterville, Maine (Table L3)
- 1061.C8          Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mount Angel, Oregon (Table L7a)
- 1070-1089.5     Colfax College, Colfax, Washington (Table L7a)
- (1100-1119.5)   Colgate University, Hamilton, New York (Table L4)
- College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina see  
LD891.C57+
- College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, New York, N.Y.  
see LD3561.M697

## United States -- Continued

- College of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania see  
LD4561.P434
- College of Saint James, Breathedsville, Maryland see  
LD4807.S37+
- College of Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, Albuquerque,  
New Mexico see LD4813.S5
- 1119.7 College of Saint Rose, Albany, New York see LD4834.S22
- College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California (Table L7)
- College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe, New Mexico see  
LD4881.S39
- College of Staten Island, Staten Island, New York see  
LD5171.S49
- College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas see  
LD4445.O47+
- College of the Sacred Heart, Denver, Colorado see  
LD4785.S27+
- 1120-1139.5 Colleges of the Seneca, Geneva, New York see LD2250+
- 1150 Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table L4)
- Colorado. State University, Fort Collins, Colorado (Table L7)
- Colorado. University of Colorado (System)
- 1155 General works
- 1160-1189.5 University of Colorado, Boulder (Table L5)
- 1192 University of Colorado at Denver (Table L7)
- 1193 University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences  
Center (Table L7)
- University of Colorado Health Sciences Center see  
R747.A+
- 1205 Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L7)
- Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+
- 1211.C87-.C96 Columbia University, Kittanning, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 1220-1269.5 Columbia University, New York, New York (Table L6)
- Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see  
LD331.B5667+
- 1271.C17-.C26 Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
- 1271.C37-.C46 Columbia University, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
- 1273 Columbus State University, Columbus, Georgia (Table L7)
- Formerly Columbus College
- 1276 Commonwealth College, Mena, Arkansas (Table L7)
- 1281.C237-.C246 Conception College, Conception, Missouri (Table L3)
- 1281.C272 Concord College, Athens, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 1281.C297-.C306 Concordia College, Conover, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 1281.C30647-  
.C30656 Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table L3)
- 1281.C30667-  
.C30676 Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 1281.C307-.C316 Concordia Teachers College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 1281.C318         | Concordia Teachers College, Seward, Neb. (Table L7a)   |
| 1281.C322         | Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut (Table L7a)   |
| 1281.C325         | Connecticut. Connecticut State University (System) (Table L7a)   |
| 1281.C327-.C336   | Connecticut. University. Storrs, Connecticut (Table L3)  |
| 1281.C337-.C346   | Cooper College, Moundville, Missouri (Table L3)<br>Cooper College, Sterling, Kansas see LD5171.S53     |
| 1300-1319.5       | Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa (Table L4)   |
| 1340-1389.5       | Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (Table L6)  |
| 1401.C57-.C66     | Cotner College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)   |
| 1401.C697-.C706   | Creal Springs College, Creal Springs, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 1401.C747-.C756   | Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)   |
| 1401.C7637-.C7646 | Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri (Table L3)   |
| 1401.C7687-.C7696 | Cumberland College, Princeton, Kentucky (Table L3)   |
| 1401.C7698        | Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky (Table L7a)   |
| 1401.C77-.C86     | Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee (Table L3)   |
| 1405              | Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota (Table L7)   |
| 1411.D237-.D246   | Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota (Table L3)  |
| 1411.D2477        | Dallas Baptist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L7a)   |
| 1411.D257-.D266   | Dallas College, Dallas, Oregon (Table L3)  |
| 1411.D37-.D46     | Dallas, Texas. University (Table L3)   |
| 1411.D47-.D56     | Dana College, Blair, Nebraska (Table L3)   |
| 1420-1449.5       | Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire (Table L5)   |
| 1451              | Darton College, Albany, Ga. (Table L7)<br>Formerly Albany Junior College                               |
| 1455              | David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7)  |
| 1461.D27-.D36     | Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina (Table L3)  |
| 1461.D37-.D46     | Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia (Table L3)   |
| 1461.D47-.D56     | Dayton University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)<br>Deer Lodge, Montana. College of Montana see LD3501.M837+ |
| 1461.D57-.D66     | Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio (Table L3)  |
| 1466              | Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas (Table L7)  |
| 1470-1489.5       | Delaware University, Newark, Delaware (Table L4)   |
| 1492.D4           | Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a)  |
| 1510-1529.5       | Denison University, Granville, Ohio (Table L4)   |
| 1550-1569.5       | Denver. University. Denver, Colorado (Table L4)  |
| 1580-1599.5       | DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4)  |
| 1600-1629.5       | DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana (Table L5)   |
| 1641.D27-.D36     | Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)<br>Formerly Des Moines College                      |
| 1641.D3677-.D3686 | Detroit. College of the City of Detroit (Table L3)   |
| 1641.D37-.D46     | Detroit. University. Detroit, Michigan (Table L3)  |
| 1643              | Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill, California (Table L7)  |
| 1650-1669.5       | Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (Table L4)   |

## United States -- Continued

- 1671 Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota (Table L7)
- 1675 District of Columbia, University of the, Washington, D.C. (Table L7)
- 1678 Dixie University, Cookeville, Tennessee (Table L7)
- 1681.D47-.D56 Doane College, Crete, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 1686 Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa (Table L7)
- 1688 Dowling College, Oakdale, New York (Table L7)
- 1700-1719.5 Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L4)
- 1725.D47-.D56 Drew University, Madison, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 1725.D62 Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 1731.D67-.D76 Drury College, Springfield, Missouri (Table L3)
- 1731.D7647-.D7656 Dubuque, Iowa. University (Table L3)
- 1732.D77-.D86 Duke University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 1733.D77-.D86 Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 1741.E4 Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (Table L7a)
- 1741.E44 East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1741.E4616 East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 1741.E4618 East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas (Table L7a)
- 1741.E462 Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
Formerly Eastern Baptist College
- 1741.E4627 Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 1741.E463 Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 1741.E464 Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
- 1741.E465 Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 1741.E466 Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana (Table L7a)
- 1741.E467 Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 1741.E47-.E56 Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton, Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 1741.E57 Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, Oregon (Table L7a)  
Formerly Eastern Oregon State College
- 1741.E62 Eisenhower College, Seneca Falls, New York (Proposed) (Table L7a)
- Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. see LC2851.E5
- 1741.E697-.E706 Elizabeth College, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 1741.E727-.E736 Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 1741.E737-.E746 Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)
- 1741.E757-.E766 Elon College, Elon College (Durham), North Carolina (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Michigan  
see LD171.A467
- 1751.E367-.E376 Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia (Table L3)  
1751.E3766 Emory College, Oxford, Georgia (Table L7a)  
1751.E377-.E386 Emory University, Emory University, Georgia (Table L3)  
1751.E397-.E406 Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas (Table L3)  
Formerly College of Emporia
- 1761.E457-.E466 Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina (Table L3)  
1761.E47-.E56 Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois (Table L3)  
1761.E57-.E66 Evansville, University of, Evansville, Indiana (Table L3)  
1854-1887, Moores Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute;  
1887-1919, Moores Hill College; 1919-1967, Evansville  
College
- 1761.E68 Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington (Table L7a)  
1761.E7 Ewing College, Ewing, Illinois (Table L7a)  
1765.F35 Fair View College, Traphill, North Carolina (Table L7a)  
1771.F2 Fairfield, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)  
1771.F25 Fairfield College, Fairfield, Nebraska (Table L7a)  
1771.F26 Farley Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey (Table  
L7a)  
Formerly Farleigh Dickinson College
- Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas see LD2667
- 1771.F37-.F46 Fargo College, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L3)  
1771.F4617-.F4626 Farmers' College, College Hill, Ohio (Table L3)  
1771.F4637-.F4646 Farmington College, West Farmington, Ohio (Table L3)  
1771.F4667-.F4676 Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)  
Formerly YMCA School of Technology. Merged into Cleveland  
State University in September, 1965
- 1771.F469 Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan (Table L7a)  
1771.F47-.F56 Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio (Table L3)  
Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee see LC2851.F47+
- 1771.F64 Flagler College, St. Augustine, Fla. (Table L7a)  
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee,  
Fla. see LC2851.F59
- 1771.F73 Florida International University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)  
Member of State University System of Florida  
For System see LD1771.F862
- 1771.F77-.F86 Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida (Table L3)  
Formerly Florida Conference College, Leesburg, Florida, then  
Florida Seminary, Sutherland, Florida
- 1771.F862 Florida. State University System of Florida (Table L7a)  
1771.F865 Florida Atlantic University (Table L7a)  
1771.F867 Florida Gulf Coast University (Table L7a)  
1771.F87-.F96 Florida State University (Table L3)  
1775 University of Central Florida (Table L7)  
1780-1799.5 University of Florida (Table L4)

## United States

- Florida. State University System of Florida -- Continued
- 1799.7 University of North Florida (Table L7)
- 1799.8 University of South Florida (Table L7)
- 1800 University of West Florida (Table L7)
- 1811.F47-.F56 Fordham University, New York, New York (Table L3)
- 1816 Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado (Table L7)
- Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. see LC2851.F7
- 1820-1839.5 Fort Worth University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L4)  
Formerly Texas Wesleyan College (Founded 1881)
- 1851 Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 1861.F37-.F46 Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana (Table L3)
- 1861.F47-.F56 Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1871.F17-.F26 Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania  
(Table L3)
- 1871.F285 Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
- 1871.F357-.F366 Frederick College, Frederick, Maryland (Table L3)
- 1871.F377-.F386 Fredericksburg College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L3)
- 1871.F47-.F56 Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L3)
- 1871.F62 Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland (Table L7a)
- 1871.F67-.F76 Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 1891.G247-.G256 Gainesville College, Gainesville, Georgia (Table L3)
- Gallaudet University see HV2561.A+
- 1891.G267-.G276 Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, North Carolina  
(Table L3)
- 1891.G297-.G306 Garrard College, Lancaster, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 1891.G8 Genesee Community College, Batavia, New York (Table  
L7a)
- 1891.G857-.G866 Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- Geneva, New York. Colleges of the Seneca see LD2250+
- 1893 George Fox College, Newberg, Oregon (Table L7)  
Formerly Pacific College
- 1894 George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia (Table L7)  
Prior to 1972, George Mason College of Northern Virginia
- 1895.G27-.G36 George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, California (Table  
L3)
- 1900-1949.5 George Washington University, Washington, D. C. (Table L6)
- 1961.G27-.G36 Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 1961.G47-.G56 Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 1961.G63 Georgia. University system of Georgia (Table L7a)
- 1961.G67-.G76 Georgia. South Georgia College, College, Georgia (Table L3)
- 1961.82 Georgia College, Milledgeville, Ga. (Table L7)  
1889-1922, Georgia Normal and Industrial College; 1922-1961,  
Georgia State College for Women; 1961-1967, Woman's  
College of Georgia
- 1963 Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia (Table L7)  
Formerly Georgia Southern College

## United States -- Continued

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 1965              | Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L7)   |
| 1970-1989.5       | Georgia. University. Athens, Georgia (Table L4)   |
| 2001.G297-.G306   | German College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)   |
| 2001.G377-.G386   | German Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)  |
| 2001.G397-.G406   | Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)   |
| 2001.G407-.G416   | Gladeville College, Wise, Virginia (Table L3)   |
| 2001.G4165        | Glassboro State College, Glassboro, N.J. (Table L7a)  |
| 2001.G417-.G426   | Glen Rose Collegiate Institute, Glen Rose, Texas (Table L3)   |
| 2001.G43          | Glenville State College, Glenville, West Virginia (Table L7a)   |
| 2001.G447-.G456   | Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont (Table L3)   |
| 2001.G47-.G56     | Gonzaga College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)  |
| 2001.G57-.G66     | Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)  |
| 2001.G67          | Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts (Table L7a)   |
| 2001.G747-.G756   | Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana (Table L3)  |
| 2001.G77          | Goucher College, Towson, Maryland (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Goucher College, Baltimore                        |
| 2011.G397-.G406   | Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa (Table L3)  |
|                   | Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana see LD3091.L367   |
| 2011.G57-.G66     | Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebraska (Table L3)   |
| 2011.G67-.G76     | Grand River College, Gallatin, Missouri (Table L3)  |
| 2011.G767         | Grand Valley State University, Michigan (Table L7a)   |
| 2011.G77-.G86     | Grand View College, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)   |
|                   | Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tennessee see<br>LD5305.T47+   |
|                   | Grant University, Chattanooga, Tennessee see LD891.C67+   |
| 2011.92           | Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont (Table L7)  |
| 2030              | Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)<br>Merged 1948 with Davenport College             |
|                   | Greenville and Tusculum College see LD5457.T67+   |
| 2051.G37-.G46     | Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois (Table L3)<br>Formerly Almira College                              |
| 2055.G47-.G56     | Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa (Table L3)   |
| 2057.G47-.G56     | Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)  |
| 2060-2079.5       | Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania (Table L4)   |
| 2091.G37-.G46     | Guilford College, Guilford College, North Carolina (Table L3)   |
| 2091.G57-.G56     | Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota (Table L3)  |
| 2091.G89          | Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania<br>(Table L7a)<br>Formerly Gwynedd-Mercy Junior College |
| 2101.H17-.H26     | Hamilton College, Clinton, New York (Table L3)  |
| 2101.H37-.H46     | Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)  |
| 2101.H57-.H66     | Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia<br>(Table L3)  |
| 2101.H662         | Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)   |
|                   | Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia see LC2851.H27+   |
| 2101.H6637-.H6646 | Hancock College, Hancock County, Mississippi (Table L3)   |

## United States -- Continued

- 2101.H77-.H86 Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2101.H8637-.H8646 Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas (Table L3)  
Formerly Abilene Baptist College, then Simmons College
- 2101.H8657-.H8666 Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas (Table L3)  
Formerly Harding College
- 2101.H87-.H96 Harperville Collegiate Institute, Harperville, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 2101.H962 Harpur College, Endicott, New York (Table L7a)
- 2101.H963 University of Hartford (Table L7a)
- 2101.H9637-.H9646 Hartsville College, Hartsville, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2101.H977-.H986 Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York (Table L3)
- Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- 2110 Charter. By imprint date
- 2111 Constitution and government
- 2111.3 University statutes  
Including rules and by-laws of overseers
- 2111.4 Report of nomination of overseers
- 2111.5 Report on rights and duties of president and fellows
- 2111.7 By-laws and regulations
- Administration
- General. Official reports
- 2111.8-.85 Board of Overseers
- 2111.8 Visiting committees (General)
- 2111.85 Special committees
- 2111.9 Other committees
- 2112 President
- 2114 Treasurer
- Special
- Finance
- 2115 Endowment
- 2116 Appropriations and grants
- 2117 Bequests, donations, etc.
- 2119 Scholarships
- 2120 Policy and organization
- Catalogs
- Cf. LD2144 Alumni
- 2121 General
- 2121.5 Calendar
- 2122 Announcements, circulars, etc.
- 2123 Directory of officers and students
- 2124 Harvard University register
- 2125 Other directories
- Requirements for admission
- 2126 General works
- 2127 Entrance examinations
- Curriculum. System. Method

## United States

Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Curriculum. System. Method -- Continued

- 2129 General works
- 2131 Graduate work and courses
- 2133 Degrees and honors
- 2134 Miscellaneous publications
- Biography
  - 2135 Collective
  - 2136 Presidents
  - 2136.3 Portraits
  - 2137 Faculty
  - Alumni
    - 2138 Directories
    - 2139 General histories
    - 2141 Obituary record
    - 2142 General special
    - 2144 General catalogs, triennial, quinquennial, etc.
    - 2146 Other catalogs
    - 2147 By classes
  - Individual
    - 2148 Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration  
e.g., 1869 William Charles Eliot
    - 2149.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 2150 Reminiscences
- History and description
  - History
    - 2151 General
    - By period
      - 2152 Early to 1800
      - 2153 1801-
      - 2153.9 Comic histories, etc.
  - Description
    - 2154 Guidebooks
    - 2155 General
    - 2156 Pamphlets
    - 2157 Pictorial works
    - 2159.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z
- Student life and customs
  - 2160 General works
  - 2162 Minor works
  - Special
    - 2163 History of student publications
    - 2164 Student expenses
    - Student clubs
      - 2165 General works
      - 2166.A-Z Special, A-Z

## United States

Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Student life and customs

Special -- Continued

Class Day or events

2168

Freshmen

2169

Sophomore

2170

Junior

2171

Senior

Commencement

2172

General works

Addresses. Orations. Sermons

2173

President

2174

Orator

2175

Presidential inaugurations

2176

Other inaugurations

2177

Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

Undergraduate publications

Periodicals see LH1+

2180

Annuals (Harvard class album)

2181

Nonserial

2182

Calendars

Alumni activities

2184

Graduate class publications. By date of graduation

Including exercises

2185

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

2185.A1-.A4

General

2195.H37-.H46

Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska (Table L3)

2200-2219.5

Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

2221

Hawaii. University of Hawaii (System). Honolulu (Table L7)

2222.3

Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Hilo (Table L7)

2222.35

Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa (Table L7)

2222.4

Hawaii. Honolulu Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)

2222.45

Hawaii. Kapiolani Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)

2222.5

Hawaii. Kauai Community College, Lihu Kauai (Table L7)

2222.55

Hawaii. Leeward Community College, Pearl City (Table L7)

2222.6

Hawaii. Maui Community College, Kahului (Table L7)

2222.65

Hawaii. West Oahu College, Pearl City (Table L7)

2222.7

Hawaii. Windward Community College, Kaneohe (Table L7)

2231.H197-.H206

Hawthorne College, McKinney, Texas (Table L3)

Healdsburg College, Healdsburg, California see LD4461.P37

2231.H347-.H356

Hedding College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)

2231.H37-.H46

Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (Table L3)

2231.H517-.H526

Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)

2231.H57-.H66

Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas (Table L3)

2231.H817-.H826

Henry College, Campbell, Texas (Table L3)

2235

Hesston, Kansas. College and Bible School (Table L7)

## United States -- Continued

- 2241.H17-.H26 High Point College, High Point, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 2241.H37-.H46 Highland College, Highland, Kansas (Table L3)
- 2241.H477-.H486 Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan (Table L3)
- 2241.H52 Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L7a)
- 2241.H57-.H66 Hiram College, Hiram, Connecticut (Table L3)
- 2241.H747-.H756 Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 2250-2269.5 Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York (Table L4)  
Formerly Hobart College. Colleges of the Seneca
- 2276 Hofstra College, Hempstead, New York (Table L7)
- 2281.H17-.H26 Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 2281.H27-.H36 Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L3)
- 2281.H45 Holy Names College, Oakland, California (Table L7a)
- 2281.H57-.H66 Hope College, Holland, Michigan (Table L3)
- 2281.H727-.H736 Houghton College, Houghton, New York (Table L3)
- 2281.H737-.H746 Houston, Texas. University (Table L3)
- 2281.H767-.H776 Houston, Texas. University of Houston System (Table L3)
- Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama see LD4881.S1563
- 2281.H817-.H826 Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas (Table L3)
- 2281.H89 Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 2291.H57-.H66 Huron College, Huron, South Dakota (Table L3)
- 2301.I17-.I26 Iberia College, Iberia, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2301.I37-.I46 Idaho. Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho (Table L3)  
Formerly College of Idaho
- 2308.I57-.I66 Idaho. State College. Pocatello, Idaho (Table L3)
- 2310-2329.5 Idaho. University. Moscow, Idaho (Table L4)
- Idaho. University. Southern Branch, Pocatello, Idaho see LD2308.I57+
- 2341.I47-.I56 Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois (Table L3)
- 2341.I565 Illinois. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois (Table L7a)  
1895-1921, Northern Illinois State Normal School; 1921-1955, Northern Illinois State Teachers College; 1955-1957, Northern Illinois State College
- 2341.I57-.I66 Illinois State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L3)  
In 1870, rechartered as Carthage College, LD801.C297+
- 2347 Illinois. State University, Normal, Illinois (Table L7)  
Formerly Illinois State Normal University
- 2350-2399.5 Illinois. University. Urbana, Illinois (Table L6)
- 2420-2439.5 Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois (Table L4)
- 2443 Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb (Table L7)  
1899-1921, Western Illinois Normal School; 1921-1947, Western Illinois State Teachers College; 1947-1957, Western Illinois State College
- 2451.I47-.I56 Immaculate Conception, College of the, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 2475 Incarnate Word, University of the, San Antonio, Texas (Table L7)  
Formerly a women's college; became co-educational in 1971
- (2481.137-.146) Indian University see LD285  
Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana  
see LD2534
- 2481.147-.156 Indiana College, Marion, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2485 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania  
(Table L7)  
1875-1920, Indiana Normal School (Pa.); 1920-1927, State Normal School at Indiana, Pa.; 1927-1959, Indiana State Teachers College (Pa.); 1959-1965, Indiana State College (Pa.)
- 2489 Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L7)  
1929-1961, Ball State Teachers College
- 2500-2529.5 Indiana. University. Bloomington, Indiana (Table L5)
- 2530.3 Indiana University at Kokomo (Table L7)
- 2530.4 Indiana University at South Bend (Table L7)
- 2530.5 Indiana University East (Table L7)
- 2530.6 Indiana University Northwest (Table L7)
- 2530.7 Indiana University Southeast (Table L7)
- 2530.8 Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (Table L7)
- 2530.9 Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (Table L7)
- 2533.147-.156 Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Ind. (Table L3)  
Formerly Marion College
- 2534 Indianapolis, University of (1986- ), Indianapolis, Indiana  
(Table L7)  
Formerly Indiana Central University, also known as Indiana Central College
- 2535.127-.136 Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 2535.147-.156 Intermountain Union College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)  
A merger of College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Montana, and Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana
- 2545 Iona College, New Rochelle, New York (Table L7)
- Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa see LD2055.G47+
- 2547 Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa (Table L7)
- 2550-2579.5 Iowa. University. Iowa City, Iowa (Table L5)
- 2583 Iowa. University of Northern Iowa (Table L7)
- 2591.127-.136 Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2594 Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York (Table L7)
- 2596 Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L7)
- 2598 Jacksonville, Florida. University (Table L7)

## United States -- Continued

- 2599 Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama (Table L7)  
Formerly Jacksonville State Teachers College
- 2600 James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7)
- 2601.J247-.J256 James Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois (Table L3)
- 2601.J257-.J266 Jamestown, College, Jamestown, North Dakota (Table L3)
- 2601.J27-.J36 Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2601.J37-.J46 Jefferson College, Convent, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 2601.J47-.J56 Jersey City, New Jersey. College of Jersey City (Table L3)
- 2601.J57-.J66 Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2601.J67-.J76 John B. Stetson University, Deland, Florida (Table L3)
- 2601.J8 John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas (Table L7a)
- 2601.J87-.J96 John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2610-2639.5 Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L5)
- 2645 Johnson C. Smith University (Table L7)
- 2648 Jordan College, Cedar Springs, Michigan (Table L7)
- 2651.J47-.J56 Jubilee College, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
- 2651.J67-.J76 Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2651.K27-.K36 Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table L3)
- 2651.K37-.K46 Kansas. Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas (Table L3)  
Formerly Fort Hays State College
- 2667 Kansas. Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)  
Formerly University of Wichita, Municipal University of Wichita,  
and Fairmount College
- 2668 Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science,  
Manhattan (Table L7)
- 2670-2699.5 Kansas. University. Lawrence, Kansas (Table L5)
- 2711.K27-.K36 Kansas City University. Kansas City, Kansas (Table L3)
- 2715 Kansas City, Missouri. University (Table L7)  
Since 1963 one of the four campuses of Missouri. University.  
Kansas City, Missouri
- 2718 Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)  
Kansas State College, Pittsburg see LD4561.P69
- 2720-2739.5 Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kansas (Table L4)
- 2750.K42 Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey (Table L7a)
- 2750.K44 Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
- 2755 Kennesaw College, Marietta, Georgia (Table L7)  
Formerly Kennesaw Junior College
- Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky see  
LC2851.K37+
- Kentucky State College, Lexington, Kentucky see LD2760+

## United States -- Continued

- 2760-2779.5 Kentucky. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L4)  
In 1908, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky separated from Kentucky University; from 1908-1916, State University of Kentucky
- 2790.K27-.K36 Kentucky University (1859-1908), Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)  
1859-1865, moved to Lexington and merged with Transylvania University; 1908, name changed to Transylvania University  
For Transylvania University see LD5351.T67+
- 2791.K27-.K36 Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 2791.K37-.K46 Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2791.K4827-.K4836 Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York (Table L3)
- 2791.K52 Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas (Table L7a)
- 2791.K537-.K546 King College, Bristol, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 2791.K56 King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 2800-2819.5 Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L4)  
Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. see LC2851.K5
- 2860-2879.5 Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 2891.L17-.L26 Lafayette College, Lafayette, Alabama (Table L3)
- 2891.L27-.L36 La Grange College, La Grange, Missouri (Table L3)
- 2891.L37-.L46 La Grange Military Academy, La Grange, Alabama (Table L3)  
Formerly La Grange College
- 2891.L47-.L56 La Grange Synodical College, La Grange, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 2891.L65 LaGrange College, LaGrange, Ga. (Table L7a)
- 2897 Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio (Table L7)
- 2900-2929.5 Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois (Table L5)  
Formerly Lake Forest University
- 2931 Lakeland College, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (Table L7)
- 2932 Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas (Table L7)
- 2933 Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7)  
Formerly Lambuth College
- 2935.L23 Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 2935.L27-.L36 Lane University, Lecompton, Kansas (Table L3)
- 2935.L45 Laredo State University, Laredo, Texas (Table L7a)
- 2935.L57-.L66 La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2935.L85 La Sierra College, Arlington, California (Table L7a)
- 2937.L47-.L56 Latter Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
- 2940.L37-.L46 La Verne College, La Verne, California (Table L3)  
Formerly Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California
- 2941.L37-.L46 Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 2951.L227-.L236 Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2951.L247-.L256 Lebanon University, Lebanon, Ohio (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 2951.L257-.L266 Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 2955 Lee College, Baytown, Texas (Table L7)  
 2958.L37-.L46 Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa (Table L3)  
 2960-2979.5 Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L4)  
 3000-3049.5 Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University,  
 California (Table L6)  
 Le Mars, Iowa. Western Union College see LD6031.W37+  
 3061.L347-.L356 Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina (Table L3)  
 3061.L447-.L456 Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa (Table L3)  
 3061.L4563 LeTourneau University, Longview, Tx. (Table L7a)  
 3061.L4565 Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Albany College  
 3061.L4566 Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho (Table L7a)  
 3061.L4567 Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois (Table L7a)  
 3061.L457-.L466 Lewis Institute, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)  
 3061.L477-.L486 Liberal University, Silverton, Oregon (Table L3)  
 3071.L247-.L256 Liberty College, Glasgow, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 3071.L33 Liberty University, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Lynchburg Baptist College, 1971-1976; Liberty Baptist  
 College, 1976-1984  
 3071.L47-.L56 Lima College, Lima, Ohio (Table L3)  
 3071.L58 Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C. (Table L7a)  
 3071.L647-.L656 Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois (Table L3)  
 3071.L67-.L76 Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee (Table  
 L3)  
 Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa. see LC2851.L53  
 3071.L79 Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri (Table L7a)  
 3071.L917-.L926 Lineville College, Lineville, Alabama (Table L3)  
 3071.L957-.L966 Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon (Table L3)  
 3071.L9665 Little Rock University, Little Rock, Arkansas (Table L7a)  
 3071.L967-.L976 Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama (Table L3)  
 Name changed in 1995 to University of West Alabama  
 Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. see LC2851.L58  
 3071.L995 Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)  
 3081.L347-.L356 Lombard College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L3)  
 3081.L358 Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California (Table  
 L7a)  
 Formerly San Francisco College for Women  
 3081.L36 Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)  
 3081.L365 Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia (Table L7a)  
 3081.L37-.L46 Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L3)  
 Formerly St. Joseph's College, Dubuque College, Columbia  
 College  
 Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California see LD2940.L37+  
 3081.L53 Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

- Los Angeles. University of Southern California see  
LD5101.S27+
- 3091.L27-.L36 Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 3091.L365 Louisiana. Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux  
(Table L7a)
- 3091.L367 Louisiana. Grambling College, Grambling (Table L7a)
- 3091.L368 Louisiana. Northwestern State College of Louisiana,  
Natchitoches (Table L7a)
- 3091.L37-.L46 Louisiana. Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana  
(Table L3)  
Formerly Louisiana Polytechnic Institute
- 3091.L47-.L56 Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond,  
Louisiana (Table L3)  
Formerly Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana College
- 3091.L57-.L66 Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette,  
Louisiana (Table L3)  
Formerly Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Liberal and  
Technical Training
- 3098 Louisiana. State University. Alexandria, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 3100-3119.5 Louisiana. State University. Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Table  
L4)
- 3120.L58 Louisiana. University of New Orleans (Table L7a)  
Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana see  
LD3091.L37+
- 3131.L37-.L46 Louisville, Kentucky. University (Table L3)  
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. see  
LC2851.L68
- (3131.L52) Lowell State College, Lowell, Massachusetts  
see LD3234.M32
- 3131.L57-.L66 Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3131.L67-.L76 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3131.L763 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif. (Table  
L7a)  
Formerly Loyola University
- 3141.L7657-.L7666 Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 3141.L77-.L86 Luther College, Decorah, Iowa (Table L3)
- 3141.L865 Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 3141.L87-.L96 Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L3)
- 3141.L98 Lyon College, Batesville, Arkansas (Table L7a)  
Formerly Arkansas College
- 3141.M217-.M226 Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 3141.M237-.M246 McCune College, Louisiana, Missouri (Table L3)  
McDaniel College see LD5941.W57+
- 3141.M257-.M266 McGee College, College Mound, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3141.M27-.M36 McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3141.M38 Mackinac College, Mackinac Island, Michigan (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

- 3141.M4 McKinley-Roosevelt, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 3141.M47-.M56 McLean College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 3141.M562 McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville,  
Tennessee (Table L7a)
- McMinnville College, McMinnville, Oregon see  
LD3071.L957+
- 3141.M5635 McMurry College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7a)
- 3141.M564 McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Table  
L7a)
- 3141.M565 McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
- 3141.M566 Madison College, Madison College, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 3141.M567 Madison College, Sharon, Mississippi (Table L7a)
- 3141.M568 Madison College, Spring Creek, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 3141.M57-.M66 Madison College, Uniontown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 3150-3169.5 Maine. University. Orono, Maine (Table L4)
- 3172 Maine, University of, at Farmington (Table L7)
- 3181.M27-.M36 Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Maine (Table L3)
- 3181.M43 Malone College, Canton, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 3181.M47-.M56 Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana (Table L3)
- 3200-3219.5 Manhattan College, New York, New York (Table L4)
- 3221 Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York (Table L7)
- Mankato State University see LD3375
- 3225 Mansfield State College, Mansfield, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
- 3231.M37-.M46 Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio (Table L3)
- (3231.M4897-.M4906) Marion College, Marion, Indiana  
see LD2533.I47+
- 3231.M4927-.M4936 Marion College, Marion County, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3231.M517-.M526 Marist College, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
- 3231.M537-.M546 Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 3231.M557-.M566 Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 3231.M627-.M636 Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia (Table L3)
- 3231.M647-.M656 Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 3231.M667-.M676 Marvin College, Clinton, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 3231.M678 Mary Hardin-Baylor, University of, Belton, Texas (Table L7a)
- 3231.M68 Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table  
L7a)
- 3231.M685 Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 3231.M695 Maryland. University of Maryland (System), Adelphi,  
Maryland (Table L7a)
- 3231.M6954 Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County)  
(Table L7a)
- 3231.M697-.M706 Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)
- 3231.M837 Marylhurst University, Marylhurst, Oregon (Table L7a)
- 3231.M847-.M856 Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 3231.M858 Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

- 3231.M87 Massachusetts. Massachusetts State College (System)  
(Table L7a)
- 3232 Massachusetts. State College, Boston (Table L7)
- 3234 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts (System) (Table  
L7)
- 3234.M17-.M26 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst  
(Table L3)  
Formerly Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1863-1931;  
Massachusetts State College, 1931-1937
- 3234.M27 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Boston  
(Table L7a)
- 3234.M32 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Lowell (Table  
L7a)  
Formerly Lowell State College  
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts Medical School,  
Worcester, Massachusetts see R747.A+
- 3238 Memphis, University of, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)  
Formerly Memphis State University
- 3241.M247-.M256 Mendota College, Mendota, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3241.M27 Menlo College, Atherton, California (Table L7a)
- 3241.M297-.M306 Mercer University, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
- 3241.M310 Mercyhurst College, Erie, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 3241.M317-.M326 Meridian College, Meridian, Mississippi (Table L3)  
Successor to Meridian Male College and Meridian Women's  
College
- 3241.M327 Meridian College, Meridian, Texas (Table L7a)
- 3241.M33 Merom, Indiana. Union Christian College see LD5471.U47+
- 3241.M33 Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 3241.M34 Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colo. (Table L7a)  
Formerly Mesa College
- 3241.M35 Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 3241.M37-.M46 Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida (Table L3)
- 3241.M47-.M56 Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (Table L3)
- 3248.M5 Michigan. State University, East Lansing (Table L7a)  
1857-1909, Michigan State Agricultural College; 1905-1925,  
Michigan Agricultural College; 1925-1955, Michigan State  
College of Agriculture and Applied Science; 1955-1964,  
Michigan. State University of Agriculture and Applied  
Science
- 3250-3299.5 Michigan. University. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Table L6)
- 3303 Michigan. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo (Table  
L7)  
1904-1927, Western State Normal School; 1927-1941, Western  
State Teachers College; 1941-1955, Western Michigan  
College of Education; 1955-1957, Western Michigan  
College

## United States -- Continued

- 3306 Mid-American Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas (Table L7)
- 3309 Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, Tennessee (Table L7)
- 3311.M17-.M26 Middle Tennessee, University of, Tullahoma, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 3311.M27-.M36 Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont (Table L3)
- 3311.M547-.M556 Midland College, Freemont, Nebraska (Table L3)  
Formerly located at Atchison, Kansas
- 3311.M56 Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas (Table L7a)
- 3311.M5627-.M5636 Milligan College, Milligan, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 3311.M57-.M66 Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois see LD2601.J247+
- 3311.M717-.M726 Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 3318 Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Duluth (Table L7)
- 3320-3369.5 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Morris (Table L7)
- 3375 Minnesota. University. Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L6)
- 3375 Minnesota State University, Mankato (Table L7)  
Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato State College
- 3381.M47-.M56 Mission House College, Plymouth, Wisconsin see LD2931
- 3381.M57-.M66 Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 3381.M67-.M76 Mississippi. State University. State College, Mississippi (Table L3)  
Formerly Mississippi State College
- 3381.M67-.M76 Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 3400-3419.5 Mississippi. University. University (Oxford), Mississippi (Table L4)
- 3425 Mississippi. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg (Table L7)
- 3428 Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi (Table L7)  
Formerly Mississippi Valley State College
- 3429.8 Missouri. Central Missouri State University (Table L7)
- 3430 Missouri. Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri see LD5090
- 3430 Missouri. Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield (Table L7)
- 3440-3489.5 Missouri. University. Columbia, Missouri. University of Missouri (Table L6)
- 3500 Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri see LD2715
- 3501.M27-.M36 Missouri Southern State University, Joplin, Mo. (Table L7)  
Formerly Missouri Southern State College
- 3501.M37-.M46 Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3501.M57-.M66 Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3501.M57-.M66 Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 3501.M837-.M846 Montana, College of, Deer Lodge, Montana (Table L3)  
Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47
- 3508 Montana. State University, Bozeman (Table L7)
- 3510-3529.5 Montana. University. Missoula, Montana (Table L4)
- 3541.M27-.M36 Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)  
Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47+
- 3541.M37-.M46 Montezuma College, Montezuma, New Mexico (Table L3)
- 3541.M47-.M56 Moores Hill College, Moores Hill, Indiana (Table L3)
- 3541.M77-.M86 Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 3541.M89 Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M72
- 3541.M94 Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
- 3551.M37-.M46 Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa (Table L3)
- Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M88
- 3551.M5 Morris College, Sumter, S.C. (Table L7a)
- 3551.M57-.M66 Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia (Table L3)
- Morrisville College see LD4881.S67+
- 3551.M77-.M86 Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee  
(Table L3)
- 3561.M37-.M46 Mount Hope College, Mount Hope, Maine (Table L3)
- 3561.M487-.M496 Mount Lebanon College, Mount Lebanon, Louisiana (Table  
L3)  
Formerly Mount Lebanon University, 1853-1861; Mount  
Lebanon High School, 1871-1873; Mount Lebanon Male  
and Female High School, 1883-1885; Mount Lebanon Male  
College, 1899-1906; Mount Lebanon Academy, 1906-1912
- 3561.M547-.M556 Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3561.M58 Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C. (Table L7a)
- 3561.M627-.M636 Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3561.M657-.M666 Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3561.M697 Mount St. Vincent, College of, Riverdale, New York, N.Y.  
(Table L7a)
- 3561.M77-.M86 Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
- 3561.M868 Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
- 3561.M87 Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio  
(Table L7a)
- 3561.M887-.M896 Mountain Home Baptist College, Mountain Home, Arkansas  
(Table L3)
- 3571.M27-.M36 Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 3571.M4 Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill. (Table L7a)
- 3571.M47 Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
- 3571.M5 Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky (Table L7a)  
Formerly Murray State Teachers College
- 3571.M57-.M66 Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio (Table L3)
- Nampa, Idaho. Northwest Nazarene College see  
LD4013.N557+

## United States -- Continued

- 3581.N47-.N56 Nannie Low Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Georgia (Table L3)
- 3600-3619.5 Nashville. University. Nashville, Tennessee (Table L4)
- 3624 Nasson College, Springvale, Maine (Table L7)
- 3626 Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire (Table L7)
- 3631.N37-.N46 National University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 3638.N47-.N56 Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 3639.N5 Nebraska. Nebraska State College System (Table L7a)
- 3640-3689.5 Nebraska. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Table L6)
- 3695 Nebraska. University at Omaha see LD4341.O57+
- 3695 Nebraska. University of Nebraska (Central administration) (Table L7)
- 3710-3729.5 Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L4)
- 3731 Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska (Table L7)
- 3740 Nevada. University and Community College System of Nevada (Table L7)  
Formerly University of Nevada System
- 3745 Nevada. University. Las Vegas, Nevada (Table L7)
- 3750-3769.5 Nevada. University. Reno, Nevada (Table L4)
- 3774 New Britain, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College (Table L7)
- 3775 New College, Sarasota, Florida (Table L7)
- 3778 New Hampshire. University System of New Hampshire (Table L7)
- 3779.N37-.N46 New Hampshire. University. Durham, New Hampshire (Table L3)  
Cf. S537.A+ New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
- 3780.N28 New Haven. University, West Haven, Connecticut (Table L7a)
- 3780.N3 New Jersey. State College. Montclair, New Jersey (Table L7a)
- 3781.N3 New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University, Portales (Table L7a)
- 3781.N35 New Mexico Highlands University (Table L7a)
- 3781.N4 New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico (Table L7a)
- 3781.N47-.N56 New Mexico. University. Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L3)
- New Orleans. College of the Immaculate Conception see LD2451.I47+
- New Orleans. Holy Cross College see LD2281.H17+
- 3781.N65 New Rochelle, New York. College of New Rochelle (Table L7a)
- 3781.N77-.N86 New Windsor College, New Windsor, Maryland (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 3800-3829.5 New York. City College. New York, New York (Table L5)
- 3835 New York. City University of New York (Table L7)  
 Cf. LD578.B29 Bronx Community College (component college)  
 Cf. LD578.B37+ Brooklyn College (component college)  
 Cf. LD3800+ City College (component college)  
 Cf. LD4685 Queens College (component college)  
 Cf. LD5171.S49 College of Staten Island (component college)  
 Cf. LD6371.Y54 York College (component college)  
 Cf. LD7251.A+ Hunter College (component college)
- 3837 New York (City). New School for Social Research (Table L7)
- 3838 New York City Technical College (Table L7)
- 3839 New York (State). State University (SUNY) (Table L7)  
 For central administrative offices of the state system of higher education see LB2341.6.N7
- 3841 New York (State). State University, Albany (Table L7)
- 3842 New York (State). State University at Binghamton (Table L7)  
 New York (State). State University, Buffalo see LD701.B37+
- 3844 New York (State). State University at Stony Brook (Table L7)
- 3848.A-Z New York (State). State University colleges. By place, A-Z
- 3848.B76 Brockport (Table L7a)
- 3848.C36 Canton (Table L7a)
- 3848.C6 Cortland (Table L7a)
- 3848.F7 Fredonia (Table L7a)
- 3848.G5 Geneseo (Table L7a)
- 3848.O85 Oswego (Table L7a)
- 3848.P53 Plattsburgh (Table L7a)
- 3848.P8 Purchase (Table L7a)
- New York (State). Community colleges, A-Z see LD6501.A+
- New York (State). University (i.e., New York State Education Department) see L182+
- 3850-3899.5 New York University, New York, New York (Table L6)
- 3905.N17-.N26 Newark, New Jersey. University. Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 3905.N27-.N36 Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 3911.N47-.N56 Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York (Table L3)
- 3913 Nicholls State University. Thibodaux, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 3913.N54 Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 3914.N48 Nichols School, Buffalo, New York (Table L7a)
- 3914.N5 Norfolk State University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia
- North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, N.C. see LC2851.N8
- 3915 North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L7)

## United States -- Continued

- 3921.N37-.N46 North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 3928 North Carolina. State University, Raleigh (Table L7)
- 3929 North Carolina. University of North Carolina (System) (Table L7)
- 3929.5 North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Asheville (Table L7)
- 3930-3949.5 North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Table L4)
- 3950 North Carolina. University at Charlotte (Table L7)
- 3952 North Carolina. University. Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)  
Formerly North Carolina. University Woman's College, Greensboro
- 3953 North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 3954 North Carolina. Western Carolina University, Cullowhee (Table L7)  
Formerly Western Carolina Teachers College; Western Carolina College
- 3961.N57-.N66 North Central College, Naperville, Illinois (Table L3)  
Formerly North-Western College
- 3963 North Dakota. North Dakota University (System), Bismarck, North Dakota (Table L7)  
For Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota see LD1671
- 3967 North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L7)  
Formerly North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 3970-3989.5 North Dakota. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table L4)  
For Valley City State University see LD5560
- 3991 North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia (Table L7)
- 3992 North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 3993 North Idaho College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (Table L7)
- 3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)  
North Texas State University see LD5312
- 4005 Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 4008 Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri (Table L7)  
Name changed in 1996 to Truman State University
- 4011.N17-.N26 Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L3)
- 4011.N268 Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 4011.N269         | Northern Colorado, University of, Greeley, Colorado (Table L7a)  |
| 4011.N27-.N36     | Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Illinois (Table L3)   |
| 4011.N375         | Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Ky. (Table L7a)  |
| 4011.N39          | Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan (Table L7a)  |
| 4011.N42          | Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota (Table L7a)   |
| 4011.N547-.N556   | Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin (Table L3)   |
| 4011.N7           | Northrup University, Inglewood, California (Table L7a)   |
| 4013.N27-.N36     | Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Missouri (Table L3)  |
| 4013.N557-.N566   | Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho (Table L3)  |
| 4013.N577-.N586   | North-western Christian University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)   |
| 4015              | Northwestern College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7)  |
| 4016              | Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa (Table L7)   |
| 4020-4069.5       | Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (Table L6)   |
| 4081.N227-.N236   | Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)  |
| 4081.N47-.N56     | Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont (Table L3)   |
| 4088              | Notre Dame, College of, Belmont, California (Table L7)   |
| 4100-4119.5       | Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana (Table L4)  |
| 4130              | Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Table L7)  |
| 4141.O27-.O36     | Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana (Table L3)   |
| 4143              | Oakland College, Huntsville, Alabama (Table L7)  |
| 4145              | Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan (Table L7)   |
| 4150-4179.5       | Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Table L5)  |
| 4191.O3417-.O3426 | Occidental College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)   |
| 4191.O347-.O356   | Odessa College, Odessa, Missouri (Table L3)  |
| 4191.O427-.O436   | Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L3)  |
| 4191.O457-.O466   | Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)   |
| 4191.O468         | Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio (Table L7a)   |
| 4191.O47-.O56     | Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio (Table L3)   |
| 4191.O57-.O66     | Ohio State University, Bowling Green, Ohio (Table L3)  |
| 4191.O67-.O76     | Ohio State University, Kent, Ohio (Table L3)   |
| 4191.O77-.O86     | Ohio, University, Athens, Ohio (Table L3)  |
| 4200-4249.5       | Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L6)   |
| 4270-4289.5       | Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio (Table L4)  |
| 4291.O67-.O76     | Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)  |
| 4291.5            | Oklahoma Christian University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (Table L7)<br>Formerly Central Christian College (1950-1959); Oklahoma Christian College (1950-1990); and Oklahoma Christian University of Science and Arts (1990-2000) |
| 4292              | Oklahoma City, University (Table L7)   |

## United States -- Continued

- 4292.3 Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts, Chickasha, Oklahoma (Table L7)  
1909, Industrial Institute and College; 1916-1965, Oklahoma College for Women
- 4293.O67-.O76 Oklahoma. Northeastern State College. Tahlequah, Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 4297 Oklahoma. Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma (Table L7)  
Formerly Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Stillwater, Oklahoma
- 4297.5 Oklahoma State University at Oklahoma City (Table L7)
- 4297.6 Oklahoma State University. Technical Branch, Okmulgee (Table L7)
- 4310-4329.5 Oklahoma. University. Norman, Oklahoma (Table L4)
- 4331 Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
- 4341.O17-.O26 Olivet College, Olivet, Illinois (Table L3)  
In 1940 the college moved to Bourbonnais, Illinois and changed its name to Olivet Nazarene College
- 4341.O27-.O36 Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan (Table L3)
- Omaha. Municipal University. Omaha, Nebraska see LD4341.O57+
- Omaha, University of, Bellevue, Nebraska see LD371.B6
- 4341.O57-.O66 Omaha University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)  
Founded 1908. Merged into Municipal University of Omaha in 1931. July 1, 1968 name changed to University of Nebraska at Omaha
- 4344 Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Table L7)
- Oregon. State College, Portland see LD4571.P4
- 4345 Oregon. Oregon State System of Higher Education (Table L7)
- 4346.O37-.O46 Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4350-4369.5 Oregon. University. Eugene, Oregon (Table L4)
- 4375.O37-.O46 Oriental University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 4400-4419.5 Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas (Table L4)
- 4431.O37-.O46 Otterbein University, Westerville, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4431.O67-.O76 Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 4431.O87 Our Lady of Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7a)
- 4445.O47-.O56 Ozarks, College of the. Clarksville, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 4450 Ozarks, College of the, Point Lookout, Missouri (Table L7)  
Formerly School of the Ozarks
- 4455 Pace University, New York, New York (Table L7)
- 4461.P227-.P236 Pacific, College, of the. Stockton, California (Table L3)  
Formerly at San Jose

## United States -- Continued

- Pacific, University of the. San Jose, California see  
LD4461.P227+
- Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon see LD1893
- 4461.P317-.P326 Pacific Lutheran University, Parkland, Washington (Table L3)  
Formerly Pacific Lutheran College
- 4461.P347-.P356 Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, California (Table L3)
- 4461.P37 Pacific Union College, Angwin, California (Table L7a)
- 4461.P47-.P56 Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4471.P697-.P706 Palmer College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)  
Formerly at Le Grand, Iowa
- 4471.P727-.P736 Palmer University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L3)
- 4471.P74 Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas (Table L7a)  
Formerly Edinburgh, Texas Junior College; Edinburgh, Texas  
Regional College
- 4471.P747-.P756 Park College, Parkville, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4471.P757-.P766 Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota (Table  
L3)
- 4471.P767-.P776 Parker College, Winnebago, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 4471.P797-.P806 Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa (Table L3)
- 4472.P37-.P46 Pasadena College, Pasadena, California (Table L3)
- 4472.P48 Patrick Henry College, Purcellville, Va. (Table L7a)
- 4473 Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, New York (Table L7)
- 4481.P447-.P456 Peirce City Baptist College, Peirce City, Missouri (Table L3)
- Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa see LD6054
- Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania see  
LD2001.G397+
- 4481.P67 Penn State Altoona, Altoona (Table L7)
- 4481.P77-.P86 Pennsylvania. State University. University Park,  
Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 4500-4549.5 Pennsylvania. University. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table  
L6)
- 4561.P417-.P426 People's College, Montour Falls, New York (Table L3)
- 4561.P428 Pepperdine University, Malibu, California (Table L7a)
- 4561.P429 Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska (Table L7a)
- 4561.P432 Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina (Table L7a)
- 4561.P434 Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table  
L7a)
- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Temple College see  
LD5275.T47+
- 4561.P4357-.P4366 Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. see LC2851.P5
- 4561.P447-.P456 Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 4561.P46 Philomath College, Philomath, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4561.P477-.P486 Phoenix, Ariz. University of Phoenix (Table L7a)
- 4561.P497-.P506 Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia (Table L3)
- Pierce Christian College, College City, California (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 4561.P55 Pine Manor College, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)  
Formerly Pine Manor Junior College
- 4561.P57-.P66 Pio Nono College, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
- 4561.P69 Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas (Table L7a)  
Also known as Kansas. State College, Pittsburg  
Pittsburgh. University see LD6000+  
Pittsburgh College of the Holy Ghost see LD1733.D77+
- 4561.P77-.P86 Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4561.P94 Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 4571.P27-.P36 Pomona College, Claremont, California (Table L3)  
Affiliated with Associated Colleges at Claremont
- 4571.P4 Portland State University, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)  
Formerly Extension Center, Vanport City, Oregon., 1946-1952;  
Portland State Extension Center, 1952-1955; Portland  
State College, 1955-1969
- 4571.P47-.P56 Portland, Oregon. University (Table L3)
- 4571.P64 Potomac University, Washington, D.C. see LC6001+
- Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)  
Founded 1887; educated on nonbaccalaureate levels prior to  
1938
- 4571.P67-.P76 Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, South  
Carolina (Table L3)
- 4571.P787-.P796 Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado  
(Table L3)
- 4580-4629.5 Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L6)  
Founded 1746 as the College of New Jersey; in 1896, changed  
to present name
- 4637.P17-.P26 Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4651.P27-.P36 Pritchett College, Glasgow, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4651.P5 Providence, Rhode Island. College (Table L7a)
- 4651.P84 Puget Sound University, Tacoma, Washington (Table L7a)
- 4660-4679.5 Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana (Table L4)
- 4683 Queens University, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L7)  
Formerly Queens College; Queens-Chicora College
- 4685 Queens College, Flushing, New York (Table L7)
- 4695 Quincy, Illinois. College (Table L7)  
Formerly St. Francis Solanus College
- Quincy, Massachusetts. Eastern Nazarene College see  
LD1741.E467
- 4698 Quinnipiac, Hampden, Connecticut (Table L7)
- 4701.R17-.R26 Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 4701.R33 Radford University, Radford, Va. (Table L7)  
Formerly State Normal and Industrial School for Women at  
Radford; State Teachers College at Radford; and Radford  
College
- 4701.R37-.R46 Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 4701.R57-.R66     | Redfield College, Redfield, South Dakota (Table L3)  |
| 4701.R6637-.R6646 | Redlands, University of, Redlands, California (Table L3)   |
| 4701.R67-.R76     | Reed College, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)  |
| 4701.R7657-.R7666 | Regis College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)   |
| 4701.R77          | Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia (Table L7a)  |
| 4701.R8           | Research University, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)  |
| 4706              | Rhode Island. University, Kingston, Rhode Island (Table L7)  |
| 4707              | Rhodes College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)<br>Formerly Southwestern Presbyterian University                     |
|                   | Rice Institute, Houston, Texas see LD6053  |
| 4711.R37-.R46     | Richmond, Virginia. University (Table L3)  |
| 4711.R5           | Ricker College, Houlton, Maine (Table L7a)   |
| 4711.R52          | Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (Table L7a)  |
| 4711.R54          | Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey (Table L7a)   |
| 4711.R57-.R66     | Ridgeville College, Ridgeville, Indiana (Table L3)   |
| 4711.R72          | Rio Grande, Ohio. University of Rio Grande (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Rio Grande College                              |
| 4711.R737-.R746   | Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin (Table L3)   |
| 4721.R27-.R36     | Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia (Table L3)  |
| 4721.R42          | Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a)   |
| 4721.R47-.R56     | Rochester. University. Rochester, New York (Table L3)  |
| 4721.R597-.R606   | Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3)  |
| 4721.R607-.R616   | Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3)   |
| 4721.R627-.R636   | Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 4721.R65          | Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Rockford Female Seminary                              |
| 4721.R6547-.R6556 | Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri (Table L3)  |
| 4721.R67-.R76     | Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida (Table L3)   |
| 4724.R57-.R66     | Roosevelt College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 4724.R68          | Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a)   |
| 4731.R67-.R76     | Ruskin University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3)   |
| 4737.R37-.R46     | Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)<br>Formerly a women's college                                      |
| 4740-4759.5       | Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4)   |
| 4771.R17-.R26     | Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, New Jersey<br>(Table L3)   |
| 4785.S27-.S36     | Sacred Heart, College of the. Denver, Colorado (Table L3)<br>Sacred Heart College, Shawnee, Oklahoma see LD4802.S6 |
| 4785.S47-.S56     | Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)  |
| 4785.S59          | Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, Connecticut (Table L7a)  |
| 4791.S47-.S56     | Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)<br>Earlier name: Saint Ambrose College                        |
| 4791.S57-.S66     | Saint Anselm College, Manchester, New Hampshire (Table<br>L3)  |
| 4792.S27-.S36     | Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut (Table L3)  |
| 4794.S27-.S36     | Saint Bede College, Peru, Illinois (Table L3)  |

## United States -- Continued

- 4794.S37-.S46 Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas (Table L3)  
 4794.S57-.S66 Saint Benedict's College, Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)  
 4794.S717-.S726 Saint Bernard College, Saint Bernard, Alabama (Table L3)  
 4794.S77-.S86 Saint Bonaventure's College, Saint Bonaventure, New York  
 (Table L3)  
 4797.S37-.S46 Saint Charles College, Catonsville, Maryland (Table L3)  
 4797.S47-.S56 Saint Charles College, Grand Coteau, Louisiana (Table L3)  
 4797.S60 Saint Cloud State University, Saint Cloud, Minn. (Table L7a)  
 4797.S67-.S76 Saint Edward's University, Austin, Texas (Table L3)  
 4801.S157-.S166 Saint Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 4801.S27-.S36 Saint Francis College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)  
 4801.S363 Saint Francis College, Burlington, Wisconsin (Table L7a)  
 4801.S37-.S46 Saint Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 Saint Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Illinois see LD4695  
 4801.S67-.S76 Saint Francis Xavier, College of. New York, New York (Table  
 L3)  
 4802.S6 Saint Gregory's College, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Sacred Heart College, and until 1964 affiliated with  
 Saint Gregory's High School  
 4804.S27-.S36 Saint Ignatius College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)  
 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois  
 Cf. LD3131.L67+ Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois  
 Saint Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio see LD2601.J87+  
 Saint Ignatius College, San Francisco, California see  
 LD4881.S157+  
 4807.S37-.S46 Saint James College, Breathedville, Maryland (Table L3)  
 4807.S847-.S856 Saint James College, Vancouver, Washington (Table L3)  
 4811.S17-.S26 Saint John's College, Annapolis, Maryland (Table L3)  
 Saint John's College, Brooklyn, New York see  
 LD4811.S847+  
 Saint John's College, Fordham, New York see LD1811.F47+  
 4811.S57-.S66 Saint John's College, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)  
 4811.S67-.S76 Saint John's College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)  
 4811.S797-.S806 Saint John's Lutheran College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L3)  
 4811.S847-.S856 Saint John's University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)  
 4811.S857-.S866 Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (Table L3)  
 4813.S5 Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, College of, Albuquerque,  
 New Mexico (Table L7a)  
 4814.S17-.S26 Saint Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 4814.S27-.S36 Saint Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L3)  
 4814.S37-.S46 Saint Joseph's College, Colledgeville, Indiana (Table L3)  
 Saint Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+  
 4814.S57-.S66 Saint Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)  
 4814.S67-.S76 Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table  
 L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 4817.S247-.S256 Saint Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 4817.S27-.S36 Saint Lawrence University, Canton, New York (Table L3)
- 4817.S38 Saint Leo College, Saint Leo, Florida (Table L7a)
- 4817.S447-.S456 Saint Louis College, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
- 4817.S47-.S56 Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4819.S43 Saint Margaret's-McTernan (School), Waterbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)
- 4819.S57-.S66 Saint Martin's College, Lacey, Washington (Table L3)  
Saint Martin's College, Olympia, Washington see LD4819.S57+
- 4821.S197-.S206 Saint Mary's College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 4821.S25 Saint Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 4821.S277-.S286 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's College, California (Table L3)
- 4821.S317-.S326 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 4821.S47-.S56 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Kansas (Table L3)
- 4821.S86 Saint Mary's College, Van Buren, Maine (Table L7a)
- 4821.S868 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Maryland (Table L7a)
- 4821.S871 Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7a)  
Saint Mary's Institute, Dayton, Ohio see LD1461.D47+
- 4821.S877-.S886 Saint Mary's University, Galveston, Texas (Table L3)
- 4821.S887-.S896 Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
- 4821.S917-.S926 Saint Michael's College, Colchester, Vermont (Table L3)
- 4821.S927-.S936 Saint Norbert College, West De Pere, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 4827.S57-.S66 Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 4831.S27-.S36 Saint Paul's College, College Point, New York (Table L3)
- 4831.S37-.S46 Saint Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4831.S57-.S66 Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 4833 Saint Procopius College, Lisle, Illinois (Table L7)
- 4834.S22 Saint Rose, College of, Albany, New York (Table L7a)
- 4834.S257-.S266 Saint Stanislaus College, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 4834.S27-.S36 Saint Stanislaus' College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)  
Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+
- 4834.S47-.S56 Saint Thomas, College of, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)  
Since 1991, University of St. Thomas
- 4834.S57-.S66 Saint Thomas College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
Since 1938, University of Scranton, LD4925.S37  
Saint Thomas College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
- 4836.S47 Saint Thomas, University of, Houston, Texas (Table L7a)
- 4837.S37-.S46 Saint Viator College, Bourbonnais, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4837.S527-.S536 Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 4837.S647-.S656 Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| 4840-4859.5     | Saint Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)<br>Since 1930, Xavier University   |
| 4865.S27-.S36   | Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Ill. (Table L3)  |
| 4871.S27-.S36   | Saint Xavier's College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L3)  |
| 4881.S147-.S156 | Salem College, Salem, West Virginia (Table L3)<br>Salt Lake City, Utah. All Hallows' College see LD131.A37+<br>Salt Lake City, Utah. Latter Day Saints University see<br>LD2937.L47+ |
| 4881.S1561      | Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island (Table L7a)  |
| 4881.S1562      | Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (Table L7a)  |
| 4881.S1563      | Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Howard College   |
| 4881.S1565      | University of San Diego (Table L7a)  |
| 4881.S157-.S166 | San Francisco. University. San Francisco, California (Table<br>L3)<br>Formerly Ignatius College  |
| 4881.S1677      | Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L7a)   |
| 4881.S17-.S26   | San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, California (Table<br>L3)   |
| 4881.S27-.S36   | Santa Clara, California. University (Table L3)<br>Formerly Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, California  |
| 4881.S39        | Santa Fe, College of, Santa Fe, New Mexico (Table L7a)   |
| 4881.S45        | Sara Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York (Table L7a)  |
| 4881.S46        | Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7a)  |
| 4881.S47-.S56   | Savoy Male and Female College, Savoy, Texas (Table L3)   |
| 4881.S57-.S66   | Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Missouri (Table L3)   |
| 4881.S67-.S76   | Scarritt-Morrisville, College, Morrisville, Missouri (Table L3)  |
| 4881.S85        | Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas (Table L7a)  |
| 4900-4919.5     | Scio College, Scio, Ohio (Table L4)  |
| 4925.S37-.S46   | Scranton. University. Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  |
| 4927.S57-.S66   | Seattle University, Seattle, Washington (Table L3)<br>Formerly Seattle College, Seattle, Washington  |
| 4928            | Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington (Table L7)<br>Formerly Seattle Pacific College   |
| 4931.S27-.S36   | Seton Hall College, South Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)<br>Sewanee, Tennessee. University of the South see LD4980+   |
| 4931.S37        | Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina (Table L7a)   |
| 4931.S387-.S396 | Shelbina Collegiate Institute, Shelbina, Missouri (Table L3)   |
| 4931.S42        | Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska (Table L7a)   |
| 4931.S45        | Shenandoah University, Winchester, Virginia (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music   |
| 4931.S517-.S526 | Shoemaker College, Gate City, Virginia (Table L3)  |
| 4931.S55        | Shorter College, Rome, Georgia (Table L7a)   |
| 4931.S57-.S66   | Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 4933            | Siena College, Loudonville, New York (Table L7)<br>Simmons University, Abilene, Texas see LD2101.H8637+  |

## United States -- Continued

- 4940-4959.5 Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa (Table L4)
- 4960.S42 Simpson College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
- 4960.S47-.S56 Sinclair College, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4961.S27-.S36 Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L3)
- 4963 Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York (Table L7)
- 4964 Slippery Rock State College, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
- 4971.S37-.S46 Soule College, Dodge City, Kansas (Table L3)
- 4980-4999.5 South, University of the. Sewanee, Tennessee (Table L4)
- 5015 South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, S.C. (Table L7)  
Formerly South Carolina State College
- 5020-5039.5 South Carolina. University. Columbia, South Carolina (Table L4)
- 5050 South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota (Table L7)
- 5060-5079.5 South Dakota. University. Vermillion, South Dakota (Table L4)
- 5090 South Georgia College, College, Georgia see LD1961.G67+  
Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri (Table L7)  
Southeastern Louisiana College see LD3091.L47+
- 5095 Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, Ark. (Table L7)  
Formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College; Southern State College
- 5101.S27-.S36 Southern California, University of. Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 5101.S362 Southern College, Sutherland, Florida see LD1771.F77+  
Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn. (Table L7a)
- 5101.S363 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 5101.S364 Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 5101.S3647-.S3656 Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)
- 5101.S367 Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 5101.S3675 Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, Okla. (Table L7a)
- 5101.S368 Southern Oregon College (Table L7a)
- 5101.S37-.S46 Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (Table L3)  
Merged with Birmingham College in 1918 to form the Birmingham-Southern College, LD451.B5657+
- 5101.S52 Southern University System, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)  
Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. see LC2851.L67
- 5101.S53 Southern University in New Orleans (Table L7a)
- 5101.S55 Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah (Table L7a)  
Formerly Southern Utah State College
- 5101.S75 Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S.C. (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

- 5111.S37-.S46 Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri (Table L3)  
Southwest Kansas College see LD5125
- 5115 Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota  
(Table L7)
- 5120 Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas  
(Table L7)  
Formerly, Southwest Texas State College
- 5125 Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L7)
- 5130-5149.5 Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas (Table L4)
- 5157.S67-.S76 Southwestern University, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 5161.S27-.S36 Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Alabama (Table  
L3)
- (5161.S67-.S76) Southwestern Presbyterian University, Memphis, Tennessee  
Formerly at Clarksville, Tennessee. Name changed in 1984 to  
Rhodes College  
see LD4707
- 5171.S27-.S36 Spokane College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
- 5171.S37-.S46 Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama (Table L3)
- 5171.S48 Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7a)  
St. ...  
see LD4791+
- 5171.S49 Stanford University see LD3000+
- 5171.S49 Staten Island. College of Staten Island, New York (Table  
L7a)
- 5171.S517 Stefan University, La Jolla, California (Table L7a)
- 5171.S52 Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas  
(Table L7a)
- 5171.S524 Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 5171.S53 Sterling, Kansas. College (Table L7a)  
Formerly Cooper College
- 5171.S58 Stetson University, Deland, Florida see LD2601.J67+
- 5171.S62 Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey (Table L7a)
- 5171.S62 Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 5171.S7 Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 5171.S84 Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock,  
Michigan (Table L7a)
- 5171.S847-.S856 Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania (Table  
L3)
- 5180-5199.5 Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 5220-5239.5 Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York (Table L4)
- 5270.T37-.T46 Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas (Table L3)
- 5271.T2 Tabor College, Tabor, Iowa (Table L7a)
- Tacoma, Washington. University of Puget Sound see  
LD4651.P84
- Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. see LC2851.T3
- 5271.T25 Tampa, Florida. University (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

- 5271.T3 Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 5271.T33 Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas (Table L7a)  
Formerly Tarleton State College
- 5271.T37-.T46 Taylor University, Upland, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5271.T487-.T496 Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, Taylorsville, North Carolina  
(Table L3)
- 5275.T47-.T56 Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5278 Tennessee. East Tennessee State University, Johnson City,  
Tennessee (Table L7)
- 5278.5 Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn.  
(Table L7)
- 5279 Tennessee. University of Tennessee (System) (Table L7)  
Tennessee. University. Chattanooga, Tenn. see LD891.C67+
- 5280-5299.5 Tennessee. University. Knoxville, Tennessee (Table L4)
- 5300 Tennessee. University of Tennessee at Martin (Table L7)
- 5305.T47-.T56 Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee (Table  
L3)
- 5308 Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas (Table L7)
- 5309 Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas (Table L7)
- 5310 Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Tex. (Table L7)  
Opened 1947 as Arts and Technological College. Name  
changed in Dec. 1947 to University of Corpus Christi;  
changed to Texas A & I University in 1971; changed to  
Corpus Christi State University in 1977; changed to Texas  
A & M University--Corpus Christi in 1993
- 5311.T377-.T386 Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L3)
- 5311.T3937-.T3946 Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas  
(Table L3)
- 5311.T397-.T406 Texas Holiness University, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
- 5311.T57-.T66 Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas (Table L3)  
Absorbed Clifton College, Clifton, Texas, in January 1954
- 5312 Texas. University of North Texas, Denton, Texas (Table L7)  
Formerly North Texas State University
- 5313 Texas. Southern University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
- 5313.5 Texas State University (System) (Table L7)  
For Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas see  
LD4881.S1562  
For Southwest Texas State University see LD5120
- 5314 Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Table L7)  
Cf. T171+ Texas Tech University before 1969
- 5315 Texas. University at Arlington (Table L7)  
Formerly Texas State College, Arlington
- 5316 Texas. University of Texas at El Paso (Table L7)
- 5318 Texas. University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa,  
Tex. (Table L7)
- 5320-5339.5 Texas. University. Austin, Texas (Table L4)

## United States -- Continued

- 5340 Texas. University of Texas System (Table L7)  
Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (founded 1881)  
see LD1820+
- 5342 Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L7)
- 5351.T217-.T226 Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5351.T235 Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky (Table L7a)  
Formerly Villa Madonna College
- 5351.T247-.T256 Tobin College, Fort Dodge, Iowa (Table L3)
- 5351.T257-.T266 Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
- 5351.T55 Towson University. Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)  
Formerly Maryland State Normal School, 1866-1935; State  
Teachers College at Towson, 1935-1963; Towson State  
University, 1976-1997
- (5351.T57-.T66) Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky  
see LD5351.T67+
- 5351.T67-.T76 Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)  
Formerly Transylvania College, 1915-1970; Transylvania  
University, 1908-1915  
For Kentucky University prior to 1908 see LD2790.K27+
- 5356.T67-.T76 Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table  
L3)
- 5358.T74 Tri-College University (Table L7a)
- 5361.T27-.T36 Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5361.T3647-.T3656 Tri-State Normal University, Scottsboro, Alabama (Table L3)
- Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina see LD1732.D77+
- 5361.T37-.T46 Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L3)
- 5361.T57-.T66 Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)  
Formerly at Tehuacana, Texas, then Waxahachie, Texas
- 5361.T7 Troy University, Troy, Alabama (Table L7a)  
Formerly Troy State Normal School, Troy State Teachers  
College, Troy State College, Troy State University
- 5361.T77-.T86 Troy University, Troy, New York (Table L3)
- Truman State University see LD4008
- 5380-5399.5 Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts (Table L4)  
Includes Tufts College
- 5420-5449.5 Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana  
(Table L5)
- Tullahoma, Tennessee. University of Middle Tennessee see  
LD3311.M17+
- 5457.T47-.T56 Tulsa, Oklahoma. University (Table L3)
- 5457.T67-.T76 Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee (Table L3)  
Merged with Greeneville College to form Greeneville and  
Tusculum College; since 1908 known as Tusculum College
- Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Alabama see LC2851.T77+
- 5461.T57-.T66 Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio (Table L3)
- 5463 Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas (Table L7)

## United States -- Continued

- 5471.U47-.U56 Union Christian College, Merom, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5481.U27-.U36 Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 5481.U47-.U56 Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 5481.U564 Union Institute & University, Vermont (Table L7a)
- 5481.U567-.U576 Union University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 5481.U67-.U76 Union University, Schenectady, New York (Table L3)  
Includes Union College
- 5491.U347-.U356 Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa (Table L3)
- 5491.U377-.U386 Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 5491.U47-.U56 Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio (Table L3)  
Since 1933, Urbana Junior College
- 5491.U67-.U76 Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5491.U8 Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 5515 Utah. Utah State University, Logan, Utah (Table L7)  
Formerly State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 5520-5539.5 Utah. University. Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L4)  
Chartered as University of Deseret
- 5541 Utah Valley University, Orem, Utah (Table L7)  
Formerly Utah Valley State College; Utah Valley Community College; Utah Technical College at Provo
- 5555 Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Ga. (Table L7)  
Formerly Valdosta State College; Georgia State Womans College
- 5560 Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota (Table L7)
- 5565.V37-.V46 Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5570-5599.5 Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L5)
- 5611.V47-.V56 Vashon College, Burton, Washington (Table L3)
- 5620-5639.5 Vermont. University. Burlington, Vermont (Table L4)
- Villa Madonna College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky see LD5351.T235
- 5651.V27-.V36 Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
Formerly Villanova College
- 5651.V57-.V66 Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana (Table L3)  
For post 1970 see LD6501.A+
- 5651.V85 Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)
- (5655) Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg  
see T171
- 5660-5689.5 Virginia. University. Charlottesville, Virginia (Table L5)
- Virginia State University, Petersburg, Virginia see LC2851.V5
- Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia see LC2851.V7
- 5693 Virginia Wesleyan University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
- 5694 Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin (Table L7)
- 5701.V67-.V76 Volant College, Volant, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 5701.V85 Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 5721.W27-.W36 Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5721.W37-.W46 Wagner College, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, New York (Table L3)  
Formerly Wagner Memorial Lutheran College. Formerly at Rochester, New York
- 5721.W47-.W56 Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L3)  
Formerly Wake Forest College. Formerly at Wake Forest, North Carolina
- 5721.W57-.W66 Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington (Table L3)
- 5721.W67-.W76 Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa (Table L3)
- 5731.W17-.W26 Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kansas (Table L3)  
Also known as Washburn University
- 5731.W2637-.W2646 Washington Christian College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 5731.W37-.W46 Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland (Table L3)
- 5731.W47-.W56 Washington College, Washington College, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 5731.W567 Washington Missionary College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
- 5731.W57-.W66 Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)
- 5740-5759.5 Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (Table L4 modified)
- 5759.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z  
e. g.
- 5759.5.B67 Bothell campus
- 5759.5.T32 Tacoma campus
- 5780-5799.5 Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L4)
- 5820-5839.5 Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 5860-5879.5 Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia (Table L4)
- Watertown, Wisconsin. Sacred Heart College see LD4785.S47+
- 5887 Wayland College, Plainview, Texas (Table L7)
- 5888 Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska (Table L7)
- 5889.W37-.W46 Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (Table L3)  
Formerly Wayne University
- 5891.W37-.W46 Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5891.W57-.W66 Weaverville College, Weaverville, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 5894.W47-.W56 Webster University (Table L3)
- 5901.W27-.W36 Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut (Table L3)
- West Alabama, University of, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+

## United States -- Continued

- 5901.W4 West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania  
(Table L7a)  
Formerly West Chester Academy; West Chester Normal  
School; State Teachers College
- 5901.W46 West Hartford, Connecticut. University of Hartford (Table  
L7a)
- 5901.W49 West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia  
(Table L7a)
- 5901.W67-.W76 West Plains College, West Plains, Missouri (Table L3)
- 5901.W717-.W726 West Tennessee College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 5905 West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas (Table L7)  
Formerly West Texas State College
- West Virginia. State College, Institute, W.Va. see  
LC2851.W552
- 5910-5929.5 West Virginia. University. Morgantown, West Virginia (Table  
L4)
- 5941.W247-.W256 West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia  
(Table L3)
- Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina see  
LD3954
- Western College, Toledo, Iowa see LD2951.L227+
- 5941.W38 Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, Connecticut  
(Table L7a)  
Formerly Western Connecticut State College
- 5941.W45 Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 5941.W5 Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky  
(Table L7a)
- 5941.W57-.W66 Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland (Table  
L3)  
Name changed in 2002 to McDaniel College
- 5943 Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts  
(Table L7)
- 5946 Western Oregon University, Monmouth, Oregon (Table L7)
- 5950-5969.5 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L4)  
For Flora Stone Mather College see LD7251.A+
- 5980 Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado  
(Table L7)
- Western Union College, Le Mars, Iowa see LD6031.W27+
- 6000-6019.5 Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh,  
Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 6024 Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. (Table  
L7)
- 6031.W27-.W36 Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois (Table L3)
- 6031.W363 Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)
- 6031.W37-.W46 Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa (Table L3)
- 6031.W47-.W56 Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 6031.W5647-.W5656 | Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  |
| 6031.W568         | Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L7a)   |
| 6031.W57-.W66     | Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas (Table L3)  |
| 6031.W75          | Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California (Table L7a)   |
| 6040              | Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts (Table L7)   |
| 6041.W557-.W566   | Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois (Table L3)   |
| 6041.W57-.W66     | Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington (Table L3)   |
| 6041.W717-.W726   | Whittier College, Whittier, California (Table L3)   |
| 6041.W727-.W736   | Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)   |
|                   | Wichita, Kansas. Municipal University see LD2667  |
|                   | Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio see LC2851.W58  |
| 6051.W337-.W346   | Willamette University, Salem, Oregon (Table L3)   |
| 6051.W47-.W56     | William and Mary, College of, Williamsburg, Virginia (Table L3)                                     |
| 6051.W57-.W66     | William and Vashti College, Aledo, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 6051.W67          | William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Mississippi Woman's college |
| 6051.W687-.W696   | William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tennessee (Table L3)                                     |
| 6051.W77-.W86     | William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Table L3)  |
| 6053              | William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)<br>Formerly Rice Institute                 |
| 6054              | William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Table L7)<br>Formerly Penn College                           |
| 6055.W55          | William Woods University, Fulton, Missouri (Table L7a)  |
| 6058              | Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas (Table L7)   |
| 6060-6079.5       | Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts (Table L4)  |
| 6091.W327-.W336   | Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio (Table L3)   |
| 6091.W37-.W46     | Wilson College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L3)   |
| 6091.W55          | Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina (Table L7a)  |
| 6092              | Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7)   |
| 6093              | Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L7)                            |
| 6094              | Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina (Table L7)<br>Formerly a women's college                |
| 6096              | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System (Table L7)  |
| 6100-6149.5       | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Madison (Table L6)  |
| 6150.3            | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (Table L7)   |
| 6150.35           | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Green Bay (Table L7)  |
| 6150.4            | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Table L7)  |
| 6150.45           | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (Table L7)  |
| 6150.5            | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh (Table L7)  |
| 6150.55           | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Parkside (Table L7)   |
| 6150.6            | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Platteville (Table L7)  |
| 6150.65           | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, River Falls (Table L7)  |

## United States

- Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System -- Continued
- 6150.7 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stevens (Table L7)
- 6150.75 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stout (Table L7)
- 6150.8 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Superior (Table L7)
- 6150.85 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Whitewater (Table L7)
- 6170-6189.5 Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio (Table L4)  
Formerly Wittenberg College
- 6201.W27-.W36 Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 6205 Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California (Table L7)
- 6210-6229.5 Wooster, Ohio. College of Wooster (Table L4)
- 6240 Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L7)
- 6250-6269.5 Wyoming. University. Laramie, Wyoming (Table L4)
- Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio see LD4840+
- 6280 Xavier University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 6291.Y27-.Y36 Yadkin College, Davidson County, North Carolina (Table L3)
- Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
- 6300 Charter
- 6300.5 Constitution and government
- 6301 Statutes. Rules and by-laws
- Administration
- General works. Official reports
- 6302 President
- 6303 Treasurer
- Special
- Finance
- 6305 Endowment
- 6306 Appropriations and grants
- 6307 Requests, donations, etc.
- 6308 Scholarships
- Policy and organization
- 6309 General works
- 6309.5 Early pamphlets (to 1800)
- 6310 Catalogs
- Sheffield Scientific School
- 6310.S5 Report
- 6310.S6 Catalog
- 6310.S7-.S9 Other reports, programmes, etc.
- 6311 Announcements, circulars, etc.
- 6312 Directories
- Requirements for admission
- 6313 General works
- 6314 Entrance examinations
- Curriculum
- 6315 General works
- 6316 Graduate work and courses
- 6318 Degrees and honors

## United States

## Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut -- Continued

## Biography

## Collective

- 6319 General
- 6320 Presidents
- 6321 Faculty
- Alumni
- 6322 Directories
- 6323 General histories
- 6324 Obituary record
- 6325 General special
- 6326 General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
- 6328 Other catalogs
- 6329 By classes
- Sheffield Scientific School
- 6329.6 General
- 6329.7 By classes
- Individual
- 6330 Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
- 6331.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 6332 Reminiscences
- History and description
- History
- 6333 Comprehensive
- 6334 General works
- By period
- 6335 Early to 1800
- 6337 1801-
- 6337.5 History of Sheffield Scientific School
- 6338 Description. Guidebooks
- 6340 Views
- 6342.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z
- Student life and customs
- 6343 General works
- 6347.A-Z Student clubs, A-Z
- Class days or events
- 6348 Freshman
- 6349 Sophomore
- 6350 Junior
- 6351 Senior
- Commencement. Addresses
- 6352 General
- 6352.5 Valedictory addresses
- 6353 Presidential inaugurations
- 6355 Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date
- Undergraduate publications

## United States

- Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut  
 Undergraduate publications -- Continued  
 Periodicals see LH1+
- 6357                    Annuals  
 6357.3                Nonserial (Yale handbook)  
 6357.5                Calendars
- Alumni activities
- 6358                    Graduate class publications  
                           Including exercises  
                           Alumni associations and graduate clubs
- 6359.A1-.A4            Resident  
 6359.A5-Z             Nonresident. By place, A-Z
- 6368                    Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado (Table L7)
- 6371.Y27-.Y36        Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota (Table L3)  
 6371.Y43              Yeshiva University, New York (Table L7a)  
 6371.Y54              York College, Queens, New York (Table L7a)  
 6371.Y57-.Y66        York College, York, Nebraska (Table L3)  
 6371.Y67-.Y76        York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 6372                    Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia (Table L7)  
                           Formerly Young Harris Institute, 1881-1891; Young L. G. Harris College, 1891-1957
- 6373                    Youngstown University (Table L7)  
                           Formerly Youngstown College
- 6501.A-Z              Community colleges. Junior colleges. By college, A-Z  
                           For women's colleges see LD7251.A+  
                           Cf. LD13+ Some junior and community colleges that were formerly four-year institutions or are administered by universities
- 6501.C37              Cascadia Community College, Bothell, Washington (Table L7a)
- 6501.H3                Harrisburg Area Community College, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- Women's colleges
- 7020-7039.5         Barnard, New York, New York (Table L4)  
 7045                    Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)  
 7047                    Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. (Table L7)  
 7050-7069.5         Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania (Table L4)  
 7071                    Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey (Table L7)  
 7071.5                 Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L7)  
 7072                    Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey (Table L7)  
 7073                    Mills College, Oakland, California (Table L7)  
 7080-7099.5         Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Massachusetts (Table L4)  
 7102                    Mount Ida College, Newton, Massachusetts (Table L7)

## United States

## Women's colleges -- Continued

- 7105 Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)  
In 2005, merged with Tulane University of Louisiana,  
LD5420+
- 7110-7129.5 Radcliffe, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7140-7159.5 Smith, Northampton, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7165 St. Catherine University, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L7)  
Formerly College of St. Catherine
- 7170-7189.5 Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York (Table L4)
- 7200-7219.5 Wellesley, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7251.A-Z Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z
- 7251.B48954 Binghamton, N.Y. Binghamton Female Seminary (Table  
L7a)
- 7251.C45 Chambersburg, Pa. Wilson College (Table L7a)
- 7251.C564 Clinton, N.Y. Kirkland College (Table L7a)  
Merged with Hamilton College in 1978
- 7251.D44 Denton, Tex. Texas Woman's University (Table L7a)
- 7251.E426 Ellicott City, Md. Patapsco Female Institute (Table L7a)
- 7251.G73 Greenville, S.C. Greenville Woman's College (Table L7a)  
Hattiesburg, Miss. Mississippi Woman's College see  
LD6051.W67
- 7251.M564 Meridian, Miss. East Mississippi Female College (Table  
L7a)
- 7251.M92 Murfreesboro, N.C. Chowan College (Table L7a)
- 7251.R3675 Richmond, Va. Mr. LeFebvre's School (Table L7a)  
San Antonio, Texas. University of the Incarnate Word see  
LD2475
- 7501.A-Z Secondary schools, elementary schools, and preschools. By  
place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L7a  
For institutions that originated as secondary schools and  
evolved into postsecondary institutions, see LD13+
- (7501.B8) Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York  
see LD4571.P64

## Individual institutions

## America (except United States)

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field,  
see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical  
schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical  
schools

## Canada

- 3.A-Z Universities and colleges. By name or place, A-Z
- 3.A27-.A36 Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.A57-.A66 Alberta. University. Edmonton, Alberta (Table L3)
- 3.A75 Athabasca, Alberta. Athabasca University (Table L7a)
- 3.B47-.B56 Bishop's College, University of, Lennoxville, Quebec  
(Table L3)
- 3.B67-.B76 Bourget College, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.B765 Brandon, Manitoba. College (Table L7a)
- 3.B77-.B86 British Columbia. University. Vancouver, British Columbia  
(Table L3)
- 3.B865 British Columbia. University of Northern British Columbia  
(Table L7a)
- 3.B88 British Columbia. University of Victoria (Table L7a)
- 3.C32 Calgary, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
- 3.C33 Capilano College, North Vancouver, British Columbia  
(Table L7a)
- 3.C37-.C46 Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.C53 Collège du Sacre-Coeur, Caraquet, N.B. (Table L7a)
- 3.C55 Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Sainte-Anne-de-la Pérade,  
Quebec (Table L7a)
- 3.D27-.D36 Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.G7 Guelph, Ontario. University of Guelph (Table L7a)
- 3.H77-.H86 Huron College, London, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.K57-.K66 King's College, University of, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table  
L3)
- 3.L14 Lakehead University, Port Arthur, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.L15 La Pocatière, Québec. Collège de Pocatière (Table L7a)  
Formerly Collège de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière
- 3.L17-.L26 L'Assomption, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
- 3.L267 Laurentian University of Sudbury, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.L27-.L36 Université Laval, Québec (Table L3)
- 3.L4 Lethbridge, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
- London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario see  
LE3.W37+
- 3.L67-.L76 Loyola College, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.M147-.M156 Macdonald College, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Quebec  
(Table L3)
- 3.M17-.M26 McGill University, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.M27-.M36 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.M3827-.M3836 Manitoba. University. Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L3)

## America (except United States)

## Canada

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 3.M65 Montreal. College (Table L7a)
- 3.M66 Montreal. Concordia University (Table L7a)
- 3.M67-.M76 Montreal. Université (Table L3)  
Formerly Université Laval
- 3.M8 Montreal. Vanier College (Table L7a)
- 3.M87-.M96 Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick  
(Table L3)
- 3.M98 Mount Saint Vincent University. Halifax, Nova Scotia  
(Table L7a)
- 3.N27-.N36 New Brunswick. University. Fredericton, New Brunswick  
(Table L3)
- 3.N45 Newfoundland. Memorial University College, St. John's  
(Table L7a)
- 3.N57-.N66 Nicolet, Quebec. Séminaire (Table L3)
- 3.N72 Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
- 3.N74 Nova Scotia. Université Sainte-Anne (Table L7a)
- 3.O38 Okanagan College, Kelowna, British Columbia (Table  
L7a)
- 3.O77-.O86 Ottawa. University. Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
- Prince Edward Island
- 3.P75 Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
- 3.P77 University of Prince Edward Island (Table L7a)
- Québec (Province). Université du Québec (System)
- 3.Q25 General works (Table L7a)
- 3.Q254 Université du Québec à Montréal (Table L7a)
- 3.Q255 Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
- 3.Q256 Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières (Table L7a)
- 3.Q27-.Q36 Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.R44 Regina. University of Regina (Table L7a)  
Formerly University of Saskatchewan. Regina Campus
- 3.R55 Rimouski. Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
- 3.R64 Rochdale College, Toronto, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.R67 Rosthern Junior College. Rosthern, Saskatchewan  
(Table L7a)
- 3.S2 Saint Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
- 3.S47-.S56 Saint Laurent, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
- 3.S5737-.S5746 Saint Mary's College, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.S59 Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)  
Sainte Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec (Province). Collège  
de la Pocatière see LE3.L15
- 3.S67-.S76 Saskatchewan. University. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
(Table L3)
- 3.S8 Sherbrooke, Quebec. Université (Table L7a)

## America (except United States)

## Canada

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 3.S82 Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia  
(Table L7a)
- 3.S85 Sir George Williams University, Montreal (Table L7a)
- 3.S89 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia  
(Table L7a)
- 3.S894 St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L7a)
- 3.T47-.T56 Toronto. University (Table L3)
- 3.T57-.T66 Victoria College (Table L3)
- 3.T668 Toronto. University College (Table L7a)
- 3.T67-.T76 Trinity College, University of, Toronto (Table L3)
- 3.U67-.U76 Upper Canada College, Toronto (Table L3)
- 3.V37-.V46 Victoria University, Toronto (Table L3)
- 3.W25 Waterloo, Ontario. University (Table L7a)
- 3.W37-.W46 Western Ontario, University of. London, Ontario (Table  
L3)
- 3.W47 Windsor, Ontario. University (Table L7a)
- 3.W57-.W66 Winnipeg, University of (Table L3)  
Formed by union of Wesley College and Manitoba College,  
both situated in Winnipeg. July 1967, named changed  
from Winnipeg. United College
- 3.Y6 York University, Toronto (Table L7a)
- 3.5.A-Z Community colleges. Junior colleges. By college, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L7a
- 4.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Mexico
- 7.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, state,  
etc., as the case may be
- 7.A4 Acapulco. Universidad de América (Table L7a)
- 7.A47 Aguascalientes. Universidad Autónoma de  
Aguascalientes (Table L7a)
- 7.B4 Baja California Norte (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de  
Baja California (Table L7a)
- 7.B5 Baja California Sur (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de  
Baja California Sur (Table L7a)
- 7.C3 Campeche, Mexico (City). Universidad (Table L7a)  
Formerly known as Universidad del Sudeste
- 7.C43 Chapingo. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo (Table L7a)
- 7.C46 Chihuahua. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua (Table  
L7a)
- 7.C48 Chilpancingo de los Bravos. Universidad Autónoma de  
Guerrero (Table L7a)
- 7.C5 Ciudad Juárez. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez  
(Table L7a)

## America (except United States)

## Mexico

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 7.C62 Coahuila. Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila (Table L7a)
- 7.C636 Colima. Colegio de Colima (Table L7a)
- 7.C64 Colima. Universidad de Colima (Table L7a)
- 7.C83 Cuernavaca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (Table L7a)
- 7.C85 Culiacán. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa (Table L7a)
- 7.D85 Durango. Universidad Juárez del Estado de Durango (Table L7a)
- 7.G63 Guadalajara. Colegio de Jalisco (Table L7a)
- 7.G67-.G76 Guadalajara. Seminario Conciliar (Table L3)
- 7.G7657-.G7666 Guadalajara. Universidad (Table L3)  
Formerly Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara
- 7.G7667-.G7676 Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)
- 7.G77-.G86 Guanajuato. Universidad (Table L3)  
Formerly known as Colegio de la Purísima Concepción and also as Colegio del Estado
- 7.H47-.H56 Hermosillo. Universidad de Sonora (Table L3)
- 7.L65 Los Mochis. Universidad de Occidente (Table L7a)
- 7.M17-.M26 Mérida. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (Table L3)  
Formerly Universidad Nacional del Sureste and Universidad de Yucatán
- 7.M27-.M36 Mexico (City). Colegio de México (Table L3)
- 7.M3667-.M3676 Mexico (City). Colegio de Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco (Table L3)
- 7.M368 Mexico (City). College (Table L7a)  
Name changed in 1963 to Mexico (City). University of the Americas
- 7.M37-.M46 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios (Table L3)
- 7.M47-.M56 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional Preparatorio (Table L3)  
Formerly Real Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso, then Colegio de San Ildefonso
- 7.M563 Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (Table L7a)
- 7.M564 Mexico (City). Universidad Iberoamericana (Table L7a)
- 7.M57-.M66 Mexico (City). Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Table L3)  
Formerly Real y Pontificia Universidad de México, then Universidad Nacional de México
- 7.M67-.M76 Mexico (City). Universidad Obrera (Table L3)  
Mexico (City). University of the Americas see LE7.M368

## America (except United States)

## Mexico

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 7.M765 Monterrey. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Table L7a)
- 7.M77-.M86 Morelia. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (Table L3)
- 7.N38 Nayarit. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, Tepic (Table L7a)
- Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalajara see LE7.G7657+
- 7.N77-.N86 Nuevo León. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (Table L3)  
Formerly Universidad de Nuevo León
- 7.O38 Oaxaca. Universidad Benito Juárez de Oaxaca (Table L7a)
- 7.P32 Pachuca. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo (Table L7a)  
Formerly Instituto Científico y Literario
- 7.P8 Puebla, Mexico (State). Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (Table L7a)  
Formerly Universidad Autónoma de Puebla
- 7.P83 Puebla, Mexico (State). Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (Table L7a)
- 7.Q45 Querétaro, Mexico (State). Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (Table L7a)
- 7.S16 Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma Agraria "Antonio Narro" (Table L7a)
- 7.S17 Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma del Noreste (Table L7a)
- 7.S2 Saltillo. Universidad de Coahuila (Table L7a)
- 7.S3 San Luis Potosí (City). Universidad (Table L7a)
- 7.T36 Tamaulipas. Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (Table L7a)
- 7.T55 Tijuana. Colegio de la Frontera Norte (Table L7a)  
Formerly Centro de Estudios Fronterizos del Norte de México
- 7.T64 Toluca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México (Table L7a)
- 7.T88 Tuxtla Gutiérrez. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas (Table L7)
- 7.V55 Villahermosa. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco (Table L7a)
- 7.X34 Xalapa. Universidad Veracruzana (Table L7a)
- 7.Z34 Zacatecas. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas (Table L7a)
- 8.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 9.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Central America

## America (except United States)

## Central America -- Continued

- 11.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 11.C47-.C46 Costa Rica. Colegio de San Luis Gonzaga, Cartago (Table L3)
- 11.C64 Costa Rica. Universidad Autónoma de Centro América, San José (Table L7a)
- 11.C67-.C76 Costa Rica. Universidad de Costa Rica, San Pedro (Table L3)
- 11.C85 Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás, San José (Table L7a)
- 11.C87 Costa Rica. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
- 11.G77-.G86 Guatemala (City). Universidad de San Carlos (Table L3)  
Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad Autónoma
- 11.G872 Guatemala (City). Universidad Francisco Marroquín (Table L7a)
- 11.G88 Guatemala (City). Universidad Rafael Landívar (Table L7a)
- 11.H67-.H76 Honduras. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, Tegucigalpa (Table L3)  
Formerly Universidad Central
- 11.N35 Nicaragua. Instituto Nacional de Oriente (Table L7a)
- 11.N37-.N46 Nicaragua. Universidad Central, Managua (Table L3)
- 11.N48 Nicaragua. Universidad Centroamericana (Table L7a)
- 11.N6 Nicaragua. Universidad Nacional, León (Table L7a)
- 11.P55 Panama (City) Canal Zone College (Table L7a)
- 11.P67-.P76 Panama (City). Universidad (Table L3)  
Formerly Universidad Nacional and Universidad Interamericana
- 11.P77-.P86 Panama (City). Universidad Bolivariana (Table L3)
- 11.P88 Panama (City). Universidad Santa María La Antigua (Table L7a)  
San José, Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás see LE11.C85
- 11.S35 San Salvador. Universidad Centroamericana José Simeón Cañas (Table L7a)
- 11.S37-.S46 San Salvador. Universidad de El Salvador (Table L3)  
Formerly Universidad Nacional Autónoma (El Salvador)
- 11.S49 San Salvador. Universidad Politecnica de El Salvador (Table L7a)
- 12.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 13.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- West Indies
- 15.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, island, etc., as the case may be

## America (except United States)

## West Indies

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 15.C38 Cave Hill, Barbados. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)  
Formerly Campus of the University of the West Indies
- 15.C87 Curaçao. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen (Table L7a)
- 15.D65 Dominican Republic. Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra (Table L7a)
- 15.G73 Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands). Mellen University (Table L7a)
- 15.H3 Port-au-Prince, Haiti (Republic). Université d'Etat d'Haiti (Table L7)  
Formerly Université, Port-au-Prince
- 15.H37-.H46 Havana. Universidad (Table L3)
- 15.H47-.H56 Havana. Universidad de Santo Tomás de Villanueva (Table L3)
- 15.H6 Havana. Universidad Masónica de Cuba (Table L7a)
- 15.K55 Kingston, Jamaica. Kingston College (Table L7a)
- 15.M37 Martinique. Académie des Antilles et de la Guyane (Table L7a)
- 15.M67-.M76 Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies (Table L3)  
Main campus of the University of the West Indies
- 15.P6 Santa María, Catholic University, Ponce, Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
- Puerto Rico. Sistema Universitario Ana G. Méndez
- 15.P718 General works (Table L7a)
- 15.P72 Universidad del Este (Table L7a)  
Formerly Puerto Rico Junior College, 1950-1992; Colegio Universitario del Este, 1992-2001
- 15.P725 Puerto Rico. Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
- 15.P73 Puerto Rico. Universidad del Sagrado Corazon (Table L7a)
- 15.P75 Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus (Table L7a)
- 15.P77-.P86 Puerto Rico. University, Rio Pedras (Table L3)
- 15.S32 Santiago de Cuba. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
- 15.S37-.S46 Santo Domingo. Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo (Table L3)  
Formerly Universidad de Santo Tomás, then Universidad de Santo Domingo
- 15.S48 Santo Domingo. Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Table L7a)
- 15.S7 St. Augustine, Trinidad. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)

## America (except United States)

## West Indies

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 15.S74 St. Lucia. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)  
University center of the University of the West Indies
- 15.S76 St. Vincent. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)  
University center of the University of the West Indies
- 15.V57 Virgin Islands of the United States. University of the  
Virgin Islands (Table L7a)  
Formerly College of the Virgin Islands
- 15.W47 West Indies. University of the West Indies (System)  
(Table L7a)
- 16.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 17.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## South America

## Argentina

- 21.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city,  
province, county, etc., as the case may be
- 21.B22 Bahía Blanca. Universidad Nacional del Sur (Table  
L7a)
- 21.B27-.B36 Buenos Aires. Universidad del Salvador (Table L3)  
Formerly Colegio del Salvador
- 21.B47-.B56 Buenos Aires. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores  
(Table L3)
- 21.B6 Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)
- 21.B7 Buenos Aires. Pontificia Universidad Católica Argentina  
Santa María (Table L7a)
- 21.B77-.B86 Buenos Aires. Universidad (Table L3)
- 21.B88 Buenos Aires. Universidad de Belgrano (Table L7a)
- 21.B9 Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional del Centro de la  
Provincia de Buenos Aires (Table L7a)
- 21.B95 Buenos Aires (Province). Universidad Nacional de  
General Sarmiento (Table L7a)
- 21.C5 Chubut (Ter.). Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan  
Bosco (Table L7a)
- 21.C57-.C66 Concepción del Uruguay. Colegio Nacional del  
Uruguay (Table L3)
- 21.C665 Córdoba. Universidad Católica de Córdoba (Table L7a)
- 21.C67-.C76 Córdoba. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
- 21.C85 Corrientes (City). Universidad Nacional del Nordeste  
(Table L7a)
- 21.L32 La Pampa (Province). Universidad (Table L7a)
- 21.L37-.L46 La Plata. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
- 21.L85 Luján (Buenos Aires). Universidad Nacional (Table  
L7a)
- 21.M25 Mar del Plata. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)  
Mendoza (City)

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Argentina

## Universities and colleges

Mendoza (City) -- Continued

- 21.M35 Universidad de Mendoza (Table L7a)  
 21.M37-.M46 Universidad Nacional de Cuyo (Table L3)  
 21.N48 Neuquén. Universidad Nacional del Comahue (Table L7a)  
 21.R67-.R76 Rosario (Santa Fe). Universidad Nacional del Litoral (Table L3)  
 21.S25 Salta. Universidad Nacional de Salta (Table L7a)  
 21.S35 San Juan. Universidad Nacional de San Juan (Table L7a)  
 21.S42 San Luis. Universidad Nacional de San Luis (Table L7a)  
 21.T67-.T76 Tucumán. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)  
 Formerly known as Colegio San Miguel and also as Colegio Nacional  
 21.V54 Villa María. Universidad Nacional de Villa María (Table L7a)  
 22.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 23.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Bolivia

## Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 27.A-Z Beni. Universidad Autónoma (Table L7a)  
 27.B4 Cochabamba. Universidad Mayor de San Simón (Table L3)  
 27.C57-.C66 Formerly Cochabamba. Universidad Autónoma Simón Bolívar  
 27.L317 La Paz. Universidad Boliviana (System) (Table L7a)  
 27.L37-.L46 La Paz. Universidad Mayor de "San Andres" (Table L3)  
 27.L48 La Paz. Universidad Nuestra Señora de La Paz (Table L7a)  
 27.O77-.O86 Oruro. Universidad Técnica (Table L3)  
 27.P6 Potosí. Universidad Autónoma Tomás Frías (Table L7a)  
 27.S3 Santa Cruz. Universidad Autónoma "Gabriel René Moreno" (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Universidad Mayor Gabriel René Moreno  
 27.S35 Santa Cruz. Universidad Privada de Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Table L7a)  
 27.S8 Sucre. Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier (Table L7a)  
 27.T3 Tarija. Universidad Autónoma Juan Misael Saracho (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Universidad "Juan Misael Saracho"

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Bolivia -- Continued

- 28.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 29.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Brazil

- 31.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be  
 Acre. Universidade see LE31.R37  
 31.A55 Alagoas, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  
 31.A58 Alta Floresta. UNIFLOR (União das Faculdades de Alta Floresta) (Table L7a)  
 31.A72 Aracaju. Universidade Federal de Sergipe (Table L7a)  
 Bahia (State)  
 31.B28 Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Table L7a)  
 31.B3 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  
 31.B37 Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras do Sagrado Coração de Jesus (Table L7a)  
 Bauru. Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38  
 Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38  
 31.B38 Bauru. Universidade do Sagrado Coração (Table L7a)  
 Earlier names: Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração; Faculdades do Sagrado Coração  
 31.B39 Belo Horizonte. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)  
 31.B4 Belo Horizonte. Universidade de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)  
 Name changed in 1969 to Minas Gerais, Brazil.  
 Universidade Federal  
 31.B55 Blumenau. Universidade Regional de Blumenau (Table L7a)  
 31.B7 Brasília. Universidade (Table L7a)  
 31.C2 Campina Grande. Universidade Regional do Nordeste (Table L7a)  
 31.C24 Campinas. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Table L7a)  
 31.C25 Canoas. Universidade Luterana do Brasil (Table L7a)  
 31.C27-.C36 Colégio do Caraca (Table L3)  
 31.C38 Caxias do Sul. Universidade (Table L7a)  
 Ceará  
 31.C39 Universidade Estadual do Ceará (Table L7a)  
 31.C4 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Fortaleza. Universidade do Ceará  
 31.C65 Curitiba. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)  
 31.C77-.C86 Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná (Table L3)

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Brazil

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 31.E5 Espírito Santo. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  
Formerly Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal
- 31.F33 Feira de Santana. Universidade Estadual de Feira de Santana (Table L7a)
- Fortaleza
- 31.F45 Universidade de Fortaleza (Table L7a)  
Universidade do Ceará see LE31.C4
- 31.F77-.F86 Friburgo. Colégio Anchieta (Table L3)
- 31.G6 Goiás, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.G8 Guanabara. Universidade (Table L7a)  
Name changed to Rio do Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado
- 31.I83 Itajaí. Universidade do Vale do Itajaí (Table L7a)
- 31.J8 Juiz de Fora. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.L65 Londrina. Universidade Estadual (Table L7a)  
Mackenzie College see LE31.S27+
- Manaus
- 31.M315 Universidade de Manáos (Table L7a)
- 31.M32 Universidade do Amazonas (Table L7a)
- 31.M34 Maranhão. Universidade Estadual do Maranhão (Table L7a)
- 31.M35 Marília. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciência e Letras (Table L7a)
- 31.M36 Maringá. Universidade Estadual de Maringá (Table L7a)
- 31.M38 Mato Grosso, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso (Table L7a)
- 31.M55 Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)  
Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal see LE31.B4
- 31.M62 Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil. Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.M65 Mossoró. Colégio Diocesano Santa Luzia (Table L7a)
- 31.N5 Niterói. Universidade Federal Fluminense (Table L7a)
- 31.O44 Olinda. Faculdade de Ciências Humanas de Olinda (Table L7a)
- 31.P24 Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table L7a)
- 31.P3 Pará (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P32 Paraíba, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P34 Paraná (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P35 Passo Fundo. Universidade de Passo Fundo (Table L7a)

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Brazil

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 31.P37      | Pelotas, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)<br>Pernambuco   |
| 31.P4       | Universidade Federal (Table L7a)   |
| 31.P5       | Universidade Federal Rural (Table L7a)   |
| 31.P55      | Piracicaba. Universidade Metodista de Piracicaba<br>(Table L7a)  |
| 31.P67-.P76 | Pôrto Alegre. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio<br>Grande do Sul (Table L3)<br>Formerly Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul |
| 31.P8       | Pôrto Alegre. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do<br>Sul (Table L7a)   |
| 31.R3       | Recife. Universidade (Table L7a)   |
| 31.R33      | Recife. Universidade Católica de Pernambuco (Table<br>L7a)   |
| 31.R37      | Rio Branco. Universidade Federal do Acre (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Universidade do Acre  |
| 31.R4       | Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Cruzeiro (Table L7a)   |
| 31.R47-.R56 | Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Pedro II (Table L3)  |
| 31.R563     | Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Santo Inácio (Table L7a)   |
| 31.R566     | Rio de Janeiro. Pontifícia Universidade Católica (Table<br>L7a)  |
| 31.R57-.R66 | Rio de Janeiro. Universidade Federal (Table L3)<br>Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidad do Estado see<br>LE31.G8                          |
| 31.R7       | Rio Grande do Norte (State). Universidade Federal<br>(Table L7a)<br>Formerly Rio Grande do Norte (State)                                 |
| 31.R75      | Rio Grande do Sul (State). Universidade Federal<br>(Table L7a)   |
| 31.S2       | Salvador. Universidade (Table L7a)<br>Santa Catarina   |
| 31.S22      | Universidade Federal (Table L7a)   |
| 31.S23      | Universidade para o Desenvolvimento do Estado de<br>Santa Catarina (Table L7a)   |
| 31.S235     | Santa Cruz do Sul. Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul<br>(Table L7a)  |
| 31.S24      | Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade Federal<br>(Table L7a)   |
| 31.S246     | São Carlos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos<br>(Table L7a)  |
| 31.S248     | São José dos Campos (São Paulo). Universidade do<br>Vale do Paraíba (Table L7a)  |

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Brazil

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 31.S25 São Luis. Universidade Federal do Maranhão (Table L7a)  
Formerly Universidade do Maranhão
- 31.S26 São Paulo. Fundação Armando Alvares Penteado (Table L7a)
- 31.S27-.S36 São Paulo. Instituto Mackenzie (Table L3)  
Formerly Mackenzie College
- 31.S363 São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de São Paulo (Table L7a)  
Formerly Universidade Católica
- 31.S365 São Paulo. Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul (Table L7a)
- 31.S37-.S46 São Paulo. Universidade de São Paulo (Table L3)
- 31.S57 São Paulo. Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita (Table L7a)
- 31.S58 São Paulo. Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Table L7a)
- 31.S62 São Paulo. Universidade Metodista de São Paulo (Table L7a)
- Sergipe (State). Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Aracaju see LE31.A72
- 31.S73 Seropédica. Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro (Table L7a)
- 31.T63 Tocantins. Universidade do Tocantins (Table L7a)
- 31.U23 Uberlândia. Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.U55 União da Vitória. Faculdade Estadual de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras (Table L7a)
- 31.V5 Viçosa. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal see LE31.E5
- 32.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 33.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Chile
- 36.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 36.A5 Antofagasta. Universidade del Norte (Table L7a)
- (36.C47-.C56) Chile. Universidad, Santiago de Chile  
see LE36.S27+
- Concepción (City)
- 36.C64 Universidad del Bío-Bío (Table L7a)
- 36.C67-.C76 Universidad de Concepción (Table L3)
- 36.S27-.S36 Santiago. Universidad de Chile (Table L3)
- 36.S37-.S46 Santiago de Chile. Universidad Católica (Table L3)
- 36.T34 Talca. Universidad de Talca (Table L7a)

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Chile

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 36.V25 Valdivia (City). Universidad Austral de Chile (Table L7a)
- 36.V3 Valparaiso (City). Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
- 37.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 38.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Colombia
- 41.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- Barranquilla
- 41.B17-.B26 Colegio de San José (Table L3)
- 41.B3 Universidad del Atlántico (Table L7a)
- 41.B34 Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)
- Bogotá
- 41.B47-.B56 Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora de Rosario (Table L3)
- 41.B58 Fundación Universidad Central (Table L7a)
- 41.B59 Fundación Universitaria Autónoma de Colombia (Table L7a)
- 41.B6 Real Colegio Mayor y Seminario de San Bartolomé (Table L7a)
- 41.B63 Universidad Antonio Nariño (Table L7a)  
Formerly Universidad Independiente de Colombia  
"Antonio Nariño," 1976-1980; Corporación  
Universitaria Antonio Nariño, 1980-1994.
- 41.B65 Universidad de La Salle (Table L7a)
- 41.B7 Universidad de los Andes (Table L7a)
- 41.B715 Universidad de San Buenaventura (Table L7a)
- 41.B72 Universidad de Santo Tomás (Bogotá, Colombia) (Table L7a)
- 41.B73 Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas (Table L7a)
- 41.B76 Universidad Externado de Colombia (Table L7a)
- 41.B77-.B86 Universidad Javeriana (Table L3)  
Universidad Nacional see LE41.C67+
- 41.B87 Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (Table L7a)
- 41.B887-.B896 Bucaramanga. Colegio de Santander (Table L3)
- Cali
- 41.C2 Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)
- 41.C24 Universidad Santiago de Cali (Table L7a)
- 41.C27-.C36 Cartagena. Universidad (Table L3)
- 41.C47-.C56 Cauca (Dept.). Universidad Popayán (Table L3)
- 41.C63 Chia (Cundinamarca). Universidad de la Sabana (Table L7a)
- 41.C67-.C76 Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá (Table L3)

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Colombia

## Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 41.C78 Colombia. Universidad Libre, Bogotá (Table L7a)  
 41.C85 Córdoba, Colombia (Dept.). Universidad (Table L7a)  
 41.I2 Ibagué. Universidad del Tolima (Table L7a)  
 41.M27-.M36 Manizales. Universidad de Caldas (Table L3)  
 41.M47-.M56 Medellín. Colegio de San Ignacio de Loyola (Table L3)  
 41.M5677-.M5686 Medellín. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana (Table L3)  
 Formerly Universidad Católica Bolivariana  
 41.M57-.M66 Medellín. Universidad de Antioquia (Table L3)  
 41.M67 Medellín. Universidad EAFIT (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Escuela de Administración y Finanzas y  
 Tecnologías; Escuela de Administración y Finanzas  
 e Instituto Tecnologías  
 41.P47-.P56 Pasto. Universidad de Nariño (Table L3)  
 41.P64 Pereira. Universidad Católica Popular del Risaralda  
 (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Fundación Autónoma Popular del Risaralda  
 41.Q49 Quindío. Universidad del Quindío (Table L7a)  
 41.T8 Tunja. Colegio de Boyacá (Table L7a)  
 41.T83 Tunja. Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de  
 Colombia (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Escuela Normal Superior de Colombia

## 42.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## 43.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Ecuador

## Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 46.A-Z Cuenca (City). Universidad del Cuenca (Table L3)  
 Formerly Universidad del Azuay  
 46.G77-.G86 Guayaquil. Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte (Table  
 L3)  
 46.G868 Guayaquil. Universidad Católica (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Universidad Católica de Santiago de Guayaquil  
 46.G87-.G96 Guayaquil. Universidad de Guayaquil (Table L3)  
 46.Q27-.Q36 Quito. Instituto Nacional "Mejía" (Table L3)  
 46.Q365 Quito. Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)  
 46.Q37-.Q46 Quito. Universidad Católica del Ecuador (Table L3)  
 46.Q47-.Q56 Quito. Universidad Central (Table L3)  
 47.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L7a  
 48.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L7a

## Guianas

## Guyana

- 51.A-Z Universities and colleges. By name, A-Z

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Guianas

## Guyana

Universities and colleges. By name, A-Z -- Continued

51.Q37-.Q46 Queen's College, Georgetown (Table L3)

53.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Suriname

54.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city,  
province, county, etc., as the case may be

56.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## French Guiana

57.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city,  
province, county, etc., as the case may be

59.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Paraguay

61.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

61.A75 Asunción. Universidad Católica Nuestra Señora de la  
Asunción (Table L7a)

61.A77-.A86 Asunción. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)

62.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

63.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Peru

66.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city,  
province, county, etc., as the case may be66.A77-.A86 Arequipa (City). Universidad Nacional de Agustín  
(Table L3)Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad del  
Gran Padre San Agustín66.A863 Arequipa (City). Universidad Popular Municipal de  
Arequipa (Table L7a)66.A87-.A96 Ayachuco (City). Universidad de San Cristóbal de  
Huamanga (Table L3)

## Cajamarca

66.C24 Colegio Central de Ciencias y Artes de Cajamarca  
(Table L7a)

66.C27-.C36 Colegio Nacional "San Ramón" (Table L3)

66.C37-.C46 Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)

66.C77-.C86 Cuzco. Universidad (Table L3)

66.H8 Huancayo. Universidad Nacional del Centro del Perú  
(Table L7a)

66.I3 Ica, Peru (City). Colegio San Luis Gonzaga (Table L7a)

66.L3 Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada (Table L7a)

66.L4 Lima. Colegio Nacional de Nuestra Señora de  
Guadalupe (Table L7a)

66.L47-.L56 Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú (Table L3)

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Peru

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

66.L67-.L76

Lima. Universidad de San Marcos (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional Mayor de San  
Marcos de Lima

66.L78

Lima. Universidad del Pacífico (Table L7a)

66.L85

Lima. Universidad "Inca Garcilaso de la Vega" (Table  
L7a)

66.L89

Lima. Universidad Ricardo Palma (Table L7a)

66.P58

Piura. Universidad de Piura (Table L7a)

66.T77-.T86

Trujillo. Universidad de la Libertad (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional

66.T89

Trujillo. Universidad Privada "Antenor Orrego" (Table  
L7a)

67.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

68.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Uruguay

71.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

71.M57-.M66

Montevideo. Universidad de la República (Uruguay)  
(Table L3)

Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

71.M67-.M76

Montevideo. Universidad Central Americana (Table L3)

Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

72.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

73.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Venezuela

76.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

76.B37

Barquisimeto. Universidad Centro Occidental Lisandro  
Alvarado (Table L7a)

76.C3

Caracas. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (Table  
L7a)

76.C32

Caracas. Universidad Metropolitana (Table L7a)

76.C33

Caracas. Universidad Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)

76.C34

Caracas. Universidad Simón Rodríguez (Table L7a)

76.C37-.C46

Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas (Table L3)

76.C8

Cumaná. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.M27-.M36

Maracaibo. Universidad de Zulia (Table L3)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.M47-.M56

Mérida (City). Universidad de los Andes (Table L3)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.T33

Táchira. Universidad Experimental del Táchira (Table  
L7a)

76.V3

Valencia. Universidad de Carabobo (Table L7a)

Zulia. Universidad see LE76.M27+

LE

INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS

LE

America (except United States)

South America

Venezuela

77.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

78.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

## Great Britain

## England

## Bath (Avon)

14 University of Bath (Table L7)

## Birmingham

20-29.5 Mason College (Table L9)

29.8 University of Aston in Birmingham

30-39.5 University of Birmingham (Table L9)

## Brighton

55 University of Sussex (Table L7)

60-69.5 University College (Table L9)

## Bristol

75 Buckingham. University College at Buckingham (Table L7)

## Cambridge

98.5 Anglia Ruskin University (Table L7)

## University

101.A3 Charters. Constitution, etc.

101.A7 Regulations. Statutes

Administration. Official publications

101.B1 Council

101.B3 Chancellor

101.B5 Financial Board

101.B6-.B9 Other

101.C5-.C6 Calendars. Catalogs. Registers

Cf. LF124.A+ General biographical catalogs,  
registers of alumni

101.C7 Announcements

101.C8 Students' handbooks

101.C9 Directories

102.A-Z Finance

Cf. LF101.B5 Financial Board

102.F3 General

Special

103.F5 Appropriations

103.F6 Endowments

103.F7 Bequests, etc.

103.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.

103.F9 Prizes

Organization. Policy

104.A3 Early works to 1800

104.A5-Z Later works, 1801-

105 Curriculum

Including entrance requirements

- Great Britain
  - England
    - Cambridge
      - University
        - Organization. Policy -- Continued
          - 106 Degrees and honors
          - 107 Examinations
        - History and description
          - 108 Collections. Documents. Sources
            - e.g. Luard memorial series
          - 109 General works
          - 110 General special. Description, etc.
            - Including architectural histories
          - Medieval
            - 111 General
            - 113 Special
          - 16th-18th centuries
            - 114 Early works
            - Modern
              - 115 General
              - 116 General special. Policy
              - 117 Reminiscences
            - 19th century
              - 118 General
              - 119 General special. Policy
              - 120 Reminiscences
            - 1901-
              - 121 General
              - 122 General special. Policy
              - 123 Reminiscences
          - Biography
            - 124.A-Z General catalogs. Registers of alumni
            - 124.A2 Official
            - 125 Other collections
            - 126.A-Z Individual, A-Z
          - 127 Guidebooks
          - 128 Other descriptive works
          - Student life
            - Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
            - 129 General works
            - 129.5.A-Z Student societies, A-Z
          - Colleges
            - 130-139.5 Caius (Gonville and Caius) (Table L9)
            - 139.5 Chestnut College (Table L7)
              - Formerly known as Treveccca College before 1791
            - 140-149.5 Christ's (Table L9)
            - 149.5 Churchill (Table L7)

## Great Britain

## England

## Cambridge

## University

## Colleges -- Continued

|           |                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 150-159.5 | Clare (Table L9)                    |
| 160-169.5 | Corpus Christi (Table L9)           |
| 169.8     | Darwin College (Table L7)           |
| 170-179.5 | Downing (Table L9)                  |
| 180-189.5 | Emanuel (Table L9)                  |
| 190-199.5 | Jesus (Table L9)                    |
| 200-209.5 | King's (Table L9)                   |
| 210-219.5 | Magdalene (Table L9)                |
|           | New Hall see LF797.A+               |
|           | Newnham College see LF797.C34       |
| 220-229.5 | Pembroke (Table L9)                 |
| 229.8     | Peterhouse (Table L7)               |
| 230-239.5 | Queen's (Table L9)                  |
| 240-249.5 | St. Catherine's (Table L9)          |
| 250-259.5 | St. John's (Table L9)               |
| 260-269.5 | St. Peter's (Peterhouse) (Table L9) |
| 270-279.5 | Selwyn (Table L9)                   |
| 280-289.5 | Sidney Sussex (Table L9)            |
| 290-299.5 | Trinity (Table L9)                  |
| 300-309.5 | Trinity Hall (Table L9)             |

## Colchester

|        |                                |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 309.55 | University of Essex (Table L7) |
|--------|--------------------------------|

## Coventry

|       |                                  |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| 309.6 | University of Warwick (Table L7) |
|-------|----------------------------------|

## Durham

|           |                                       |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 310-319.5 | Durham University (Table L9 modified) |
| 319.5.A-Z | Special colleges, A-Z                 |
|           | Subarrange each by Table L7a          |
|           | Cf. LF470+ Armstrong College          |

## Exeter

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 321 | University of Exeter (Table L7)   |
|     | Formerly Royal Albert Memorial College, then University<br>College of the South West of England |

## Hackney

|     |                        |
|-----|------------------------|
| 325 | New College (Table L7) |
|-----|------------------------|

## Hull

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 330 | University College (Table L7)  |
| 332 | Humberside. University of Lincolnshire and Humberside<br>(Table L7)  |
|     | Formerly Hull College of Higher Education; Humberside<br>College of Higher Education; Humberside Polytechnic |

## Keele

## Great Britain

## England

## Keele -- Continued

335 University College of North Staffordshire (Table L7)

338 Lancaster University (Table L7)

## Leeds

340-349.5 University and Yorkshire College (Table L9)  
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after  
1903

## Leicester

355 University (Table L7)

## Liverpool

360 South Mersey College (Table L7)

370-379.5 Liverpool. University of Liverpool (Table L9)  
Formerly University College, Liverpool  
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after  
1903

## London

400-419.5 University of London (Table L8 modified)

419.5.A-Z Special colleges, A-Z

e.g.

419.5.B5 Birkbeck (Table L7a)

420-429.5 University College (Table L9)

430-439.5 King's College (Table L9)

449.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z

## Manchester

450-459.5 Victoria University (Table L9)

460-469.5 Owens College (Table L9)

University College see LF360+

Yorkshire College see LF339.92+

## Newcastle

470-479.5 Armstrong College (Table L9)

479.9 University (Table L7)

479.95 Norwich. University of East Anglia (Table L7)

## Nottingham

480-489.5 University (Table L9)

495 Old Windsor Beaumont College (Table L7)

## Oxford

## University

501.A3 Charters. Constitutions, etc.

501.A7 Regulations. Statutes

Administration. Official publications

501.B1 Council

501.B3 Chancellor

501.B5 Treasurer

501.B6-.B9 Other

501.C3 Oxford University gazette

## Great Britain

## England

## Oxford

## University -- Continued

## Calendars. Registers. Yearbooks

Cf. LF524 General biographical catalogs, registers  
of alumni

501.C4

Early to 1800

501.C5

1801-

501.C7

Announcements

501.C8

Students' handbooks

501.C9

Directories

502

Finance

Cf. LF501.B5 Treasurer or the university

502.F3

General

Special

503.F5

Appropriations

503.F6

Endowments

503.F7

Bequests

503.F8

Fellowships, scholarships, etc.

Including Rhodes scholarships

503.F9

Prizes

## Organization. Policy

504.A3

Early works to 1800

504.A5-Z

Later works, 1801-

505

Curriculum

Including entrance requirements

506

Degrees and honors

507

Examinations

## History and description

508

Collections. Documents. Sources

509

General works

510

General special. Description. Architectural histories

## Medieval

511

General

513

Special

## 16th-18th centuries

514

Early works

Modern works

515

General

516

General special. Policy

517

Reminiscences

## 19th century

518

General

519

General special. Policy

520

Reminiscences

## 20th century

- Great Britain
  - England
    - Oxford
      - University
        - History and description
          - 16th-18th centuries
          - 20th century -- Continued
            - 521 General
            - 522 General special. Policy
            - 523 Reminiscences
            - 523.2 21st century
        - Biography
          - 524 General catalogs. Registers of alumni
          - 524.A2 Official
          - 525 Other collections
          - 526.A-Z Individual, A-Z
        - 527 Guidebooks
        - 528 Other descriptive works
        - Student life
          - Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
          - 529 General works
          - 529.5.A-Z Student societies, A-Z
            - e.g.
            - 529.5.O7 Oxford Union Society
- Colleges
  - 530-539.5 All Souls (Table L9)
  - 540-549.5 Balliol (Table L9)
  - 550-559.5 Brasenose (Table L9)
  - 560-569.5 Christ Church (Table L9)
  - 570-579.5 Corpus Christi (Table L9)
  - 580-589.5 Exeter (Table L9)
  - 590-599.5 Hertford (Table L9)
  - 600-609.5 Jesus (Table L9)
  - 610-619.5 Keble (Table L9)
  - 620-629.5 Lincoln (Table L9)
  - 630-639.5 Magdalen (Table L9)
  - 640-649.5 Merton (Table L9)
  - 650-659.5 New College (Table L9)
  - 659.55 Nuffield College (Table L7)
  - 660-669.5 Oriel (Table L9)
  - 670-679.5 Pembroke (Table L9)
  - 680-689.5 Queen's (Table L9)
  - 690-699.5 St. John's (St. John the Baptist) (Table L9)
  - 700-709.5 Trinity (Table L9)
  - 710-719.5 University College (Table L9)
  - 720-729.5 Wadham (Table L9)
  - 730-739.5 Worcester (Table L9)

## Great Britain

## England

## Oxford

## University

## Colleges -- Continued

- 741.A-Z Other. Nonconformist, etc., A-Z  
 741.M21 Manchester College (Table L7a)  
 741.M35 Mansfield College (Table L7a)  
 750 Reading. University (Table L7)  
 755 Salford (Lancashire) University (Table L7)  
 760-769.5 Sheffield. University College (Table L9)  
 775 Southampton. University (Table L7)  
 Springhill College, Birmingham see LF741.M35  
 780 Surry, England. University (Table L7)  
 787 York. University College of Ripon and York St. John (Table L7)  
 790 York University (Table L7)  
 795.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L7a  
     e.g.  
 795.R92 Rugby School (Table L7a)  
 797.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L7a  
 797.C337 Cambridge, England. New Hall (Table L7a)  
 797.C34 Cambridge, England. Newnham College (Table L7a)
- Ireland
- 800-809.5 Belfast. Queen's College (Table L9)  
     Later (1908- ) Queen's University  
 830-839.5 Cork. University College (Table L9)  
     Formerly Queen's College
- Dublin
- 850-859.5 Catholic University of Ireland see LF910+  
 850-859.5 Queen's University in Ireland (Table L9)  
 860-869.5 Royal University of Ireland (Table L9)  
 870-879.5 National University of Ireland (Table L9)  
 900-909.5 University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)  
 910-919.5 University College (Table L9)  
     Including Catholic University of Ireland  
 930-939.5 Galway. University College (Table L9)  
 953.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L7a  
 955.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 957.A-Z Womens' colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- Scotland
- 960-979.5 Aberdeen. University of Aberdeen (Table L8)  
 1000-1009.5 Dundee. University College (Table L9)  
 Edinburgh

## Great Britain

## Scotland

Edinburgh -- Continued

1020-1029.5

New College (Table L9)

1030-1049.5

University of Edinburgh (Table L8)

## Glasgow

1070-1089.5

University of Glasgow (Table L8)

1095

University of Strathclyde (Table L7)

1100-1119.5

St. Andrew's. University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)

1134.A-Z

Other universities and colleges, A-Z

1135.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

1137.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Wales

1140-1149.5

University of Wales (Table L9)

1150-1159.5

University College of Wales, Aberystwith (Table L9)

1170-1179.5

University College of North Wales, Bangor (Table L9)

1200-1209.5

University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire,  
Cardiff (Table L9)

1210-1219.5

University College of Swansea (Table L9)

1223

Carmarthen. Trinity College (Table L7)

1225

Harlech. Coleg Harlech (Table L7)

1230-1239.5

Lampeter. St. David's College (Table L9)

1255.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

1257.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Continental Europe

## Austria-Hungary (Former)

## Austria

(1311-1330)

Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi  
see LF4449.25

1341-1360.5

Graz. Universität Graz (Table L10)

1371-1380.5

Innsbruck. Universität Innsbruck (Table L11)  
Formerly Leopold-Franzens Universität

(1401-1420)

Uniwersytet Jagielloński  
see LF4203

(1431-1450)

L'vivs'skyi derzhavnyi universytet im. Iv. Franka  
see LF4449.23

(1451-1460)

Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci  
see LF1543

(1461-1480)

Universita Karlova  
see LF1545

(1481-1500)

Deutsche Universität  
see LF1546

1511-1530.5

Vienna. Universität Wien (Table L10)

1533.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

1535.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Continental Europe

## Austria-Hungary (Former)

## Austria -- Continued

- 1537.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Czech Republic

- 1541 Brno. Masarykova universita v Brně (Table L13)  
1543 Olomouc. Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci (Table L13)  
Prague  
1545 Universita Karlova (Table L13)  
1546 Deutsche Universität (Table L13)  
1546.2 Universita 17. listopadu v Praze (Table L13)  
1547.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a  
1548.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
1549.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Slovakia

- 1550 Bratislava. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave (Table L13)  
Formerly Bratislava. Univerzita  
1550.2.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a  
1550.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
1550.8.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Hungary

- (1551-1560.5) Agram (Zagreb). Univerzitet  
see LF5523  
Budapest  
1561-1570.5 Central European University (Table L11)  
1581-1600.5 Eötvös Lorand Tudományegyetem (Table L10)  
Formerly Tudományegyetem  
1611-1630.5 Debrecen. Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem (Table L10)  
Formerly Todományegyetem  
(1631-1650) Magyar Királyi Ferenc József Tudományegyetem  
see LF5143.C5  
(1651-1670) Universita Komenského v Bratislave  
see LF1550  
1693.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a  
1695.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
1697.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Finland

## Continental Europe

## Finland -- Continued

- 1705 Helsingfors (Helsinki). Universitet. Yliopisto (Table L13)  
Formerly Åbo akademi (1640-1827), then Keisarillinen  
Aleksanterin yliopisto
- 1707.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 1707.J64 Joensuu. Korkeakoulu (Table L13a)
- Jyvaskyla
- (1707.J94) Kasvatusopillinen Korkeakoulu  
see LB2100.5
- 1707.J97 Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1707.O946 Oulu. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1707.T34 Tampere. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- Turku
- 1707.T878 Åbo akademi (1918- ) (Table L13a)
- 1707.T9 Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1708.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1709.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- France
- 1711-1730.5 Aix-Marseille. Université de Provence (Table L10)  
Formerly Université d'Aix-Marseille
- 1735 Amiens. Université de Picardie (Table L13)  
Formerly Université d'Amiens
- 1741-1750.5 Angers. Université catholique (Table L11)
- 1757 Avignon. Université (Table L13)  
1303-1791
- 1771-1790.5 Besançon. Université (Table L10)
- 1801-1820.5 Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Université (Table L10)
- 1822 Bourges. Université (Table L13)
- 1831-1850.5 Caen. Université (Table L10)
- 1861-1880.5 Clermont-Ferrand. Université (Table L10)
- 1891-1900.5 Dijon. Université (Table L11)
- 1921-1940.5 Université de Grenoble (Table L10)  
Replaced in 1970 by Université scientifique et médicale de  
Grenoble (Grenoble 1), Université des sciences  
sociales de Grenoble (Grenoble 2), and Université  
Stendhal-Grenoble 3, see LF1945
- Grenoble
- 1945 Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3 (Table L13)
- Haute Bretagne. Université see LF2305
- 1949 Le Havre. Université du Havre (Table L13)
- Lille
- 1951-1970.5 Université (Table L10)
- 1971-1990.5 Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
- Lyons
- 2021-2040.5 Université (Table L10)

## Continental Europe

## France

## Lyons -- Continued

2046 Université Claude Bernard (Table L13)

2051-2070.5 Facultés catholiques (Table L10)

## Marseilles see LF1711+

2101-2120.5 Montpellier. Université (Table L10)

2121 Mulhouse. Université de Haute-Alsace (Table L13)

2131-2150.5 Nancy. Université (Table L10)

2151 Nantes. Université (Table L13)

2151.5 Orange. Université d'Orange (Table L13)

2152 Orleans. Université (Table L13)

2153 Orthez. Université (Table L13)

## Paris

2161-2180.5 Université (Table L10)

2191-2210.5 Sorbonne (Table L10)

2211-2230.5 Collège de France (Table L10)

2231-2250.5 École pratique des hautes études (Table L10)

2251-2270.5 Institut catholique (Table L10)

2275.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

2275.C41 Cité Universitaire (Table L13a)

2279 Pau. Université de Pau et des pays de l'Ardour (Table L13)

2280 Perpignan. Université (Table L13)

2281-2300.5 Poitiers. Université (Table L10)

## Rennes

2303 Université de Rennes (Rennes I) (Table L13)

2305 Université de Haute Bretagne (Rennes II) (Table L13)

Founded in 1970 as one of 3 universites replacing the  
former Université de Rennes

## Strasbourg. Université see LF3101+

## Toulouse

2341-2360.5 Université (Table L10)

2365 Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail (Table L13)

2371-2390.5 Institut catholique (Table L10)

2393 Tours. Université François Rabelais (Table L13)

2395.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

2397.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Germany

Altdorf. Universität Altdorf see LF3194.A44

2402 Augsburg. Universität Augsburg (Table L13)

Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. see LF2901+

Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität see LF3194.A85

Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth see LF3194.B35

Baltic University see LF3194.P54

## Continental Europe

## Germany -- Continued

Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg see  
LF3161+

## Berlin

2405

Freie Universität Berlin (Table L13)

2411-2430.5

Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Table L10)

Formerly Berlin. Universität

Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld see LF3194.B5

2441-2460.5

Bonn. Universität Bonn (Table L10)

2471-2490.5

Braunsberg. K. Lyceum Hosianum (Table L10)

## Bremen

Gesamthochschule Bremen see LF3194.B75

Universität Bremen see LF3194.B8

2501-2520.5

Breslau. Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu

Breslau (Table L10)

Formerly Königliche Universität zu Breslau, formed in 1811  
by the consolidation of the Academia Leopoldina and the  
Universität Frankfurt an der Oder

2525

Cologne. Universität zu Köln (Table L13)

Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77

2530

Dillinger. Universität (Table L13)

Existed 1549-1804

## Dortmund

Gesamthochschule Dortmund see LF3194.D6

Universität Dortmund see LF3194.D65

2548

Duisburg. Universität Duisburg (Table L13)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Duisburg

Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf see LF3194.D8

Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35

2558

Erfurt. Universität Erfurt (Table L13)

2561-2580.5

Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-  
Nürnberg (Table L10)

Universität Altdorf (see LF3194.A44) merged in 1809 with  
Universität Erlangen, in 1961 Universität Erlangen  
merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und  
Sozialwissenschaften, Nuremberg to form Friedrich-  
Alexander-Universität Erlangen

Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald see LF2731+

Essen. Universität Essen see LF3194.E84

Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3

2583

Frankfurt am Main. Universität Frankfurt am Main (Table  
L13)

Frankfurt an der Oder

## Continental Europe

## Germany

## Frankfurt an der Oder -- Continued

- 2585           Universität Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)  
                   In 1811 merged with Academia Leopoldina to form  
                   Königliche Universität zu Breslau; name changed 1911  
                   to Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu  
                   Breslau LF2501+
- 2587           Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table  
                   L13)
- 2601-2620.5   Freiburg. Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (Table L10)  
                   Freie Universität Berlin see LF2405  
                   Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg see  
                   LF2561+
- 2661-2680.5   Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena see LF2831+  
                   Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen (Table L10)  
                   Formerly Universität Giessen
- 2701-2720.5   Göttingen. Universität Göttingen (Table L10)
- 2731-2750.5   Greifswald. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald  
                   (Table L10)  
                   Formerly Universität Greifswald
- Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see  
                   LF3194.H3
- 2761-2780.5   Halle. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Table  
                   L10)  
                   Formerly Universität Halle-Wittenberg (1817-1933) which  
                   joined Universität Halle (founded 1694) and Universität  
                   Halle-Wittenberg, LF3157
- 2782           Halle. Universität Halle (Table L13)  
                   Founded 1694; merged with Universität Wittenberg in 1817;  
                   name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität  
                   Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
- 2786           Hamburg. HWP - Hamburger Universität für Wirtschaft und  
                   Politik (Table L13)  
                   Formerly Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik Hamburg,  
                   Akademie für Wirtschaft und Politik, and Akademie für  
                   Gemeinwirtschaft Hamburg
- 2791           Hamburg. Universität Hamburg (Table L13)  
                   Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
- 2801-2820.5   Hannover. Universität Hannover see LF3194.H4
- 2825           Heidelberg. Universität Heidelberg (Table L10)  
                   Helmstedt. Universität Helmstedt (Table L13)  
                   Herborn. Hohe Schule see LF3194.H47  
                   Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule see LF3194.H5  
                   Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin see LF2411+
- 2831-2850.5   Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena (Table L10)  
                   Formerly Universität Jena

## Continental Europe

## Germany -- Continued

- Johannes Gutenberg-Universität see LF2955  
 Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen see LF2661+  
 Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg see LF3101+  
 Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern see LF3194.K27  
 Karl-Marx -Universität Leipzig see LF2931+  
 Karls-Universität Aschaffenburg see LF3194.A85  
 Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel see LF3194.K3  
 Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35  
 2861-2880.5 Kiel. Universität Kiel (Table L10)  
 2885 Koblenz. Universität Koblenz-Landau (Table L13)  
 Köln  
     Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63  
     Universität Köln see LF2525  
 2901-2920.5 Königsberg. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr.  
     (Table L10)  
     Formerly Universität Königsberg  
 Konstanz. Universität Konstanz see LF3194.C65  
 Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn see LF3194.B65  
 2931-2950.5 Leipzig. Universität Leipzig (Table L10)  
     During the period 1953-1991, the university was named Karl-  
     Marx-Universität Leipzig  
 Mainz  
 2955 Johannes Gutenberg-Universität (Table L13)  
     Formerly Universität Mainz  
     Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33  
 2961-2980.5 Marburg. Philipps-Universität Marburg (Table L10)  
     Formerly Universität Marburg  
 Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+  
 München  
     Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77  
     Ukraïns'kyï vil'nyï universytet (Ukrainian Free University)  
     see LF3194.M8  
 3001-3020.5 Universität München (Table L10)  
     Formerly Universität Landshut  
 3031-3050.5 Münster. Universität Münster (Table L10)  
 Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und  
     Sozialwissenschaften see LF2561+  
 Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg see LF3194.O4  
 Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück see LF3194.O8  
 3057 Passau. Universität Passau (Table L13)  
 Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn see  
     LF3194.P3  
 Philipps-Universität Marburg see LF2961+  
 Pinneberg. Baltic University see LF3194.P54

## Continental Europe

## Germany -- Continued

- Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu  
see LF3194.P6
- 3065 Regensburg. Universität Regensburg (Table L13)  
Formerly Universität Ratisbon
- 3071-3090.5 Rinteln. Universität Rinteln see LF3194.R5
- Rostock. Universität Rostock (Table L10)  
From 1976 to 1990 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock
- 3094 Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Table L13)  
Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes see LF3194.S3  
Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau see  
LF2501+
- Siegen. Universität Siegen see LF3194.S55
- 3101-3120.5 Strassburg. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg (Table  
L10)  
Formerly Universität Strassburg
- 3125 Stuttgart. Universität Stuttgart (Table L13)
- Trier. Universität Trier see LF3194.T76
- 3131-3150.5 Tübingen. Universität Tübingen (Table L10)
- Ulm. Universität Ulm see LF3194.U4  
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33  
Ukraïns'kyï vil'nyï universytet (Ukrainian Free University)  
see LF3194.M8
- Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see  
LF3194.P6
- Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock see LF3071+
- 3157 Wittemberg. Universität Wittemberg (Table L13)  
Founded 1502; merged in 1817 with Universität Halle; name  
changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-  
Wittenberg, LF2761+
- Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal see  
LF3194.W8
- 3161-3180.5 Würzburg. Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität  
Würzburg (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Würzburg
- 3194.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 3194.A44 Altdorf. Universität Altdorf (Table L13a)  
Merged with Universität Erlangen in 1809, in 1961  
Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für  
Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nürnberg to  
form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-  
Nürnberg, LF2561+
- 3194.A85 Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität (Table L13a)
- 3194.B28 Bamberg. Universität Bamberg (Table L13a)  
Formerly Gesamthochschule Bamberg
- 3194.B35 Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth (Table L13a)

## Continental Europe

## Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 3194.B5 Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld (Table L13a)
- 3194.B65 Bonn. Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn (Table L13a)  
Closed in 1798
- Bremen
- 3194.B75 Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
- 3194.B8 Universität Bremen (Table L13a)
- 3194.B88 Bützow. Herzogliche Friedrichs-Universität zu Bützow  
(Table L13a)  
Closed in 1789
- 3194.C63 Cologne. Handelshochschule Köln (Table L13a)
- 3194.C65 Constance. Universität Konstanz (Table L13a)
- Dortmund
- 3194.D6 Gesamthochschule Dortmund (Table L13a)
- 3194.D65 Universität Dortmund (Table L13a)
- 3194.D8 Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf (Table L13a)
- (3194.D85) Duisburg. Gesamthochschule Duisberg  
see LF2548
- 3194.E35 Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt (Table L13a)
- 3194.E76 Erfurt. Europäische Universität Erfurt (Table L13)
- 3194.E84 Essen. Universität Essen (Table L13a)
- 3194.F73 Frankfurt an der Oder. Europa-Universität Viadrina  
Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13a)
- 3194.H3 Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen (Table  
L13a)  
Formerly Fernuniversität Hagen
- 3194.H4 Hannover. Universität Hannover (Table L13a)
- 3194.H47 Herborn. Hohe Schule (Table L13a)  
Now Evangelisch-Theologisches Seminar, see BV
- 3194.H5 Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
- 3194.H64 Hohenheim. Universität Hohenheim (Table L13a)  
Formerly Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim
- 3194.K27 Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)  
1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became the  
Universität Kaiserslautern and the Universität Trier,  
LF3194.T76
- 3194.K3 Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel (Table L13a)  
Köln see LF3194.C63  
Konstanz see LF3194.C65
- 3194.L84 Lüneburg. Universität Lüneburg (Table L13a)
- 3194.M32 Magdeburg. Otto-von-Guericke-Universität Magdeburg  
(Table L13a)
- 3194.M33 Mainz. Universitas Moguntina (Table L13a)  
Ceased to exist in 1797
- 3194.M4 Mannheim. Universität Mannheim (Table L13a)

## Continental Europe

## Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

## Munich

3194.M77

Collegium. Carolinum (Table L13a)

3194.M8

Ukraińs'kyĭ vil'nyĭ universytet (Ukrainian Free  
University) (Table L13a)

München see LF3194.M77+

3194.O4

Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg (Table L13a)

3194.O8

Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück (Table L13a)

3194.P3

Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn  
(Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Paderborn

3194.P54

Pinneberg. Baltic University (Table L13a)

3194.P6

Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu  
(Table L13a)

Formerly Reichsuniversität Posen

3194.P7

Potsdam. Universität Potsdam (Table L13a)

3194.R5

Rinteln. Universität Rinteln (Table L13a)

3194.S3

Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes (Table L13a)

3194.S55

Siegen. Universität Siegen (Table L13a)

Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule-Siegen

Trevés see LF3194.T76+

## Trier

3194.T76

Universität Trier (Table L13a)

3194.T8

Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)

1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became  
Universität Trier, LF3194.T76, and Universität  
Kaiserslautern, LF3194.K27

3194.U4

Ulm. Universität Ulm (Table L13a)

3194.W8

Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal  
(Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Wuppertal

3195.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

3197.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Greece

3211-3230.5

Ethnikon kai Kapodistriakon Panepistēmion Athēnōn  
(Table L10)

Formerly Ethnikon panepistemion

## Athens

3238.A-Z

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

3245.A-Z

Other schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

3247.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Continental Europe -- Continued

## Italy

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 3248        | Badia Fiesolana. European University Institute (Table L13)  |
| 3251-3270.5 | Bari. Università di Bari (Table L10)  |
| 3271-3290.5 | Bologna. Università di Bologna (Table L10)  |
| 3301-3320.5 | Cagliari. Università di Cagliari (Table L10)  |
| 3321-3340.5 | Camerino. Università di Camerino (Table L10)  |
| 3341-3360.5 | Catania. Università di Catania (Table L10)  |
| 3361-3380.5 | Ferrara. Università di Ferrara (Table L10)<br>Formerly Università "Italo Balbo", Università libera di Ferrara |
| 3401-3420.5 | Florence. Università di Firenze (Table L10)<br>Formerly R. Istituto di studi superiori                        |
| 3451-3470.5 | Genoa. Università di Genoa (Table L10)  |
| 3474        | Lecce. Università degli studi di Lecce (Table L13)  |
| 3478        | Macerata. Università di Macerata (Table L13)  |
| 3481-3500.5 | Messina. Università di Messina (Table L10)  |
|             | Milan   |
| 3500.8      | Università degli studi Milano-Bicocca (Table L13)   |
| 3501-3510.5 | Università di Milano (Table L11)  |
| 3511-3520.5 | Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore (Table L11)  |
| 3521-3540.5 | Modena. Università (Table L10)  |
| 3541-3560.5 | Naples. Università (Table L10)  |
| 3571-3590.5 | Padua. Università (Table L10)   |
| 3601-3620.5 | Palermo. Università (Table L10)   |
| 3631-3650.5 | Parma. Università (Table L10)   |
| 3651-3670.5 | Pavia. Università (Table L10)   |
|             | Perugia   |
| 3671-3690.5 | Università (Table L10)  |
| 3691        | R. Università italiana per stranieri (Table L13)  |
|             | Pisa  |
| 3700        | Scuola normale superiore (Table L13)  |
| 3700.5      | Scuola superiore di studi universitari e di<br>perfezionamento Sant'Anna di Pisa (Table L13)                  |
| 3701-3720.5 | Università (Table L10)  |
| 3724        | Potenza. Università degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13)  |
|             | Rome  |
| 3731-3750.5 | Università (Table L10)  |
| 3751-3770.5 | Pontificia università gregoriana (Table L10)  |
| 3780.A-Z    | Other colleges, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L13a  |
| 3801-3820.5 | Sassari. Università (Table L10)   |
| 3821-3840.5 | Siena. Università (Table L10)   |
| 3841-3860.5 | Turin. Università (Table L10)   |
| 3871-3890.5 | Urbino. Università libera (Table L10)   |
| 3893.A-Z    | Other universities. By place, A-Z   |
| 3893.B47    | Bergamo. Università di Bergamo (Table L13a)   |
| 3893.B67    | Bolzano. Libera università di Bolzano (Table L13a)  |

## Continental Europe

## Italy

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 3893.C37 Cassino. Università degli studi di Cassino (Table L13a)  
 3893.F47 Fermo. Università di Fermo (Table L13a)  
 3893.M36 Mantua. Pacifico ginnasio mantovano (Table L13a)  
 3893.T74 Trento. Università degli studi di Trento (Table L13a)  
 3893.U3 Udine. Università di Udine (Table L13a)  
 3895.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 3897.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Malta

- 3899 Valleta. University of Malta (Table L13)  
 Formerly Royal University of Malta

## Low Countries

## Belgium

## Brussels

- 3911-3930.5 Université libre (Table L10)  
 3941-3960.5 Université nouvelle (Table L10)  
 3965 Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Table L13)  
 Until 1970 part of Université libre de Bruxelles  
 3971-3990.5 Ghent. Rijksuniversiteit. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (Table L10)  
 Formerly Ghent. Université  
 3991-4000.5 Leuven. Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven (1970- ) (Table L11)  
 4001-4020.5 Liège. Université (Table L10)  
 4031-4050.5 Louvain. Université catholique (Table L10)  
 4053.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 4065.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 4067.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Luxembourg

- 4069.A-Z Colleges and schools, A-Z

## Netherlands

## Amsterdam

- 4071-4090.5 Universiteit (Table L10)  
 4091-4110.5 Vrije universiteit. Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam (Table L10)  
 4111-4130.5 Groningen. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)  
 4135 Harderwijk. Universiteit (Table L13)  
 4141-4160.5 Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)  
 4165 Nijmegen. Rooms-katholieke universiteit (Table L13)  
 Rotterdam  
 4166 Erasmus Universiteit (Table L13)  
 4167 Volks-Universiteit (Table L13)  
 4169 Sint Maartenscollege (Table L13)  
 4171-4190.5 Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)

## Continental Europe

## Low Countries

## Netherlands -- Continued

- 4193.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 4195.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 4197.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Poland

- 4203 Kraków. Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Table L13)  
 4206 Warsaw. Uniwersytet Warszawski (Table L13)  
     Formerly Szkoła Główna Warszawska; Cesarski Uniwersytet  
     Warszawski  
 4207.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 4207.G38 Gdansk. Uniwersytet Gdanski (Table L13a)  
 4207.K37 Katowice. Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach (Table L13a)  
 4207.L6 Łódź. Uniwersytet Łódzki (Table L13a)  
 4207.L8 Lublin. Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (Table L13a)  
 4207.L82 Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (Table  
     L13a)  
 4207.O65 Opole. Instytut Śląski w Opolu (Table L13a)  
 4207.O66 Opole. Uniwersytet Ludowy ZMU w Błotnicy Strzeleckiej  
     (Table L13a)  
 4207.P6 Poznan. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu  
     (Table L13a)  
 4207.R97 Rzeszów. Uniwersytet Rzeszowski (Table L13a)  
 4207.S93 Szczecin. Uniwersytet Szczeciński (Table L13a)  
 4207.T6 Torun. Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu (Table  
     L13a)  
 (4207.W377) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Warszawska  
     see LF4206  
 4207.W5 Warsaw. Wolna Wszechnica Polska (Table L13a)  
 4207.W76 Wrocław. Uniwersytet Wrocławski (Table L13a)  
 4208.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 4209.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Russia (Federation)
- Siberia see LG310+
- (4211-4230) Tartu Ülikool  
     see LF4440.A1+
- 4251-4260.5 Kazan. Kazanskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im V.I.  
     Ul'ianova-Lenina (Table L11)
- (4271-4290) Kharkivs'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universitet imeni O.M. Hor'koho  
     see LF4449.2.A1+
- (4291-4310) Kyivs'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universitet im. T.H. Shevchenka  
     see LF4449.22.A1+
- 4311-4330.5 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. M.V.  
     Lomonosova (Table L10)

## Continental Europe

## Russia (Federation) -- Continued

- (4351-4370) Odes'kyi derzhavnyi niversytet imeni I.I. Mechnykova  
see LF4449.24.A1+
- 4371-4390.5 Saint Petersburg (formerly Petrograd; Leningrad). Sankt-Peterburgskii universitet (Table L10)
- (4395) T'bilis saxeImcip'o universiteti  
see LG332.7
- (4401-4420) Uniwersytet Warszawski  
see LF4206
- 4425.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- (4425.A77) A.M. Gor'kiĭ adyndaky Türkmen dövlet universiteti  
see LG305.2
- 4425.A8 Arkhangel'sk. Pomorskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M.V. Lomonosova (Table L13a)
- 4425.C3 Cheboksary. Chuvashskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. I.N. Ul'ianova (Table L13a)
- (4425.C45) Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi universytet  
see LF4449.25.A1+
- (4425.F78) Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letia SSSR  
see LG320.174
- (4425.I74) Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet  
see LG320.174
- 4425.I8 Ivanov. Ivanovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.I95 Izhevskii. Udmurtskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.K65 Kostroma. Kostromskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet im. N. A. Nekrasova (Table L13a)
- 4425.M597 Moscow. Moskovskii eksternyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.M598 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi sotsialnyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.M599 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet kul'tury i iskusstv (Table L13a)
- 4425.M5995 Moscow. Moskovskii gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.M6 Moscow. Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)
- 4425.M64 Moscow. Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.M66 Moscow. Rossiiskii universitet druzhby narodov (Table L13a)
- 4425.P4 Perm'. Permskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni A.M. Gor'kogo (Table L13a)
- 4425.P43 Petrozavodsk. Petrozavodskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

## Continental Europe

## Russia (Federation)

## Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 4425.R65 Rostov. Rostovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.A. Suslova (Table L13a)
- 4425.S27 Samara. Samarskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.S3 Saratov. Saratovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im N.G. Chernyshevskogo (Table L13a)
- 4425.S7 Stavropol'. Stavropol'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.S97 Syktyvkar. Syktyvkarskii universitet (Table L13a)
- (4425.T65) Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet  
see LG310+
- 4425.T848 Tver'. Tverskoï gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- (4425.U93) Uzhhorods'kyi derzhavnyi universitet  
see LF4449.26.A1+
- 4425.V63 Vladimir. Vladimirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.V68 Volgograd. Volgogradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 4425.V76 Voronezh. Voronezhskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- (4425.W3) Wolna Wszechnica Polska  
see LF4207.W5
- 4435.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 4437.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## The Baltic States

## Estonia

- 4440 Tartu. Tartu Ülikool (Table L13)  
Formerly IŪr'evskii universitet
- 4441.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Latvia

- 4443 Riga. Latvijas universitāte  
Formerly Pēteris Stučka Latvijas Valsts universitāte; Riga. Universitāte
- 4444.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

## Lithuania

- 4445 Kaunas (Kovno). Universitetas  
Moved in 1940 to Vilna and became Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universiteta, LF4445.5
- 4445.5 Vilnius. Vilniaus Universitetas  
Formerly Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas  
Formerly Kaunas. Universitetas, LF4445

## Continental Europe

## The Baltic States

## Lithuania -- Continued

4446.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

## Belarus

4447.2 Minsk. Belaruski universitët (Table L13)

4447.5.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Moldova

4448.A-Z Universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Ukraine

4449.2 Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyĭ derzhavnyi universytet imeni O.M.  
Har'koho (Table L13)

4449.22 Kiev. Kyivs'kyĭ derzhavnyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka  
(Table L13)

4449.23 L'viv. L'vivs'kyĭ derzhavnyi universytet im. Iv. Franka (Table  
L13)

4449.24 Odesa. Odes'kyĭ derzhavnyi universtytet imeni I.I.  
Mechnykova (Table L13)

4449.25 Chernivĭtsi. Chernivets'kyĭ derzhavnyi universytet (Table  
L13)

4449.26 Uzhhorod. Uzhhorods'kyĭ derzhavnyi universytet (Table  
L13)

4449.27 Kiev. Universytet "Kyĭevo-Mohylĭans'ka akademiĭa" (Table  
L13)

4449.5.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Scandinavia

## Denmark

4451-4470.5 Copenhagen. Universitet. Københavns universitet (Table  
L10)

4483.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

4483.A143 Ålborg. Aalborg universitetscenter (Table L13a)

4483.A2 Århus. Aarhus universitet (Table L13a)

4483.E77 Esbjerg. Sydjysk universitetscenter (Table L13a)

In 1999 merged with Odense universitet and  
Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form  
Syddansk universitet

4483.H455 Helsingør. International People's College (Table L13a)

## Odense

4483.O3 Odense universitet (Table L13a)

In 1999 merged with Sydjysk universitetscenter and  
Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form  
Syddansk universitet

## Continental Europe

## Scandinavia

## Denmark

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Odense -- Continued

4483.O34

Syddansk universitet (Table L13a)

In 1999 Sydjysk universitetscenter, Odense universitet,  
and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd  
merged to form Syddansk universitet

4483.R67

Roskilde. Roskilde universitetscenter (Table L13a)

4485.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4487.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Faroe Islands

4488

Tórshavn. Fróðskaparsetur Føroya (Table L13)

4488.2.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland see LF1705+

## Greenland

4488.4

Prinsesse Margrethe Skolen Kollegie (Table L13)

4488.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Iceland

4489

Reykjavík. Háskóli Íslands (Table L13)

4491.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Norway

4493

Bergen. Universitet

4501-4520.5

Oslo (Christiania). Universitet (Table L10)

4524

Tromsø. Universitetet (Table L13)

4525

Trondheim. Universitet (Table L13)

4535.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4537.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Sweden

4539

Gothenburg. Högskola (Table L13)

4540

Gothenburg. Universitet (Table L13)

4541-4560.5

Lund. Universitet (Table L10)

4561-4580.5

Stockholm. Universitet (Table L10)

Formerly Stockholm. Högskola

4580.6

Umeå. Universitet (Table L13)

4580.7

Universitetet i Linköping (Table L13)

4581-4600.5

Uppsala. Universitet (Table L10)

4605.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4607.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Spain

4610

Universidad de Almagro (Table L13)

## Continental Europe

## Spain -- Continued

- 4611-4630.5 Barcelona. Universidad (Table L10)  
 4630.5 Cartagena. Universidad Popular (Table L13)  
 4631-4650.5 Granada (City). Universidad (Table L10)  
 4650.8 Madrid. Universidad Autónoma (Table L13)  
 4650.9 Madrid. Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Table L13)  
 4651-4670.5 Madrid. Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Table L10)  
     Formerly Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (1508-1836);  
     Madrid. Universidad Central (1836-1971)
- 4670.7 Olot. Universitat d'Olot (Table L13)  
 4670.8 Osuna. Universidad (Table L13)  
 4671-4690.5 Oviedo (City). Universidad (Table L10)  
 4691-4710.5 Salamanca. Universidad (Table L10)  
 4711-4730.5 Santiago de Compostela. Universidad (Table L10)  
 4731-4750.5 Saragossa. Universidad (Table L10)  
 4751-4770.5 Seville. Universidad (Table L10)  
 4771-4790.5 Valencia (City). Universidad (Table L10)  
 4801-4820.5 Valladolid. Universidad (Table L10)  
 Zaragoza. Universidad see LF4731+
- 4823.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 4823.A37 Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha (Table L13a)  
 4823.A4 Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.A44 Almería. Universidad Laboral de Almería (Table L13a)  
 Barcelona  
 4823.B37 Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Table L13a)  
 4823.B39 Universitat Pompeu Fabra (Table L13a)  
 Bilbao  
 4823.B54 Universidad del País Vasco (Table L13a)  
 4823.B56 Universidad Popular de Rekaldeberri (Table L13a)  
 4823.B87 Burgos. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.C25 Cáceres. Universidad de Extremadura (Table L13a)  
 Cadiz  
 4823.C27 Colegio de San Felipe Neri (Table L13a)  
 4823.C275 Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.C4 Cervera. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.C53 Cheste. Universidad Laboral de Cheste (Table L13a)  
 4823.C83 Cuenca. Colegio Mayor de Cuenca (Table L13a)  
 4823.G55 Gijon. Universidad Laboral José Antonio Girón (Table L13a)  
 4823.H77 Huelva. Universidad de la Rábida (Table L13a)  
 4823.H8 Huesca (City). Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.J33 Jaén. Universidad de Jaén (Table L13a)  
 4823.L36 Laguna, Canary Islands. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.L38 Las Palmas. Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Table L13a)  
 4823.L4 Lérida. Estudio General (Table L13a)

## Continental Europe

## Spain

## Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 4823.M3 Universidad de Málaga (Table L13a)  
 4823.M85 Murcia (City). Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.O54 Oñate. Antigua Universidad de Oñati (Table L13a)  
 4823.O56 Oñate. Universidad de Sancti Spiritus (Table L13a)  
 4823.O75 Orihuela. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.P28 Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria (Table L13a)  
 4823.P29 Palma Majorca. Universitat de les Illes Balears (Table L13a)  
 4823.P3 Pamplona. Universidad de Navarra (Table L13a)  
 4823.S29 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor del Arzobispo Fonseca (Table L13a)  
 4823.S292 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor Universitario de Carmelitas (Table L13a)  
 4823.S32 Santander. Universidad Internacional Menendez Pelayo (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Universidad Internacional de Verano (Santander, Spain)  
 4823.S36 Santiago. Colegio de San Clemente (Table L13a)  
 4823.S5 Sigüenza. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.S65 Solsona. Universidad Literaria de Solsona (Table L13a)  
 4823.V36 Valladolid. Colegio de San Gregorio (Table L13a)  
 4825.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 4827.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Portugal

- 4831-4850.5 Coimbra. Universidade (Table L10)  
 4861-4880.5 Lisbon. Universidade (Table L10)  
 4883.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 4883.A94 Aveiro. Universidade de Aveiro (Table L13a)  
 4883.E935 Evora. Universidade de Evora (Table L13a)  
 4883.F376 Faro. Universidade do Algarve (Table L13a)  
 4883.F86 Funchal. Colégio dos Jesuítas do Funchal (Table L13a)  
 Lisbon  
 4883.L515 Colegio Real dos Nobres (Table L13a)  
 4883.L54 English College of Lisbon (Table L13a)  
 4883.L55 Lusíada University (Table L13a)  
 4883.L58 Universidade do Real Convento de S. Domingos de Lisboa (Table L13a)  
 4883.L59 Universidade Livre (Table L13a)  
 Oporto  
 4883.O63 Lusíada. University (Table L13a)  
 4883.O65 Universidade Porto (Table L13a)  
 4883.P65 Ponta Delgada. Universidade dos Açores (Table L13a)  
 4883.V55 Vila Nova de Famalicão. Lusíada University (Table L13a)

## Continental Europe

## Portugal -- Continued

4885.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4887.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Switzerland

4901-4920.5

Basel. Universität (Table L10)

4921-4940.5

Bern. Universität (Table L10)

4941-4960.5

Fribourg. Université (Table L10)

Known also as Università di Friburgo, Universität Freiburg

4961-4980.5

Geneva. Université (Table L10)

4981-5000.5

Lausanne. Université (Table L10)

5001-5020.5

Neuchâtel. Université (earlier, Académie) (Table L10)

5021-5040.5

Zurich. Universität (Table L10)

5042.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

5042.S83

St. Gallen. Universität (Table L13a)

5045.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5047.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Albania

5051.A-Z

Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5054.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5055.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Bulgaria

5061-5080.5

Sofia. Sofiiški universitet "Sv. Kliment Okhridski" (Table L10)

Formerly Sofiiški universitet

5085.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

5085.P58

Plovdiv. Plovdivski universitet "Paisii Khilendarski" (Table L13a)

5085.V45

Veliko Tŭrnovo. Velikotŭrnovski universitet Kiril i Metodii (Table L13a)

5095.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5097.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Romania

5101-5120.5

Bucharest. Universitatea din Bucureşti (Table L10)

5120.8

Bucharest. Universitatea Populara Bucureşti (Table L13)

5121-5140.5

Iaşi. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" din Iaşi (Table L10)

5143.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

e.g.

## Continental Europe

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Romania

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

5143.C5

Cluj. Universitatea din Cluj-Napoca (Table L13a)

Formerly Magyar Királyi Ferenc Jozsef

Tudományegyetem; Universitatea "Babeş-Bolyai";

Universitatea din Cluj

5145.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Serbia see LF5401+

## Turkey

## Ankara

5169

Hacettepe Üniversitesi (Table L13)

5170

Ankara Üniversitesi (Table L13)

5175

Erzurum (City). Atatürk Üniversitesi (Table L13)

## Istanbul. (Constantinople)

5181-5200.5

İstanbul Üniversitesi (Table L10)

5221-5240.5

Robert College (Table L10)

5245

Pandidaktērion (Table L13)

5250.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5321.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5323.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Yugoslavia

5401-5420.5

Belgrade (Serbia). Universitet u Beogradu (Table L10)

(5451-5470)

Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Croatia)

see LF5523

5475.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

(5475.B3)

Banja Luka (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Radnički  
univerzitet

see LF5483

5475.B4

Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade,  
Serbia) (Table L13a)

5475.B5

Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet "Đuro salaj"  
(Table L13a)

(5475.L383)

Formerly Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia)

Ljubljana (Slovenia). Academia Operosorum

Labacensium

see LF5622

(5475.L5-.L59)

Ljubljana (Slovenia). Univerza v Ljubljani

see LF5601+

5475.N5

Niš (Serbia). Univerzitet u Nišu (Table L13a)

5475.N6

Novi Sad (Serbia). Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Table  
L13a)

(5475.O5)

Ohrid (Macedonia). Rabotnički univerzitet

see LF5561

## Continental Europe

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Yugoslavia

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

5475.P75  
(5475.S3)

Priština (Serbia). Univerzitet u Prištini (Table L13a)

Sarajevo (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Univerzitet u  
Sarajevu

see LF5482

(5475.S45)

Skopje (Macedonia). Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje

see LF5562

(5475.S7)

Split (Croatia). Narodno sveučilište

see LF5521

5476.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5477.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Bosnia and Hercegovina

5481

Banja Luka. Radnički univerzitet (Table L13)

Sarajevo

5482

Univerzitet u Sarajevu (Table L13)

5483

Radnički univerzitet Đuro Đaković (Table L13)

5485.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5501.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5511.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Croatia

5521

Split. Narodno sveučilište (Table L13)

5523

Zagreb. Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Table L13)

5525.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5541.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5551.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Macedonia (Republic)

5561

Ohrid. Rabotnički univerzitet (Table L13)

5562

Skopje. Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje (Table L13)

5565.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5581.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5591.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Montenegro

5592.A-Z

Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5595.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5596.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Continental Europe

## Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

## Slovenia

## Ljubljana

5601-5620.5

Univerza v Ljubljani (Table L10)

5622

Academia Operosorum Labacensium (Table L13)

5625.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5626.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

5627.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

- 21.A-Z Afghanistan  
 21.K3 Kābul Pohantūn (Table L13a)  
 (31.A-Z) Arabia  
     see LG359  
 (31.A24) Abhā Kulliyat al-Sharī'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah  
     see LG359.A24  
 (31.D35) Dammam. Jami'at al-Malik Fayṣal  
     see LG359.D35  
     Hasa. Jāmi'at al-Malik Faysal see LG359.D35  
 (31.J35) Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz  
     see LG359.J35  
 (31.K87) Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt  
     see LG347.K88  
 (31.R5) Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād  
     see LG359.R5
- China
- 51.A5 Amoy. University (Table L13a)  
 Beijing  
     Beijing da xue see LG51.P28  
     Fu ren da xue see LG51.P275  
     Qing hua da xue see LG51.P6  
     Tong wen guan see LG51.P69  
     Yanjing da xue see LG51.P95  
     Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue see LG51.P264  
     Zhongguo she hui ke xue yuan. Yan jiu sheng yuan see  
     LG51.P266  
     Zhongguo ren min da xue see LG51.P26
- Canton
- 51.C27 Kuang-chou ta hsüeh see LG51.G85  
 51.C3 Kuang-tung kuo min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
     Ling-nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Christian College  
 51.C4 Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)  
 51.C48 Ch'ang-ch'un shih. Chien kuo ta hsüeh (Manchoukuo)  
     (Table L13a)
- Chang-sha
- 51.C49 Hunan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)  
 51.C5 Yale Mission (Table L13a)  
 51.C53 Yüeh-lu shu yüan (Table L13a)  
     Later names: Hunan gao deng xue tang; Hunan da xue  
 Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## China

Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China) -- Continued

Jian guo da xue (Manchoukuo) see LG51.C48

51.C535

Jilin da xue (Table L13a)

## Changsha

Hunan da xue see LG51.C53

Hunan gao deng xue tang see LG51.C53

Yale Mission see LG51.C5

Yuelu shu yuan see LG51.C53

51.C547

Ch'eng-ku hsien. Hsi-pei ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

## Ch'eng-tu

51.C549

Ssu-ch'uan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.C55

West China Union University (Table L13a)

## Chengdu

Hua xi da xue see LG51.C55

Sichuan da xue see LG51.C549

Chenggu Xian. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547

51.C57

Chi-mei. Chi-mei hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)

## Chongqing

She hui da xue see LG51.C6

51.C594

Xi nan da xue (Table L13a)

Formerly Xi nan shi fan da xue

51.C6

Ch'ung-ch'ing shih. She hui ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.D34

Dalian li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.F8

Foochow. Fukien Christian University (Table L13a)

Fuzhou Shi (Fujian Sheng). Fujian xie he da xue see

LG51.F8

## Guangzhou

Guangdong guo min da xue see LG51.C27

51.G85

Guangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.G86

Ji nan da xue (Table L13a)

Ling nan da xue see LG51.C3

Zhongshan da xue see LG51.C4

51.H16

Hainan Sheng. Hainan da xue (Table L13a)

51.H18

Hangzhou. Zhejiang da xue (Table L13a)

51.H38

Harbin. Ha'erbin shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.H42

Hefei Shi. Anhui da xue (Table L13a)

51.H45

Hohhot. Nei Menggu gong ye da xue (Table L13a)

## Hong Kong

Baptist College (Table L13a)

51.H47

Chinese University (Table L13a)

51.H5

City University (Table L13a)

51.H52

Queen's College (Table L13a)

51.H55

United College (Table L13a)

51.H58

51.H6

University (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## China -- Continued

- 51.H78 Hsü-chou. Chiang-su hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)  
 51.H83 Hsüan-hua hsien. Chung yüan min chu chien kuo ta  
 hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 Jimei. Jimei xue xiao see LG51.C57  
 Jinan (Shandong Sheng)  
 Qi Lu da xue see LG51.T8  
 51.J56 Shandong da xue (Table L13a)  
 51.K33 Kaifeng Xian. Guo li Henan da xue (Table L13a)  
 51.K85 Kunming Shi. Xi nan lian he da xue (Table L13a)  
 51.L35 Lanzhou Shi. Xi bei min zu xue yuan (Table L13a)  
 Macau  
 51.M3 Christian College in China (Table L13a)  
 51.M36 Colegio de Sao Paulo de Macau (Table L13a)  
 51.M53 Universidade de Macau (Table L13a)  
 51.M8 Mukden. Tung-pei shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 Nanchang  
 51.N352 Jiangxi gong chan zhu yi lao dong da xue (Table L13a)  
 51.N353 Nanchang hang kong da xue (Table L13a)  
 Nanjing (Jiangsu Sheng)  
 Nanjing da xue see LG51.N4  
 Nanjing Shi fan da xue see LG51.N38  
 51.N355 San jiang shi fan xue tang (Table L13a)  
 Zhong yang da xue see LG51.N358  
 Nanking  
 51.N358 Chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 51.N38 Nan-ching shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 51.N4 Nan-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Chin-ling ta hsüeh  
 Peking  
 Ch'ing hua ta hsüeh see LG51.P6  
 51.P26 Chung-kuo jen min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Hua bei da xue  
 51.P264 Chung-kuo k'o hsüeh chi shu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 51.P266 Chung-kuo she hui k'o hsüeh yüan. Yen chiu sheng  
 yüan (Table L13a)  
 51.P275 Fu jên ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Catholic University of Peking  
 51.P28 Pei-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 Formerly National University  
 51.P6 Tsing Hua University (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Tsing hua University  
 51.P69 T'ung wen kuan (Table L13a)  
 51.P95 Yen-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Yenching University

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## China -- Continued

## Shanghai

- 51.S2 Aurore, Université l' (Table L13a)  
 51.S33 Chi nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 51.S35 Chiao-tung University (Table L13a)  
 51.S37 Chung-kuo kung hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 Da xia da xue see LG51.S54  
 51.S38 Fu dan da xue (Table L13a)  
 51.S382 Guang hua da xue (Table L13a)  
 Guo li ji nan da xue see LG51.S33  
 51.S383 Hua dong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)  
 51.S385 Lao dong da xue (Table L13a)  
 51.S4 St. John's University (Table L13a)  
 51.S53 Shanghai da xue (Table L13a)  
 Shanghai jiao tong da xue see LG51.S35  
 Sheng Yüeh-han ta hsüeh see LG51.S4  
 51.S54 Ta hsia ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 51.S56 Tōa Dōbun Shoin Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 51.S57 Tong ji da xue (Table L13a)  
 Zhen dan da xue see LG51.S2  
 Zhongguo gong xue see LG51.S37  
 Shenyang (Liaoning Sheng). Dongbei shi fan da xue see  
 LG51.M8  
 51.S58 Shenzhen (Guangdong Sheng : East). Shenzhen da xue  
 (Table L13a)  
 51.S6 Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng). Dong Wu da xue (Table  
 L13a)  
 Tianjin  
 51.T4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)  
 Bei yang shi fan xue tang see LG51.T6  
 Guo li bei yang da xue see LG51.T6  
 51.T57 Nan kai da xue (Table L13a)  
 51.T6 Pei Yang University (Table L13a)  
 Name changed to Guo li bei yang da xue and later to  
 Tianjin da xue  
 Tianjin da xue see LG51.T6  
 51.T8 Tsinan. Ch'i Lu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Shantung Christian University; Cheelo University  
 Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi)  
 51.W8 Hua zhong da xue (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Boone University; Wen hua da xue  
 51.W95 Wuhan da xue (Table L13a)  
 51.W96 Wuhan Shi. Hua zhong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)  
 Xiamen (Xiamen Shi). Xiamen da xue see LG51.A5  
 Xi'an Shi. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## China -- Continued

Xuanhua Xian. Zhong yuan min zhu jian guo da xue see  
LG51.H83

Xuzhou (Jiangsu Sheng)

Jiangsu xue yuan see LG51.H78

51.X88

Zhongguo kuang ye da xue (Table L13a)

Yan'an Shi

Yan'an da xue see LG51.Y44

Yan'an zhong yang yan jiu yuan see LG51.Y42

Zhongguo ren min kang Ri jun zheng da xue see  
LG51.Y24

51.Y23

Yanji. Yanbian da xue (Table L13a)

Yenan

51.Y24

Chung-kuo jen min k'ang Jih chün cheng ta hsüeh  
(Table L13a)

51.Y42

Yen-an chung yang yen chiu yüan (Table L13a)

51.Y44

Yen-an ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

52.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

53.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Taiwan

55.C45

Chia-i T'ai-wan sheng li Chia-i shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh  
hsiao (Table L13a)

55.C48

Chung-li. Kuo li chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.H737

Hsin-chu. Kuo li chiao t'ung ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.H738

Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.H74

Hsin-chuang. Fu jen ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.K34

Kao-hsiung shih. Kuo li Chung-shan ta hsüeh (Table  
L13a)

55.M83

Mu-cha. Kuoli cheng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.T25

T'ai-chung. Tung hai ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.T29

T'ai-nan. Kuo li Ch'eng-king ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Taipei

55.T315

Guo li Taiwan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

55.T32

Kuo li chung hsing ta hsüeh. Fa shang hsüeh yuan  
(Table L13a)

55.T328

T'ai-wan sheng li T'ai-pei shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh  
hsiao (Table L13a)

55.T33

T'ai-wan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.T34

Tung Wu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

55.T37

Tan-shui. Tan-chiang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Tan-chiang wen li hsüeh yüan

55.Y35

Yang-ming-shan. Chung-Kuo wen hua hsüeh yüan  
(Table L13a)

56.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Taiwan -- Continued

- 57.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal
- 60-69.5 Allahabad. University (Table L12)
- 70-79.5 Banaras Hindu University (Table L12)  
Formerly Central Hindu College
- 80-89.5 Bombay. University (Table L12)
- 100-109.5 Calcutta. University (Table L12)
- 110-119.5 Dhaka. University of Dhaka (Table L12)  
Cf. LG169.D2 Dhaka. College  
Cf. LG169.D24 Dhaka. Madrasah-i-Alia
- 120-129.5 Punjab. University, Lahore (Table L12)  
Cf. LG169.P82 Punjab (State)
- 130-139.5 Lucknow. University (Table L12)
- 140-149.5 Madras. University (Table L12)
- 150-159.5 Rangoon. University (Table L12)
- 169.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 169.A22 Agra (City). Radhasoami Educational Institute (Table L13a)
- 169.A23 Agra (City). St. John's College (Table L13a)
- 169.A242 Agra (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.A432 Ahmedabad. Gujarat University (Table L13a)
- 169.A446 Aligarh. Jāmi'ah Urdū (Table L13a)
- 169.A45 Aligarh. Muslim University (Table L13a)
- 169.A59 Allahabad. Ewing Christian College (Table L13a)
- 169.A62 Amritsar. Guru Nanak University (Table L13a)
- 169.A65 Andra. University (Table L13a)
- 169.A79 Aurangabad. Government College of Arts and Sciences (Table L13a)
- 169.A797 Aurangabad. Marathwada University (Table L13a)
- 169.A8 Aurangabad. Milind Maha Vidyalaya (Table L13a)
- Bangalore
- 169.B25 Central College (Table L13a)
- 169.B27 University of Bangalore (Table L13a)
- 169.B29 Barisāl. Brajamohan College (Table L13a)
- 169.B3 Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)
- 169.B345 Batala. Baring Union Christian College (Table L13a)
- 169.B35 Batticotta, Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
- 169.B5 Bhubaneswar. Utkal University (Table L13a)
- 169.B62 Bombay. St. Xavier's College (Table L13a)
- 169.B8 Burdwan (City). University (Table L13a)
- Calcutta
- 169.C24 Bangabasi College (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Calcutta -- Continued

- 169.C245 Bethune College (Table L13a)  
Earlier name: Bethune School
- 169.C25 City College (Table L13a)
- 169.C26 College of Fort William (Table L13a)
- 169.C28 Jadavpur University (Table L13a)
- 169.C29 Presidency College (Table L13a)
- 169.C295 Rabindra Bharati University (Table L13a)
- 169.C297 Scottish Church College (Table L13a)
- 169.C3 Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)
- 169.C35 Calicut. University (Table L13a)
- 169.C452 Ceylon. University (Table L13a)
- 169.C5 Chidambaram. Annamalai University (Table L13a)
- 169.C55 Chittagong. University (Table L13a)
- 169.C65 Coimbatore (City). Government Arts College (Table L13a)
- Colombo, Sri Lanka
- 169.C69 Methodist College (Table L13a)
- 169.C7 Musaeus College (Table L13a)
- 169.C75 Royal College (Table L13a)
- 169.C83 University of Colombo (Table L13a)
- 169.C85 Wesley College (Table L13a)
- 169.C86 Zahira College (Table L13a)
- 169.C87 Comilla. Kumillā Bhiktoryā Kaleja (Table L13a)
- Dhaka, Bangladesh
- 169.D2 College (Table L13a)
- 169.D23 Independent University, Bangladesh (Table L13a)
- 169.D24 Madrasah-i-Alia (Table L13a)
- (169.D25) University of Dhaka  
see LG110+
- 169.D36 Darjeeling (City). St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
- 169.D362 Daulatpur. Brajalāla Kaleja (Table L13a)
- Delhi. Delhi College see LG169.D45
- 169.D363 Delhi. Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University  
(Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
- 169.D364 Delhi. Hindu College (Table L13a)
- 169.D365 Delhi. Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
- 169.D367 Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia (Table L13a)
- 169.D37 Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru University (Table L13a)
- 169.D393 Delhi. Lady Irwin College (Table L13a)
- 169.D397 Delhi. Ramjas College (Table L13a)
- 169.D3985 Delhi. St. Stephen's College (Table L13a)
- 169.D4 Delhi. University (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 169.D45 Delhi. Zakir Husain College (Table L13a)  
Formerly Delhi College
- 169.D5 Deoband. Dārul-'Ulūm (Table L13a)
- 169.D6 Dharwar. Karnatak University (Table L13a)
- 169.E7 Ernakulam. Sacred Heart College (Table L13a)
- 169.G24 Galle. St. Aloysius' College (Table L13a)
- 169.G3 Gauhati. University (Table L13a)
- 169.G52 Goa University (Table L13a)
- 169.G6 Gorakhpur. University (Table L13a)
- 169.G73 Gujrāt. Zamīndār Digrī Kālij (Table L13a)
- 169.G8 Guntur. Andhra Christian College (Table L13a)
- 169.G9 Gwalior. Jiraji University (Table L13a)
- 169.H27 Hampī. Kannada University (Table L13a)
- 169.H3 Hardwar. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (Table L13a)
- 169.H75 Hyderabad. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University (Table L13a)  
Formerly Āndhrapradēśa Sārvatrika Viśvavidyālayam
- 169.H8 Hyderabad. Maulana Azad National Urdu University (Table L13a)
- 169.H82 Hyderabad. Osmania University (Table L13a)
- 169.H83 Hyderabad. Osmania University. Nizam College (Table L13a)
- 169.H85 Hyderabad. Sind University (Table L13a)  
Islamabad
- 169.I68 Allama Iqbal Open University (Table L13a)
- 169.I7 University (Table L13a)
- 169.J26 Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
- 169.J27 Jaffna. University of Jaffna (Table L13a)
- 169.J3 Jaipur (Rajasthan). University of Rajasthan (Table L13a)
- 169.J36 Jamshoro. University of Sind (Table L13a)
- 169.J45 Jessore (City). Michael Madhusudan College (Table L13a)
- 169.J6 Jodphur, India (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.J8 Jubbulpore (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.K17 Kanpur. University (Table L13a)
- 169.K23 Karachi. Sind Madressah-tul-Islam (Table L13a)
- 169.K24 Karachi. University (Table L13a)
- 169.K27 Karaikkudi. Alagappa Chettiar College (Table L13a)
- 169.K32 Kathmandu, Nepal. Tribhuban University (Table L13a)
- 169.K45 Kelaniya, Sri Lanka. University of Kelaniya (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 169.K6 Kilhapur. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji University (Table L13a)
- 169.K65 Koch Bihar. Kocabihāra Bhikṭoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)
- 169.K8 Kurukshetra. Chakravarty (B.N.) University (Table L13a)
- 169.L28 Lahore. Aitchison College (Table L13a)
- 169.L3 Lahore. Forman Christian College (Table L13a)
- 169.L32 Lahore. Government College (Table L13a)
- 169.L34 Lahore. Islāmiyah Kālij (Table L13a)
- 169.L67 Lucknow. Isabella Thoburn College (Table L13a)
- 169.L7 Lucknow. Reid Christian College (Table L13a)
- 169.M34 Madras. Pachaiyappa's College (Table L13a)
- 169.M38 Madurai (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.M4 Mandalay. University College (Table L13a)
- 169.M427 Mangalore. St. Agnes College (Table L13a)
- 169.M43 Mangalore. St. Aloysius College (Table L13a)
- 169.M46 Manikganj. Sarakair Debendra Kaleja (Table L13a)
- 169.M67 Mount Lavinia. St. Thomas College (Table L13a)
- 169.M77 Multān. Bahauddin Zakariya University (Table L13a)
- 169.M78 Muzaffarabad. *Khvushīd Naishnal Lā'brerī āf Āzād Jammūn o Kashmīr* (Table L13a)
- 169.M8 Mysore. University (Table L13a)
- 169.N32 Nagpur (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.N35 Naini Tāl. Kumaun University (Table L13a)
- 169.N85 Nugegoda. Śrī Jayavardhanapura Viśva Vidyālaya (Table L13a)
- 169.O72 Orissa. Berhampur University (Table L13a)
- 169.P3 Patna. University (Table L13a)
- Peradeniya. University see LG169.C452
- 169.P44 Periyānāyakkāpālayam. Sir Ramakrishna. Mission Vidyālaya (Table L13a)
- 169.P452 Peshawar (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.P52 Pilamedu. P.S.G. Arts College (Table L13a)
- 169.P55 Pondicherry. Pondicherry University (Table L13a)
- 169.P555 Poona. Fergusson College (Table L13a)
- 169.P625 Poona. Sir Parashurambhau College (Table L13a)
- 169.P63 Poona. University (Table L13a)
- 169.P82 Punjab (State). University, Solan (Table L13a)  
Founded in 1947 following partition of Punjab University  
Cf. LG120+ Punjab. University, Lahore
- 169.R27 Rajputana. University (Table L13a)
- 169.R3 Rajshahi (City). University (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 169.R355 Ranchi. Ranchi University (Table L13a)  
 169.R36 Rangpur. Carmichael College (Table L13a)  
 169.R62 Roorkee. University (Table L13a)  
 169.S33 Santiniketan. Visva-Bharati (Table L13a)  
 169.S38 Saugor (City). University (Table L13a)  
 169.S4 Serampore. College (Table L13a)  
 169.S434 Shillong. North-Eastern Hill University (Table L13a)  
 169.S44 Sholapur (City). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College (Table L13a)  
 169.S54 Simla. Himachal Pradesh University (Table L13a)  
 Srinagar  
 169.S7 University of Jammu (Table L13a)  
 University of Jammu and Kashmir reorganized in 1969 to form University of Jammu and University of Kashmir  
 169.S8 University of Kashmir (Table L13a)  
 169.S94 Sylhet. Murari Chand College (Table L13a)  
 169.T53 Tirupati. Sri Venkatesvara University (Table L13a)  
 169.T72 Trichinopoli. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)  
 169.T87 Tripunithura. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College (Table L13a)  
 169.T88 Trivandrum. Mahatma Gandhi College (Table L13a)  
 169.T89 Trivandrum. University of Kerala (Table L13a)  
 169.U3 Udaipur (City). University (Table L13a)  
 169.U5 Ujjaina. Vikram University (Table L13a)  
 169.V37 Varanasi (City). Kashi Vidyapith (Table L13a)  
 169.V385 Varanasi (City). Sampūrṇānanda Saṃskṛta Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)  
 Earlier names: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya; Government Sanskrit College; Benares Patshala  
 170.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 170.2.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Indochina
- 171.C36 C n Tho, Vietnam. Vi n Dai-hoc (Table L13a)  
 171.D3 Da Lat, Vietnam. Vi n Dai-Hoc (Table L13a)  
 171.H25 Hanoi, Vietnam. Đ i học quốc gia H  N i (Table L13a)  
 Saigon, Vietnam. Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam  
 171.S3 Đ i Học Minh đ c (Table L13a)  
 171.S33 Đ i học quốc gia TP. H  Ch  Minh (Table L13a)  
 171.S35 Viện Đ i Học V n H nh (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Indochina -- Continued

- 171.T54 Thái Nguyên. Vietnam, Đại học Thái Nguyên (Table L13a)
- 171.V53 Viangchan, Laos. Mahāvithayālai Hāengsāt (Table L13a)
- 172.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Malaysia

- 173.K58 Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)
- 173.K63 Kota Saramahan. Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (Table L13a)
- 173.K78 Kuala Kangsar. Malay College (Table L13a)
- 173.K8 Kuala Lipis. Clifford School (Table L13a)
- Kuala Lumpur
- 173.K813 Kolej Tunka Abdul Rahman (Table L13a)
- 173.K82 Universiti Kebangsaan (Table L13a)
- 173.K83 Universiti Malaya (Table L13a)  
Formerly University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur (1958-1962); University of Malaya (1962-1966)
- 173.K86 Victoria Institution (Table L13a)

## Melaka

- 173.M4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
- 173.M45 Maktab Melayu Melaka (Table L13a)
- 173.N55 Nilai. Kolej Universiti Islam Malaysia (Table L13a)

## Penang

- 173.P4 Universiti Pulau Pinang (Table L13a)
- 173.P5 Universiti Sains Malaysia (Table L13a)
- 173.S45 Serdang. Universiti Putra Malaysia (Table L13a)  
Formerly Universiti Pertanian Malaysia

## Singapore

- Raffles College see LG395.S54
- University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
- University of Singapore see LG395.S58
- 174.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 175.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Indonesia

- 181.A-Z Universities and colleges, A-Z
- 181.B2 Bandjarmasin. Universitas Lambung Mangkurat (Table L13a)
- Bandung
- 181.B23 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Gunung Djati (Table L13a)
- 181.B27 Universitas katolik Parahyangan (Table L13a)
- 181.B3 Universitas Negeri Padjadjaran (Table L13a)
- 181.B4 Bengkulu. Universitas Semarak Bengkulu (Table L13a)
- 181.D3 Darussalam. Universitas Syiah Kuala (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Indonesia

## Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued

- 181.D4 Denpasar. Universitas Udayana (Table L13a)
- 181.D45 Djajapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)
- Djakarta
- 181.D48 Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
- 181.D485 Sekolah K.W. III (Table L13a)
- 181.D49 Sekolah Tinggi Ilmu Administrasi (Table L13a)
- 181.D5 Taman Siswa (Table L13a)
- 181.D52 Universitas Baperki (Table L13a)
- 181.D526 Universitas Ibnu Chaldun (Table L13a)
- 181.D53 Universitas Indonesia (Table L13a)
- Formerly Batavia. Universiteit van Indonesie
- 181.D533 Universitas Jayabaya (Table L13a)
- 181.D535 Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
- 181.D538 Universitas Krisnadwipajana (Table L13a)
- 181.D54 Universitas Kristen Indonesia (Table L13a)
- 181.D544 Universitas Kristen Krida Wacana (Table L13a)
- 181.D55 Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta (Table L13a)
- 181.D77 Universitas Trisakti (Table L13a)
- 181.J22 Jayapura. Universitas Cenderawasih (Table L13a)
- 181.J23 Jember. Universitas Negeri Jember (Table L13a)
- Jogjakarta (City)
- 181.J55 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalidjaga (Table L13a)
- 181.J6 Universitas Gadjah Mada (Table L13a)
- 181.J62 Universitas Islam Indonesia (Table L13a)
- 181.J65 Universitas Sanata Dharma (Table L13a)
- 181.M3 Makasar. Universitas Hasanuddin (Table L13a)
- 181.M35 Malang. Universitas Brawijaya (Table L13a)
- 181.M357 Malang. Universitas Merdeka (Table L13a)
- 181.M36 Malang. Universitas Muhammadiyah (Table L13a)
- 181.M37 Manado. Universitas Sam Ratulangi (Table L13a)
- Medan
- 181.M392 Universitas Darma Agung (Table L13a)
- 181.M393 Universitas HKBP Nommensen (Table L13a)
- 181.M395 Perguan Tinggi Swadaya (Table L13a)
- 181.M397 Universitas Islam Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)
- 181.M4 Universitas Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)
- 181.M43 Warta Nommensen (Table L13a)
- 181.M48 Metro. Universitas Muhammadiyah Metro Lampung (Table L13a)
- 181.P3 Padang. Universitas Andalas (Table L13a)
- 181.P33 Pekanbaru. Universitas Riau (Table L13a)
- 181.P34 Palembang. Universitas Sriwijaya (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Indonesia

## Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued

- 181.P66 Pontianak. Universitas Tanjungpura (Table L13a)
- 181.S25 Salatiga. Universitas/I.K.I.P. Kristen Satya Wacana (Table L13a)
- 181.S28 Samarinda. Universitas Mulawarman (Table L13a)  
Semarang (City)
- 181.S34 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Walisongo (Table L13a)
- 181.S37 Universitas Diponegoro (Table L13a)
- 181.S4 Universitas Islam Sultan Agung (Table L13a)
- 181.S75 Sukarnapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)  
Subaraja (City)
- 181.S8 Universal Centre for Public Instruction (Table L13a)
- 181.S82 Universitas Airlangga (Table L13a)
- 181.S85 Universitas Surabaya (Table L13a)
- 181.S87 Universitas Widya Mandala (Table L13a)  
Ujung Pandang. Universitas Hasanuddin see  
LG271.S42
- 183.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 184.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)
- 185.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 185.B3 Boroko. University of Papua-New Guinea (Ter.) (Table  
L13a)
- 185.B6 Port Moresby. University (Table L13a)
- 186.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 187.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Philippines
- 200-209.5 Manila. University of Santo Tomás (Table L12)
- 210-219.5 Quezon. University of the Philippines (Table L12)
- 221.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 221.A54 Angeles City. Holy Angel University (Table L13a)
- 221.B37 Baguio. Saint Louis University (Table L13a)  
Cebu City
- 221.C4 Southern College (Table L13a)
- 221.C43 University of San Carlos (Table L13a)
- 221.D8 Dumaguete. Silliman University (Table L13a)  
Iloilo (City)
- 221.I4 Central Philippine University (Table L13a)
- 221.I47 University San Agustín (Table L13a)
- 221.L43 Legazpi. Bicol University (Table L13a)
- 221.L67 Los Baños. University of the Philippines at Los Baños  
(Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Philippines

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

## Manila

- 221.M26 Araneta University (Table L13a)  
 221.M27 De La Salle University (Table L13a)  
 221.M28 Far Eastern University (Table L13a)  
 221.M29 Philippine Christian College (Table L13a)  
 221.M294 Philippine Normal College (Table L13a)  
 221.M295 St. Scholastica's College (Table L13a)  
 221.M297 University of Asia and the Pacific (Table L13a)  
 221.M3 University of the East (Table L13a)  
 221.M36 Marawi City. Mindanao State University (Table L13a)  
 221.M385 Muñoz (Luzon). Central Luzon State University (Table L13a)
- 221.Q4 Quezon City. Ateneo de Manila University (Table L13a)
- 225.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 227.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Japan

- 240-249.5 Kyōto Daigaku (Table L12)  
 Formerly Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku
- 250-259.5 Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L12)  
 Formerly Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku  
 For Daiichi Kōtō Gakkō, Tokyo see LG271.D3
- 271.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
 Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place
- 271.A37 Akita. Akita Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.A6 Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.B8 Bunrika Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.C47 Chiba. Chiba Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.C5 Chūō Daigakū, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.D3 Daiichi Koto Gakkō, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 Established in 1886; reorganized in 1949 to form Tōkyō Daigaku. Kyōyō
- 271.D34 Daitō Bunka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.F8 Fukuoka. Kyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Kyushu Imperial University; Fukuoka University
- 271.F84 Fukushima. Fukushima Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.G3 Gakshūin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.G54 Ginowan-shi. Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 Hachiōji-shi
- 271.H3 Sōka Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.H33 Teikyō Daigaku (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Japan

## Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

## Continued

- 271.H35 Hikone-shi. Shiga Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.H36 Hikone-shi. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.H37 Hino-shi. Meisei Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.H4 Hirosaki. Hirosaki Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.H46 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.H5 Hitotsubashi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.H67 Hōsei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.I8 Ise. Kōgakukan Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.J5 Jichi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.J6 Jochi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.K19 Kagoshima. Daishichi Kōtō Gakkō Zōshikan (Table L13a)  
     Opened in 1901; merged to form Kagoshima Daigaku in 1949, LG271.K2  
 271.K2 Kagoshima. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K296 Kamakura Akademia (Table L13a)  
     Established as Kamakura Daigakkō in 1946, name changed to Kamakura Akademia, closed in 1950  
 271.K33 Kanazawa. Kanazawa Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K35 Kashiwagi. Hiroike Gakuen (Table L13a)  
 271.K44 Ke-io Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.K48 Kitakyūshū. Kitakyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K49 Kitakyūshū. Yahata Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K495 Kitasato Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 Kobe  
 271.K5 Kobe Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K513 Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K52 Konan Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K54 Kōchi. Kōchi Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K545 Kōchi-shi. Kōchi Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 Kōfu  
 271.K55 Yamanashi Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K552 Yamanashi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K556 Kokugakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)  
 271.K56 Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.K565 Kokushikan Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.K58 Komazawa Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)  
 271.K586 Kōya-chō. Kōyasan Daigaku (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 271.K663 Kumamoto. Daigo Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)  
Established as Daigo Kōtō Chūgakkō in 1887; name  
changed to Daigo Kōtō Gakkō in 1894; merged to  
form Kumamoto Daigaku (Hōbungakubu) in 1950
- 271.K664 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K665 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K72 Kurume, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture). Kurume Daigaku  
(Table L13a)
- Kyoto
- 271.K8 Bukkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K83 Dōshisha Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K84 Hanazono Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K86 Ōtani Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K866 Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.K87 Ryūkoku Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M29 Matsue. Shimane Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M33 Matsumoto. Shinshu Daigaku (Table L13a)  
Formerly Shinshu Daigaku
- 271.M36 Meiji Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.M38 Meiji Gakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- Mito
- 271.M5 Ibaraki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M54 Mito Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)  
Established in 1920, closed in 1950
- 271.M65 Morioka-shi. Iwate Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M7 Mu-cha, Formosa. Chêng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 271.M76 Musashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M78 Musashino-shi. Ajia Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.M84 Musashino-shi. Seikei Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N27 Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N28 Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Sō Kagaku Daigaku (Table  
L13a)
- Nagoya
- 271.N33 Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N35 Nagoya Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N37 Naha. Ryukyu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N38 Nara-shi. Nara Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N39 Nara-shi. Nara Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N5 Nihon Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.N53 Niigata. Niigata Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N57 Nishinomiya. Kwansei Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.N65 Nishō Gakusha Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Japan

## Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

## Continued

- 271.O35 Ōita. Ōita Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.O382 Okayama. Okayama Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 Osaka  
 271.O67 Kaitokudō (Table L13a)  
 271.O78 Kansai Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.O79 Ōsaka Daigaku (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Ōsaka Teikoku Daigaku  
 271.O8 Ōsaka Furitsu Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.O85 Ōsaka Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.R5 Rikkyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.R55 Risshō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.S27 Sakura-mura. Tsukuba Daigaku (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo, LG271.T59  
 Sapporo  
 271.S3 Hokkaidō Daigaku (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Hokkaido Imperial University  
 271.S34 Hokkaidō Kyōikui Daigaku (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Hokkaidō Gakugei Daigaku  
 271.S366 Hokusei Gakuen Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.S37 Sapporo Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.S393 Seijō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.S394 Seikei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.S397 Sendai. Daini Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)  
     Established in 1887, merged to form Tohoku Daigaku in  
     1950, LG271.S4  
 271.S4 Sendai. Tōhoku Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.S42 Sendai. Tohoku Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.S45 Senshū Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.S55 Shizuoka. Shizuoka Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.S64 Sōka. Dokkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T357 Taishō Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T36 Takamatsu. Kagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T37 Takushoku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.T39 Tama-shi. Tama Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T43 Tenri. Tenri Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T58 Tōkai Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.T582 Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T583 Tokuyama-shi. Tokuyama Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T586 Tōkyō Gaikokugo Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T588 Tōkyō Komyuniti Karejji (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z --

Continued

- 271.T59 Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
Closed in 1978, relocated and continued as Tsukuba Daigaku, LG271.S27
- 271.T597 Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T599 Tottori Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T6 Toyama. Toyama Daigaku (Table L13a)  
A merger of Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (1923-1949); Toyama Yakugaku Semmon Gakkō (1920-1949), Takaoka Kōgyō Semmon Gakkō (1944-1949), Toyama Shihan Gakkō (1943-1949), and Toyama Seinen Shihan Gakkō (1944-1949)
- 271.T65 Toyama. Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)  
Merged to form Toyama Daigaku in 1949, LG271.T6
- 271.T67 Tōyō Daigaku (Tokyo, Japan) (Table L13a)  
Tsukuba. Tsukuba Daigaku see LG271.S27
- 271.T75 Tsuru-shi. Tsuru Bunka Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T78 Tsu-shi. Mie Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.U54 United Nations University (Table L13a)
- 271.U77 Utsunomiya-shi. Utsunomiya Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.W22 Wakayama-shi. Wakayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.W25 Wako Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.W3 Waseda Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
Formerly Tōkyō Semmon Gakkō
- 271.Y28 Yamagata. Yamagata Daigaku (Table L13a)
- Yamaguchi-shi
- 271.Y287 Yamaguchi Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.Y29 Yamaguchi Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
- Yokohama-shi
- 271.Y62 Kanagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.Y64 Kantō Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.Y68 Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.Y73 Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 274.A-Z Junior colleges. By place, A-Z  
Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 275.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 277.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Korea
- 281.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Korea -- Continued

283.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

285.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Iran

291.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

291.I8 Isfahan. Dānishgāh. Dānishkadah-i Adabīyāt (Table L13a)

291.S45 Shiraz. Dānishgāh-i Pahlavī (Table L13a)

291.T2 Tabriz. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)

291.T4 Teheran. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)

295.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Former Soviet republics in Asia

## Central Asia

## General

(301.A-Z) General  
(301.A44) Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan). Qazaqtyñg S.M. Kirov  
atyndaghy memlekettik universiteti  
see LG302.2

(301.D87) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universitet davlatii Tojikiston  
be nomi V.I. Lenin  
see LG304.2

(301.T3) Tashkent (Uzbekistan). V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent  
davlat universiteti  
see LG306.2

## Kazakhstan

302.2 Alma-Ata. Qazaqtyñg S.M. Kirov atyndaghy  
memlekettik universiteti (Table L13)

302.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Kyrgyzstan

303.2 Bishkek (formerly Frunze). Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi  
universitet imeni 50-letia SSSR (Table L13)

303.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Tajikistan

304.2 Dushanbe. Universiteti davlatii Tojikiston ba nomi V.I.  
Lenin (Table L13)

304.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Turkmenistan

305.2 Ashkhabad. A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dövlət  
universiteti (Table L13)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Former Soviet republics in Asia

## Central Asia

## Turkmenistan -- Continued

305.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Uzbekistan

306.2

Tashkent. V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat  
universiteti (Table L13)

306.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Siberia

310-319.5

Tomsk. Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table  
L12)

320.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

320.C44

Cheliabinsk. Uzhno-Ural'skii gosudarstvennyi  
universitet (Table L13a)

(320.D8)

Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universiteti davlati Tojikiston  
ba nomi V.I. Lenin  
see LG304.2

320.I25

IAkutsk. IAkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im.  
M.K. Ammosova (Table L13a)

320.I56

Ioshkar-Ola. Mariiskii gosudarstvennyi universitet  
(Table L13a)

320.I74

Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table  
L13a)

320.K7

Krasnoiarsk. Muzhskaia gimnaziia (Table L13a)

320.K8

Kurgan. Kurganskii gosudarstvennyi universitet  
(Table L13a)

320.O57

Omsk. Omskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table  
L13a)

320.S27

Saransk. Mordovskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet  
(Table L13a)

320.T48

Tiumen'. Tiimenskii gosudarstvennyi universitet  
(Table L13a)

320.U43

Ufa. Bashqort daulat universitety. Bashkirskii  
gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

320.V6

Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi gosudarstvennyi  
universitet (Vladivostok, Russia) (Table L13a)

## Middle East (Near East)

(321)

Asia Minor. Turkey  
see LF5169+

## Armenia (Republic)

331.A-Z

Universities. By place, A-Z

331.E73

Yerevan. Erevani Petakan Hamalsaran (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Middle East (Near East)

## Armenia (Republic) -- Continued

- 331.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Azerbaijan

- 332.2 Baku. M.Ä. Räsulzadə adyna Bakı Dövlət Universiteti  
(Table L13)

- 332.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Georgia (Republic)

- 332.7 T'bilisi. T'bilisis saxelmci'p'o universiteti (Table L13)  
332.9.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

333.A-Z

## Bahrain

- 333.M34 Manama. Jāmi'at al-Baḥrayn (Table L13a)

338.A-Z

## Iraq

- 338.B33 Bagdad. Jāmi'at Baghdād (Table L13a)  
338.B35 Bagdad. al-Madrasah al-Mustansiriyyah (Table L13a)  
338.B36 Bagdad College (Table L13a)  
338.B38 Basra. Jami'at al-Basrah (Table L13a)  
Jami'at al-Basrah see LG338.B38  
338.M5 Mosul. Jāmi'at al-Mawṣil (Table L13a)  
338.S5 Sulaymāniyyah. Jāmi'at al-Sulaymāniyyah (Table L13a)  
338.S52 Sulaymāniyyah. Zankoy Silēmanî (1992- ) (Table L13a)

## Israel. Palestine

- 341.B4 Beersheba. Universitat Ben Guryon ba-Negev (Table L13a)  
Formerly Universitat ha-Negev  
341.B48 Bethlehem. Jāmi'at Bayt Laḥm (Table L13a)  
341.B57 Bīr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bīr Zayt (Table L13a)  
Formerly Kulliyat Bīr Zayt  
341.G38 Gaza. Ma'had Filasṭīn al-Dīnī (al-Azhar) bi-Ghazzah  
(Table L13a)  
341.H33 Haifa. Universitat Hefah (Table L13a)  
Jerusalem  
341.J45 Hebrew University. Universitah ha-'Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim (Table L13a)  
341.J497 Masjid a-Aqṣá (Table L13a)  
341.M42 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit 'Emeḳ Yizre'el (Table L13a)  
341.M44 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Sapir (Table L13a)  
341.M45 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Tel-Ḥai (Table L13a)  
341.M46 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Yehudah ve-Shomron (Table L13a)  
Formerly Mikhlelet Yehudah ve-Shomron  
341.N37 Nazareth. Jāmi'at al-Jalīl al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Middle East (Near East)

## Israel. Palestine -- Continued

- 341.N4 Neḥalim. Yeshivat Benei Akiva Nahal Yitzhak (Table L13a)
- 341.R33 Ramat Gan. Bar-Ilan University (Table L13a)
- 341.T38 Tel-Aviv. Open University (Table L13a)
- 341.T47 Tel-Aviv. University (Table L13a)
- 341.T7 Tsofit. Berl Katznelson Institute (Table L13a)
- Universiṭah ha-ivrit bi-Yerushalayim see LG341.J45
- Universiṭah ha-petuḥah see LG341.T38
- Universiṭat Bar-Ilan see LG341.R33
- Universiṭat Ben-Guryon ba-Negev see LG341.B4
- Universiṭat Tel-Aviv see LG341.T47

345.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

346.A-Z

## Jordan

## Amman

- 346.A45 Jāmi'ah al-Urdunīyah (Table L13a)
- 346.A47 Jāmi'at al-Quds al-Maftūḥah (Table L13a)
- 346.A53 Sharikat al-Batrā' lil-Ta'līm (Table L13a)
- 346.I73 Irbid. Jāmi'at al-Yarmūk (Table L13a)

## Kuwait

- 347.A-Z
- 347.K88 Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt (Table L13a)

## Lebanon

- 351.A72 American University of Beirut (Table L13a)
- Formerly Syrian Protestant College
- Other universities and colleges
- Beirut
- 351.B25 Beirut University College (Table L13a)
- Formerly American Junior College for Women  
(Founded in 1924). In 1949 became Beirut  
College for Women until 1973
- 351.B32 École supérieure des lettres (Table L13a)
- 351.B34 International College (Table L13a)
- 351.B35 al-Jami'ah al-Lubnānīyah (Table L13a)
- 351.B36 al-Kullīyah al-Ūthmānīyah al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)
- 351.B37 al-Madrasah al-Kullīyah al-Sūrīyah al-Injīlīyah  
(Table L13a)
- 351.B4 Université Saint-Joseph (Table L13a)
- 355.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 357.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 358.A-Z
- 358.D38 Qatar
- Dawḥah. Jāmi'at Qaṭar (Table L13a)
- 359.A-Z Saudi Arabia

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Middle East (Near East)

## Saudi Arabia -- Continued

- 359.A24 Abhā. Kullīyat al-Sharī 'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah  
(Table L13a)
- 359.D35 Dammām. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fayṣal (Table L13a)
- 359.D47 Dhahran. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fahd lil-Batrūl Wa-al-Ma'ādin  
(Table L13a)
- Hasa. Jāmi'at al Malik Fayṣal see LG359.D35
- 359.J35 Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table L13a)
- 359.M45 Mecca. Jāmi'at Umm al-Qurá (Table L13a)
- 359.M47 Medina. Jāmi'ah al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Madīnah al-  
Munawwarah (Table L13a)
- 359.R4 Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Imām Muḥammad ibn Sa'ūd al-  
Islāmīyah (Table L13a)
- 359.R5 Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād (Table L13a)

## Syria

## Universities and colleges

- 361.A43 Aleppo. Jāmi'at Halab (Table L13a)
- 361.D43 Damascus. Jāmi'at Dimashq (Table L13a)
- 365.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 367.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## United Arab Emirates

- 368.A37 Abū Zāby. Jāmi'at Zāyid (Table L13a)
- 368.A45 Ajman. Ajman University of Science and Technology  
(Table L13a)
- 368.A92 'Ayn. Jāmi'at al-Imārāt al-'Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah  
(Table L13a)
- 368.S53 Shāriqah. American University of Sharjah (Table L13a)
- 368.S56 Shāriqah. Jāmi'at al-Shāriqah (Table L13a)

## Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)

- 370.S26 Ṣan'ā'. Jāmi'at Ṣan'ā' (Table L13a)
- 370.T34 Ta'izz. Jāmi'at Ta'izz (Table L13a)

## Other places of Asia, A-Z

- (395.A45) Amman (Jordan). al-Jāmi'ah al Urdunīyah  
see LG346.A45
- 395.B26 Ban Bang Saen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai  
Sīnakharinwirōt Bāng Sāen (Table L13a)
- 395.B28 Bandar Seri Begawan (Brunei). Universiti Brunei  
Darussalem (Table L13a)
- Bangkok (Thailand)
- 395.B3 Chulalongkon University (Table L13a)
- 395.B33 Mahāñulālongkōn Rārchawitthayālai (Table L13a)
- 395.B333 Mahāwitthayālai Mahidon (Table L13a)
- 395.B335 Mahāwitthayālai Rāmkhāmhaeng (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Other places of Asia, A-Z

## Bangkok (Thailand) -- Continued

- 395.B337 Mahāwitthayālai Sinlapākōn (Table L13a)
- 395.B338 Rōngrīan Trīam Prinyā Mahāwitthayalāi Wichā  
Thammasāt lae Kānmūāng (Table L13a)
- 395.B3386 Sathāban Thēknōlōyī Rāтчamongkhon (Table L13a)
- 395.B339 Sattṛī Čhunlānak (Table L13a)
- 395.B34 Thammasat University (Table L13a)
- 395.B37 Witthayālai Khritsaṯīan (Table L13a)
- (395.B57) Bīr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bīr Zayt. Kullīyat Bīr Zayt  
see LG341.B57
- 395.C44 Ceylon University (Table L13a)
- Chiang Mai (Thailand)
- 395.C45 Mahawitthayalai Chiang Mai (Table L13a)
- 395.C55 Mahawitthayalai Phayap (Table L13a)
- 395.C57 Mongfot Witthayalai (Table L13a)
- (395.D38) Dawḥah (Qatar). Jāmi'at Qaṭar  
see LG358.D38
- 395.F35 Famagusta (Cyprus). Hellēniko Gymnasio Ammochōstou
- (395.I73) Irbid (Jordan). Jāmi'at al-Yarmūk  
see LG346.I73
- 395.K35 Kanchanaburi (Thailand). Moo Baan Dek (Table L13a)
- 395.K46 Khōn Kāen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Khōn Kāen  
(Table L13a)
- (395.K88) Kuwait (Kuwait). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt  
see LG347.K88
- 395.L48 Leukara (Cyprus). Gymnasio Leukarōn (Table L13a)
- 395.L56 Limassol (Cyprus). Gymnasio Katholikēs (Table L13a)
- 395.M87 Muscat (Oman). Jāmi'at al-Sulṭān Qābūs (Table L13a)
- Nicosia (Cyprus)
- 395.N52 Dēmotiko Scholeio Hagiōn Homologētōn (Table L13a)
- 395.N526 Melgonean Krt'akan Hastatut'iwn (Table L13a)
- 395.N53 Panepistemio Kyprou (Table L13a)
- 395.N54 Pankyprion Gymnasion (Table L13a)
- 395.P4 Penang. Anglo-Chinese School (Table L13a)
- 395.P44 Phetchaburi (Thailand) Sathāban Rāтчaphat  
Phetchaburī (Table L13a)
- 395.P45 Phitsanulok (Thailand). Witthayālai Khrū  
Phibūnsongkhrām (Table L13a)
- 395.R38 Ratchaburi (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rāтчaphat  
Mūbān Čhōm Buring (Table L13a)
- 395.R48 Réunion. Centre Universitaire de la Réunion (Table  
L13a)
- 395.S25 Sam Phran (Thailand). Rōngrīan Phō. Pō. Rō Rāt  
chawitthayālai (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued

- 395.S255 Samut Prakan (Thailand). Rōngriān Samut Prākān (Table L13a)
- (395.S26) San'ā (Yemen). Jāmi'at Sab'ā  
see LG370.S26
- Singapore
- 395.S5 Anglo-Chinese School of the Methodist Mission (Table L13a)
- 395.S52 Institute of Education (Table L13a)
- 395.S53 Nanyang University (Table L13a)  
Formerly Nan-yang ta hsüeh; 1980 merged with University of Singapore, name changed to National University of Singapore, LG395.S58
- 395.S54 Raffles College (Table L13a)  
Founded 1929, merged in 1949 with King Edward VII College of Medicine to form University of Malaya (Singapore), LG395.S58
- 395.S55 Raffles Institution (Table L13a)
- 395.S56 St. Andrew's School (Table L13a)
- 395.S58 National University of Singapore (Table L13a)  
Founded 1980 by merger of University of Singapore and Nanyang University. the former had its origins in the King Edward College of Medicine, Raffles College and the University of Malaya (Singapore)  
University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58  
University of Singapore see LG395.S58
- 395.S59 Whampoa Secondary School (Table L13a)
- 395.S64 Songkhla (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Songkhilā Nakharin (Table L13a)
- 395.S84 Sukhothai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sukhōthaihammāthirāt (Table L13a)

## Africa

## Ethiopia

- 401.A-Z Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa University (Table L13a)  
Formerly Haile Selassie I University; National University
- 401.A4
- 401.A84 Asmara. 'Aśmarā yunivarsiti (Table L13a)
- British Africa. South Africa
- 405 South Africa. University, Pretoria (Table L13)  
Formerly the University of the cape of Good Hope. An examining university only  
Cf. LG411.H77-86, LG411.R57-66, LG431.N3, LG451.B5, LG471.P6, LG471.P7
- 411.B4 Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province  
Bellville. University of Western Cape (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## British Africa. South Africa

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province --  
Continued

- 411.B64 University of North-West (South Africa) (Table L13a)  
Formerly University of Bophuthatswana
- 411.C2 Cape Town, University of (Table L13a)  
Formerly South African College
- 411.C3 Cape Town. University of the Cape of Good Hope  
(Table L13a)  
Continued as University of South Africa, LG405
- 411.F6 Fort Hare, South Africa. University College (Table  
L13a)  
Formerly south African Native College
- 411.G7 Graeme College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
- 411.H77 Huguenot University College, Wellington, South Africa  
(Table L13a)  
A constituent college of the University of South Africa,  
LG405
- 411.K55 Kingswood College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
- 411.P63 Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. University (Table  
L13a)
- 411.R57 Rhodes University College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)  
A constituent college of the University of South Africa,  
LG405
- 411.S25 Selborne College, East London (Table L13a)  
South African Native College, Fort Hare see LG411.F6
- 411.S68 St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
- 411.S7 Stellenbosch. University (Table L13a)
- 414.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 416.A-Z Botswana
- 416.G32 Gaborone. University of Botswana (Table L13a)  
Central African Protectorate see LG441+
- 418.A-Z Kenya
- 418.E43 Eldoret. Moi University (Table L13a)  
Cf. LG418.M37 Maseno University
- 418.M37 Maseno. Maseno University (Table L13a)  
Formerly Maseno University College  
A constituent college of Moi University
- 418.M65 Mombasa. Kenya Coast University (Table L13a)  
Nairobi
- 418.N18 Catholic University of Eastern Africa (Table L13a)
- 418.N2 Cooperative College of Kenya (Table L13a)
- 418.N23 East African Academy (Table L13a)
- 418.N24 Kenya Utalii College (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## British Africa. South Africa

## Kenya

## Nairobi -- Continued

418.N25

Kenyatta University (Table L13a)

Formerly Kenyatta University College

418.N3

University (Table L13a)

Formerly Nairobi. University College

418.N55

Njoro. Egerton University (Table L13a)

418.5.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

419.A-Z

## Lesotho

419.R64

Roma. National University of Lesotho (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Botswana, Lesotho, and

Swaziland

420.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

421.A-Z

## Uganda

421.B8

Budo. King's College (Table L13a)

## Entebbe

421.E5

University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.E78

Nkumba University (Table L13a)

## Kampala

421.K35

Makerere University College (Table L13a)

421.K37

University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.T67

Tororo. St. Peter's College (Table L13a)

422.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

423.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

431.A-Z

## Natal

431.D87

Durban. University of Durban-Westville (Table L13a)

431.N3

Natal University College. Pietermaritzburg (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa,  
LG405

438.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Malawi

441.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

441.M35

University of Malawi (Table L13a)

443.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

451.A-Z

## Orange Free State

451.B5

Bloemfontein. University College of the Orange Free  
State (Table L13a)

Formerly Grey University College

A constituent college of the University of South Africa,  
LG405

454.A-Z

## Swaziland

454.S89

University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni (Table  
L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## British Africa. South Africa

## Swaziland -- Continued

454.S93 University of Swaziland (Table L13a)

455.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

457.A-Z

## Transkei

457.U57 Umtata. University of Transkei (Table L13a)

459.A-Z

## Venda

459.S53 Sibasa. University of Venda (Table L13a)

461.A-Z

## Zimbabwe

461.B84 Bulawayo. St. George's College (Table L13a)

461.G86 Gweru. Midlands State University (Table L13a)

461.S3

University of Zimbabwe, Harare (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Rhodesia, Salisbury

462.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Tanzania

468.D3

Chou Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam (Table L13a)

Formerly University College, Dar es Salaam

468.5.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

469.A-Z

## Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)

469.K23

Kabur. President's Citizenship College (Table L13a)

469.K58

Kitwe. Copperbelt University (Table L13a)

469.L8

Lusaka. University of Zambia (Table L13a)

469.N37

Ndola. University of Zambia at Ndola (Table L13a)

471.A-Z

## Transvaal

## Johannesburg

471.J55

Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit (Table L13a)

471.J56

St. Stithians College (Table L13a)

471.J6

University of the Witwatersrand (Table L13a)

471.P6

Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher

Education (Table L13a)

Formerly Potchefstroom University College

A constituent college of the University of South Africa,

LG405

471.P7

Pretoria. University (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa,

LG405

Cf. LG471.T8 Transvaal University College, its

predecessor

471.T8

Transvaal University College, Pretoria (Table L13a)

Cf. LG471.P7 University of Pretoria, its successor

471.U6

University of the North (Table L13a)

From 1959-1970, under the supervision of the University

of South Africa

475.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

478.A-Z

## Zululand

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## British Africa. South Africa

## Zululand -- Continued

478.K82 Kwa Dlangezwa. University of Zululand (Table L13a)

## West Africa

## Nigeria

480 Nigerian University System

481.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

481.A28 Abuja. University of Abuja (Table L13a)

481.A36 Ado-Ekiti. University of Ado-Ekiti (Table L13a)

481.A38 Ago-Iwoye. Olabisi Onabanjo University (Table L13a)

Formerly Ogun State University

481.A58 Akungba-Akoko. Adekunle Ajasin University (Table L13a)

Formerly Ondo State University

481.A8 Awka. Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Table L13a)

481.B35 Bauchi. Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Table L13a)

481.B4 Benin City. University of Benin (Table L13a)

Formerly Benin University

481.C34 Calabar. University of Calabar (Table L13a)

481.E46 Ekpoma. Edo State University (Table L13a)

481.E58 Enugu. Enugu State University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)

481.I2 Ibadan. University of Ibadan (Table L13a)

Formerly University College

481.I422 Ife. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Ife

481.I47 Ikere-Ekiti. College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti (Table L13a)

Formerly Ondo State College of Education

481.I49 Ila-Orangun. Osun State College of Education (Ila-Orangun) (Table L13a)

Formerly Oyo State College of Education (Ila-Orangun)

481.I52 Ilisan. Babcock University (Table L13a)

481.I527 Ilorin. Kwara State College of Arabic and Islamic Legal Studies (Table L13a)

481.I53 Ilorin. University of Ilorin (Table L13a)

481.I59 Imo State University, Etiti, Nigeria (Table L13a)

481.I74 Iree. Osun State Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.J68 Jos. University of Jos (Table L13a)

481.K35 Kano. Bayero University (Table L13a)

Formerly Abdullahi Bayero College; Bayero University College

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## British Africa. South Africa

## West Africa

## Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 481.K38 Katsina. Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic (Table L13a)
- 481.K39 Katsina. Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina (Table L13a)
- 481.L2 Lagos. University of Lagos (Table L13a)
- 481.L3 Lagos. Lagos Training College and Industrial Institute (Table L13a)
- 481.M34 Maiduguri. University of Maiduguri (Table L13a)  
Including the former North East College of Arts and Sciences
- 481.M35 Makurdi. Benue State University (Table L13a)
- 481.M56 Minna. Federal University of Technology, Minna (Table L13a)
- (481.N45) Nekede. Federal Polytechnic Nekede (Table L13a)  
see T173
- 481.N75 Nsugbe. Nwafor Orizu College of Education, Nsugbe (Table L13a)
- 481.N8 Nsukka. University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Table L13a)  
Obafemi Awolowo University see LG481.I422
- 481.O35 Ogbomoso. Ladoke Akintola University of Technology (Table L13a)
- 481.O37 Okigwe. Imo State University (Table L13a)
- 481.O38 Okija. Madonna University (Table L13a)
- 481.O83 Ota. Covenant University (Table L13a)
- 481.O94 Owerri. Alvan Ikoku College of Education (Table L13a)
- 481.O95 Owerri. Imo State University (Table L13a)  
Originally located in Etiti (1981); moved to Uturu in late 1980s, and to Owerri in early 1990s.
- 481.P65 Port Harcourt. University of Port Harcourt (Table L13a)
- 481.S68 Sokoto. Usmanu Danfodiyo University (Table L13a)  
Formerly University of Sokoto
- 481.U45 Uli. Anambra State University (Table L13a)
- 481.U68 Uturu. Abia State University (Table L13a)
- 481.U96 Uyo. University of Uyo (Table L13a)
- 481.Z3 Zaria. Ahmadu Bello University (Table L13a)
- 481.Z34 Zaria. Federal College of Education (Table L13a)
- 483.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Cameroons see LG581+
- Gambia

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## British Africa. South Africa

## West Africa

## Gambia -- Continued

- 493.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 493.K36 Kanifing. University of the Gambia (Table L13a)
- 495.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Ghana. Gold Coast
- 497.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 497.A25 Achimota. Prince of Wales College and School  
(Table L13a)
- 497.C34 Cape Coast, Ghana. University (Table L13a)
- 497.L43 Legon. University of Ghana (Table L13a)  
Formerly University College of Ghana
- 497.T36 Tamale. University for Development Studies (Table  
L13a)
- 499.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Sierra Leone
- 503.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 503.F73 Freetown. Fourah Bay College (Table L13a)
- 503.N53 Njala Njala University College (Table L13a)
- 505.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 511.A-Z Egypt
- 511.A57 Alexandria. al-Jāmi'at al-Iskandarīyah (Table L13a)
- 511.A6 American University at Cairo (Table L13a)
- 511.A74 Asyut. Jāmi'at Asyūt (Table L13a)
- 511.C42 Cairo. Collège de la Sainte Famille (Table L13a)
- 511.C45 Cairo. al-Jāmi'al Azhar (Table L13a)
- 511.C48 Cairo. Jāmi'at al-Qāhirah (Table L13a)  
Formerly Université égyptienne; Fouad I University
- 511.C5 Cairo. Jāmi'at 'Ayn Shams (Table L13a)
- 511.C54 Cairo. Kullīyat Dār al-'Ulūm (Table L13a)
- 511.M37 Mansūrah. Jāmīyat al Mansūrah (Table L13a)
- 511.T3 Tanta. Jāmīyat Tantā (Table L13a)
- Sudan
- 513.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 513.G49 Gezira. Jāmi'at al-Jazīrah (Table L13a)
- 513.G6 Gordon Memorial College, Khartum (Table L13a)  
Merged September 1951 with Kitchener School of  
Medicine to form University College of Khartum (later  
University of Khartum)
- 513.J83 Juba. Jāmi'at Jūbā (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## Sudan

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

513.K45

Khartum. University (Table L13a)

September 1951 Gordon Memorial College and Kitchener

School of Medicine merged to form the University

College Khartum. Name changed in 1956 to

University of Khartum

513.O45

Omdurman. Jāmi'at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah. (Table  
L13a)

513.O46

Omdurman. Kullīyat al-Ahfād al-Jāmi'īyah lil-Banāt

(Table

L13a)

514.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## French Africa

521.A-Z

Algeria and Tunis

521.A4

Algiers (City). Université (Table L13a)

521.T8

Tunis. al-Jāmi'ah al-Tunisīyah (Table L13a)

521.T83

Tunis. al-Madrasah al-Ṣādiqīyah (Table L13a)

## Burundi

525

Bujumbura. Université du Burundi (Table L13)

Formerly Université officielle de Bujumbura; Centre

universitaire; Facultés universitaires d'Usumbura

528.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## French Equatorial Africa. French Congo

## Chad

531.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

531.N4

N'Djamena. Université du Tchad (Table L13a)

532.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Central African Republic

533.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

534.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo

535.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

535.B7

Brazzaville. Université Marien Ngouabi (Table  
L13a)Formerly Université de Brazzaville; Centre  
d'enseignement supérieur de Brazzaville

536.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Gabon

537.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

537.L53

Libreville. Université Omar Bongo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université nationale El Hadj Omar Bongo

538.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Madagascar

541.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## French Africa

## Madagascar

541.A46 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued  
Antananarivo. Université d'Antananarivo (Table L13a)  
Formerly Université de Madagascar

543.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Rwanda

545.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

545.B88 Butare. Université nationale de Rwanda (Table L13a)

547.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## West Africa

## Senegal

551.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

551.D33 Dakar. Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar  
(Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Dakar; Institut des hautes e  
études de Dakar

551.P55 Piré Goureye. Piroe Sagnakhôre (Table L13a)

552.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Benin. Dahomey

553.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

553.C66 Cotonou. Université nationale du Benin (Table  
L13a)

Formerly Université du Dahomey

554.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

555.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

555.O93 Ouagadougou. Université de Ouagadougou (Table  
L13a)

556.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Cameroun see LG581+

## Guinea

557.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

558.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

559.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

## Abidjan

559.A23 Université catholique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest  
(Table L13a)

559.A24 Université nationale de Côte d'Ivoire (Table L13a)  
Formerly Université d'Abidjan

560.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Mali. French Sudan

561.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

562.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## French Africa

## West Africa -- Continued

## Mauritania

563.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

564.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Niger

565.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

565.N53 Niamey. Université de Niamey (Table L13a)

566.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Togo see LG675+

## German Africa (Former)

(571) East Africa (Tanganyika)

see LG468+

## Burundi see LG525+

## Rwanda see LG545+

## Cameroon

581.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

581.B82 Buea. University of Buea (Table L13a)

581.Y36 Yaoundé. University of Yaoundé (Table L13a)

Formerly Université fédérale du Cameroun; Institut  
national d'études supérieures

583.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Namibia. South-West Africa

591.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

591.W56 Windhoek. University of Namibia (Table L13a)

593.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Togoland see LG675+

## Italian Africa (Former)

601 Eritrea

611 Somali

615.A-Z Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

## Kinshasa

615.K52 Université chrétienne de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

615.K53 Université de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

Formerly Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, 1954-1970.

In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire

LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale  
du Zaire in 1981.

615.K54 Université nationale du Zaire (Table L13a)

Established in 1971 by the merger of the Université  
officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, the Université  
Lovanium de Kinshasa, and the Université libre du  
Congo

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

- 615.K57 Kisangani. Université de Kisangani (1981- ) (Table L13a)  
Formerly Université libre du Congo, 1963-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

Leopoldville. Université Lovanium de Kinshasa see LG615.K53

- 615.L83 Lubumbashi. Université de Lubumbashi (Table L13a)  
Formerly Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, 1955-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

Schools. By place, A-Z

617.A-Z

621.A-Z

## Liberia

621.C28

Cuttington College and Divinity School (Table L13a)

621.L5

Liberia College, Monrovia (Table L13a)

621.M62

Monrovia. University of Liberia (Table L13a)

## Morocco

631.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

631.F45

Fès. Jāmi'at al-Qarawiyīn (Table L13a)

632.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Portuguese Africa (Former)

641.A-Z

## Mozambique

641.L58

Laurenç Marquez (City). Universidade (Table L13a)

641.M367

Maputo. Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (Table L13a)

643.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

651.A-Z

## Angola

651.B45

Benguela. Lusíada University (Table L13a)

651.C25

Cabinda. Lusíada University (Table L13a)

## Luanda

651.L75

Lusíada University (Table L13a)

651.L77

Universidade Agostinho Neto (Table L13a)

651.L78

Universidade Católica de Angola (Table L13a)

651.L8

Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)

671

## Spanish Africa (Table L13)

## Togo. Togoland

675.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

675.L65

Lomé. Université du Bénin (Table L13a)

677.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

681.A-Z

## Tripoli. Libya

681.B45

al-Jāmi'ah al-Lībiyah, Benghazi. Jāmi'at Banghāzī (Table L13a)

681.T75

Tripoli. Jāmi'at al-Fātih (Table L13a)

690.A-Z

## Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Indian Ocean islands, A-Z -- Continued

## Mauritius

- 690.M38M64 Moka. Mahatma Gandhi Institute  
 690.M38R43 Réduit. University of Mauritius  
 690.M38.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
 690.M382A-.M382Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 690.M384A-.M384Z Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z  
 690.R48 Réunion. Université de la (Table L13a)

## Australia

- 715.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
 715.A2 Adelaide. University (Table L13a)  
 715.A7 Armidale. University of New England (Table L13a)  
 715.B35 Bathurst. All Saints' College (Table L13a)  
 Brisbane  
 715.B64 Kelvin Grove College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)  
 715.B7 University of Queensland (Table L13a)  
 715.B8 Bundoorra. La Trobe University (Table L13a)  
 Canberra  
 715.C2 Australian National University (Table L13a)  
 Canberra College of Advanced Education see LG715.C35  
 715.C3 University College (Table L13a)  
 715.C35 University of Canberra (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Canberra College of Advanced Education  
 715.D37 Darwin. Northern Territory University (Table L13a)  
 715.E17 Eastwood. Macquarie University (Table L13a)  
 715.F6 Freemantle. Murdoch University (Table L13a)  
 715.G43 Geelong. Deakin University (Table L13a)  
 715.G64 Gold Coast. Bond University (Table L13a)  
 Hobart  
 715.H4 Tasmanian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)  
 715.H6 University of Tasmania (Table L13a)  
 715.K4 Kensington. New South Wales University (Table L13a)  
 Melbourne  
 715.M34 Australian Catholic University (Table L13a)  
 715.M45 Monash University (Table L13a)  
 715.M46 Ormond College (Table L13a)  
 715.M5 University (Table L13a)  
 Nedlands. Western Australia. University see LG715.P4  
 715.N34 Nathan. Griffith University (Table L13a)  
 715.N4 Newcastle. University of Newcastle (Table L13a)  
 Perth. Western Australia  
 715.P36 Central Metropolitan College of TAFE (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Australia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Perth. Western Australia -- Continued

715.P4 University of Western Australia (Table L13a)  
Moved to Nedlands in 1930715.P42 Western Australian College of Advanced Education  
(Table L13a)715.P67 Port Adelaide. Aboriginal Community College (Table  
L13a)

Sydney

715.S78 Mcquarie University (Table L13a)

715.S82 Scots College (Table L13a)

715.S9 University of Sydney (Table L13a)

715.S95 University of Western Sydney (Table L13a)

715.T6 Townsville. James Cook University of North Queensland  
(Table L13a)

715.W64 Wollongong. University of Wollongong (Table L13a)

718.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

720.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## New Zealand

741.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Auckland

741.A36 College of St. John the Evangelist (Table L13a)

741.A8 University of Auckland (Table L13a)  
Formerly Auckland University College741.C3 Christchurch. University of Canterbury (Table L13a)  
Canterbury College (1873-1934); Canterbury University  
College (1935-1956)

741.D8 Dunedin. University of Otago (Table L13a)

741.H3 Hamilton. University of Waikato (Table L13a)

741.P34 Palmerston North. Massey University (Table L13a)

Wellington

741.W4 New Zealand University (Table L13a)  
Established 1871; dissolved 1961741.W5 Victoria University (Table L13a)  
Victoria College (1897-1914); Victoria University College  
(1915-1956)743.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

745.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

## Fiji Islands

961.F5 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

961.F5S77 Suva. University of the South Pacific

961.F52.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Pacific islands, A-Z

## Fiji Islands -- Continued

- 961.F54.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Guam

- 961.G8.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
961.G8.A37 Guam. University, Agana  
Formerly Guam. Territorial College  
961.G82.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
961.G84.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a  
Universities and colleges see LD1+

## Hawaii

- Hawaii. University, Honolulu see LD2221  
Oahu. Church College of Hawaii, Laie see LD571.B75  
Women's colleges and girls schools see LD7251.A+  
961.M53 Micronesia. College of Micronesia (Table L13a)  
961.N64 Northern Mariana Islands. Northern Marianas College  
(Table L13a)

## Palau

- 961.P24 Palau Community College (Table L13a)  
961.P26A-.P26Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Papua New Guinea

- 961.P3 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
961.P3P38 Papua. University of Papua New Guinea  
961.P32A-.P32Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Solomon Islands

- 961.S5A-.S5Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
961.S5H5 Honiara. Solomon Islands College of Higher Education  
(Table L13a)

- 961.S52A-.S52Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
961.S54A-.S54Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

- 961.T65 Tonga. Tupou College (Table L13a)

**College and school magazines and papers**

Arrange each magazine or paper, affiliated with a school, by assigning two Cutter numbers, the first for the school, by name, and the second for the title of the magazine or paper. Expand the second Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3-39 History. criticism, etc. By author

Arrange each magazine or paper, not affiliated with a particular school, by assigning one Cutter number for the name of the magazine or paper. Expand the Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3A-Z History, criticism, etc. By author

Class alumni magazines here

For general works on history and criticism of school magazines and papers, see the institution in LD+

Cf. LB3621 Editing and publishing

- |     |                                 |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1   | United States                   |
| 3   | American (except United States) |
| 5   | Europe                          |
| 7   | Asia                            |
| 8   | Africa                          |
| 8.5 | Indian Ocean islands            |
| 9   | Oceania                         |

- Student fraternities and societies, United States  
 For special institutions, see LE - LG  
 For student societies in other countries see LA1+  
 For alumni and alumnae associations see LD1+
- 3 General periodicals. General associations  
 13 Inter-fraternity conferences, conventions, etc.  
 e.g. National Panhellenic congresses
- 23 Manuals, yearbooks, etc.
- 27.A-Z Law  
 27.A1 General  
 27.A5-.W By state
- 31 General works. History and description  
 General  
 By period  
 33 Through 1865  
 34 1865-
- 41.A-Z By college, A-Z  
 45 Biography (Collective)  
 Including several fraternities  
 Prefer special fraternity
- 51 Controversial literature. "Fraternity problem"  
 53 Heraldry  
 75.A-Z General fraternities, A-Z  
 For sororities and women's fraternities see LJ141+  
 Cf. LJ151+ Secondary school fraternities
- Honor societies and honorary fraternities  
 For honorary professional fraternities see LJ91+
- 81 General works  
 85.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
- Professional fraternities  
 Law  
 91 General works  
 95.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z  
 Medical, dental, pharmaceutical  
 101 General works  
 105.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z  
 Scientific and agricultural  
 111 General works  
 115.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z  
 121.A-Z Other professional fraternities, A-Z
- Sororities and women's fraternities  
 141 General works  
 145.A-Z Individual sororities and fraternities, A-Z
- Secondary school fraternities  
 Including high schools, preparatory schools, etc.  
 151 General works

LJ

STUDENT FRATERNITIES AND SOCIETIES, UNITED  
STATES

LJ

155.A-Z                    Secondary school fraternities -- Continued  
                                 Individual fraternities, A-Z  
165.A-Z                    Other fraternities, A-Z

## Textbooks

Class here general textbooks (Textbooks covering several subjects)

For general textbooks for women see LC1461+

6

## Exhibitions

Cf. L797+ General educational exhibitions

15

## History

23

United States

25.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

## Early through 1800

101

Latin

105

American

109

English

113

Dutch

117

French

121

German

125

Italian

127

Japanese

129

Scandinavian

133

Slavic

137

Spanish

141

Portuguese

## 1801-1850/70

205

American

210

English

215

Dutch

220

French

225

German

230

Italian

Scandinavian

235

Danish

240

Norwegian

245

Swedish

Slavic

250

Russian

255

Polish

260.A-Z

Other, A-Z

265

Spanish

270

Portuguese

275

Celtic

280.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## 1850/70-

305

American

310

English

315

Dutch

320

French

325

German

330

Italian

LT

TEXTBOOKS

LT

1850/70- -- Continued

Scandinavian

335

Danish

340

Norwegian

345

Swedish

Slavic

350

Russian

355

Polish

360.A-Z

Other, A-Z

365

Spanish

370

Portuguese

375

Celtic

380.A-Z

Other, A-Z

501

Textbooks for radio

(1001)

Special subjects

see the subject in classes B - Z

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 0         | Periodicals. Collections                   |
|           | History                                    |
|           | General, and general modern                |
| 1.A2      | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.A5-Z    | General works                              |
|           | Early and medieval                         |
| 1.3.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.3.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.3.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | 16th century. Period of the Reformation    |
| 1.4.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.4.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.4.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries      |
| 1.5.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.5.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.5.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | 19th century                               |
| 1.7.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.7.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.7.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | 20th century                               |
| 1.8.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.8.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.8.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | 1945-2000                                  |
| 1.82.A2   | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.82.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works                              |
|           | 21st century                               |
| 1.83.A2   | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.83.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works                              |
| 2         | General works. Present situation, etc.     |
| 2.7       | General special                            |
|           | e.g. Student activities                    |
|           | Primary and elementary education (Schools) |
|           | History                                    |
| 3.A2      | Sources and documents                      |
| 3.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 3.A5-Z    | General works                              |
| 4         | General works. Present situation           |
| 4.7       | General special                            |
|           | e.g. Student activities                    |
|           | Secondary education (Schools)              |

L1

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION  
OR COUNTRY (10 NUMBERS)

L1

Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History

- 5.A2 Sources. Documents
- 5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
- 5.A5-Z General works
- 6 General works. Present situation
- 6.7 General special  
e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

- 7.A2 Sources. Documents
- 7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
- 7.A5-Z General works
- 8 General works. Present situation
- 8.7 General special  
e.g. Student life

9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Individual schools and colleges  
see LE+

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 0         | Periodicals. Collections                   |
|           | History                                    |
|           | General, and general modern                |
| 1.A2      | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.A5-Z    | General works                              |
|           | Early and medieval                         |
| 1.3.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.3.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.3.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | 16th century. Period of the Reformation    |
| 1.4.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.4.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.4.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries      |
| 1.5.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.5.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.5.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | 19th century                               |
| 1.7.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.7.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.7.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | 20th century                               |
| 1.8.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.8.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.8.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | 1945-2000                                  |
| 1.82.A2   | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.82.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works                              |
|           | 21st century                               |
| 1.83.A2   | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.83.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works                              |
| 2         | General works. Present situation, etc.     |
| 2.7       | General special<br>e.g. Student activities |
|           | Primary and elementary education (Schools) |
|           | History                                    |
| 3.A2      | Sources and documents                      |
| 3.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 3.A5-Z    | General works                              |
| 4         | General works. Present situation           |
| 4.7       | General special<br>e.g. Student activities |
|           | Secondary education (Schools)              |

L1a

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION  
OR COUNTRY (9 NUMBERS)

L1a

Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History

- 5.A2 Sources. Documents
- 5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
- 5.A5-Z General works
- 6 General works. Present situation
- 6.7 General special  
e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

- 7.A2 Sources. Documents
- 7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
- 7.A5-Z General works
- 8 General works. Present situation
- 8.7 General special  
e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 0         | Periodicals. Collections                   |
|           | History                                    |
|           | General, and general modern                |
| 1.A2      | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.A5-Z    | General works                              |
|           | Early and medieval                         |
| 1.3.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.3.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.3.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | 16th century. Period of the Reformation    |
| 1.4.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.4.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.4.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries      |
| 1.5.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.5.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.5.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | 19th century                               |
| 1.7.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.7.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.7.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | 20th century                               |
| 1.8.A2    | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.8.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.8.A5-Z  | General works                              |
|           | 1945-2000                                  |
| 1.82.A2   | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.82.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works                              |
|           | 21st century                               |
| 1.83.A2   | Sources. Documents                         |
| 1.83.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works                              |
| 2         | General works. Present situation, etc.     |
| 2.7       | General special                            |
|           | e.g. Student activities                    |
|           | Primary and elementary education (Schools) |
|           | History                                    |
| 3.A2      | Sources and documents                      |
| 3.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                |
| 3.A5-Z    | General works                              |
| 4         | General works. Present situation           |
| 4.7       | General special                            |
|           | e.g. Student activities                    |
|           | Secondary education (Schools)              |

L1b

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION  
OR COUNTRY (8 NUMBERS)

L1b

Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued

History

- 5.A2 Sources. Documents
- 5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
- 5.A5-Z General works
- 6 General works. Present situation
- 6.7 General special  
e.g. Student life

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History

- 7.A2 Sources. Documents
- 7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
- 7.A5-Z General works
- 7.5 General works. Present situation
- 7.7 General special  
e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+

L2

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION  
OR COUNTRY (5 NUMBERS)

L2

- 0 Periodicals. Collections  
General works. History and present situation
- 1 General
- 2 Primary education. Secondary education
- 3 Higher education
- 3.7 General special  
e.g. Student life
- 4.A-Z Local, A-Z  
Individual schools and colleges  
see LE+  
Educational biography  
see LA2301+

L2a

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION  
OR COUNTRY (4 NUMBERS)

L2a

- 0 Periodicals. Collections  
General works. History and present situation
- 1 General
- 2 Primary education. Secondary education
- 3 Higher education
- 3.7 General special  
e.g. Student life  
Individual schools and colleges  
see LE+
- Educational biography  
see LA2301+

Each university or college to which this table applies has been assigned a span of Cutter numbers as shown in the classification schedule. To apply this table, drop the final digit from the first Cutter number of the institution's assigned span and substitute the remaining number for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number for ".x2" in the table.

For example, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., has been assigned the span LD791.C47-.C56. Drop the final digit ("7") from the first Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C4) for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit ("6") from the second Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C5) for ".x2" in the table. This results in the following numbers for Canisius College: "Charter (and founding)" (.x17 in table) - LD791.C47; "Bequests, donations, etc. (.x197 in the table) - LD791.C497; "Personnel management (.x1995 in table) - LD791.C4995; etc. "Dormitories, residence halls, etc." (.x234 in the table) - LD791.C534; "Presidential inaugurations" (.x248) - LD791.C548; etc.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| .x17   | Charter (and founding)                       |
| .x173  | Heraldry. Seal                               |
| .x175  | College statutes, by-laws, etc.              |
|        | Administration                               |
| .x177  | General works. Office reports                |
| .x18   | Board of regents, trustees, etc.             |
| .x19   | President (or head of the institution)       |
| .x192  | Other administrative reports                 |
|        | Finance                                      |
| .x193  | General works                                |
| .x194  | Endowment                                    |
| .x195  | Appropriations and grants                    |
| .x197  | Bequests, donations, etc.                    |
| .x198  | Scholarships                                 |
|        | Policy and organization                      |
| .x199  | General works                                |
|        | Personnel management                         |
| .x1995 | General works                                |
| .x1996 | Salaries, pensions, etc.                     |
|        | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.         |
| .x2    | Annual, semiannual, quarterly                |
| .x2a   | Announcements, circulars, etc.               |
| .x2b   | Directories                                  |
|        | Requirements for admission                   |
| .x2d   | General works                                |
| .x2e   | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
|        | Curriculum                                   |

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
|               | Curriculum -- Continued                |
| .x2g          | General works                          |
| .x2ga         | Syllabi (Collected)                    |
| .x2gb         | Honors courses                         |
| .x2h          | Graduate work and courses              |
| .x2j          | Degrees and honors                     |
| .x2k          | Miscellaneous publications             |
|               | Biography                              |
| .x21          | Collective                             |
|               | Alumni                                 |
| .x21a         | Directories                            |
| .x21b         | General histories                      |
| .x21c         | Obituary record                        |
| .x21d         | General special                        |
| .x21f         | General catalogs                       |
| .x21g         | Other catalogs                         |
| .x21k         | Individual classes. By date of class   |
|               | Subarrange by author                   |
|               | Individual                             |
| .x213A-.x213Z | Founders, benefactors, etc.            |
| .x217         | Presidents, A-Z                        |
| .x218A-.x218Z | Other faculty members, A-Z             |
| .x219         | Reminiscences                          |
|               | History and description                |
| .x22          | History (including early descriptions) |
| .x23          | Description (including guidebooks)     |
| .x233         | Views. Pictorial works                 |
| .x2335        | Campus planning                        |
| .x234         | Dormitories, residence halls, etc.     |
|               | Laboratories                           |
|               | see classes Q, T, etc.                 |
|               | Libraries                              |
|               | see class Z                            |
|               | Museums                                |
|               | see subclass AM, or special subject    |
| .x238         | Individual buildings and places, A-Z   |
|               | Student life and customs               |
| .x24          | General works                          |
|               | Special                                |
| .x241         | Student societies and clubs            |
|               | For fraternities, see LJ               |
|               | Class days or events                   |
| .x242         | Freshman                               |
| .x243         | Sophomore                              |
| .x244         | Junior                                 |
| .x245         | Senior                                 |

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA  
(LD-LE) (2 CUTTER NUMBERS)

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
|               | Basketball                                  |
|               | see GV885.43                                |
|               | Football                                    |
|               | see GV958                                   |
|               | Religion                                    |
|               | see BR561                                   |
|               | Commencement                                |
| .x246         | General works                               |
| .x247         | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date       |
| .x248         | Presidential inaugurations. By date         |
| .x249         | Other special days and events               |
|               | Undergraduate publications                  |
|               | Periodicals                                 |
|               | see LH                                      |
| .x25          | Annuals                                     |
|               | Alumni activities                           |
|               | Alumni magazines                            |
|               | see LH                                      |
| .x257         | Graduate class publications (and exercises) |
|               | Alumni associations and graduate clubs      |
| .x26A1-.x26A4 | Resident                                    |
| .x26A5-.x26Z  | Nonresident. By name of place               |
| .x265A-.x265Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z       |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | Charter (and founding)                       |
| 0.3   | Heraldry. Seal                               |
| 0.5   | College statutes, by-laws, etc.              |
|       | Administration                               |
| 0.7   | General works. Office reports                |
| 1     | Board of regents, trustees, etc.             |
| 2     | President (or head of the institution)       |
| 2.5   | Treasurer                                    |
| 2.7   | Registrar                                    |
| 2.9   | Other administrative reports                 |
|       | Finance                                      |
| 3     | General works                                |
| 3.5   | Endowment                                    |
| 4     | Appropriations and grants. By date           |
| 5     | Bequests, donations, etc.                    |
| 5.5   | Scholarships                                 |
|       | Policy and organization                      |
| 5.8   | General works                                |
|       | Personnel management                         |
| 5.9   | General works                                |
| 5.95  | Salaries, pensions, etc.                     |
|       | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.         |
| 6     | Annual, semiannual, quarterly                |
|       | Triennial, quinquennial                      |
|       | see Biography                                |
| 7     | Announcements, circulars, etc.               |
| 8     | Directories                                  |
|       | Requirements for admission                   |
| 9     | General works                                |
| 10    | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
|       | Curriculum                                   |
| 11    | General works                                |
| 11.2  | Syllabi (Collected)                          |
| 11.25 | Honors courses                               |
| 11.3  | Graduate work and courses                    |
| 11.7  | Degrees and honors                           |
| 11.8  | Miscellaneous publications                   |
|       | Biography                                    |
| 12    | Collective                                   |
| 12.1  | Presidents                                   |
| 12.2  | Faculty or faculties                         |
|       | Alumni                                       |
| 12.3  | Directories                                  |
| 12.4  | General histories                            |
| 12.43 | Obituary record                              |
| 12.45 | General special                              |

- Biography
  - Collective
    - Alumni -- Continued
      - 12.49 General catalogs. Triennial etc.
      - 12.5 Other catalogs
      - 12.6 Individual classes. By date of class
        - Subarrange by author
    - Individual
      - 12.65.A-Z Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
        - If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification
      - 12.7.A-Z Presidents, A-Z
      - 12.8.A-Z Other faculty members, A-Z
      - 12.9 Reminiscences
  - History and description
    - History (including early descriptions)
      - 13 General
      - 14 Description (including guidebooks)
      - 14.5 Views
      - 14.6 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
        - Cf. NA6600+, Architecture
    - Laboratories
      - see classes Q, T, etc.
    - Libraries
      - see class Z
    - Museums
      - see subclass AM, or special subject
  - 15.A-Z Individual buildings and places, A-Z
  - Student life and customs
    - 16 General works
    - Special
      - 16.2 Student societies and clubs
        - For fraternities, see LJ
      - Class days or events
        - 16.4 Freshman
        - 16.5 Sophomore
        - 16.6 Junior
        - 16.7 Senior
  - Basketball
    - see GV885.43
  - Football
    - see GV958
  - Religion
    - see BR561
  - Commencement
    - 17 General works
    - 17.2 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date

L4

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA  
(LD-LE) (20 NUMBERS)

L4

- 17.5 Presidential inaugurations. By date
- 17.7 Other special days and events. By date
- Undergraduate publications
  - Periodicals
    - see LH
  - 18 Annuals
  - 18.3 Handbooks
  - 18.5 Calendars
- Alumni activities
  - Alumni magazines
    - see LH
- 18.7 Graduate class publications (and exercises)
- Alumni associations and graduate clubs
- 19.A1-.A4 Resident
- 19.A5-Z Nonresident. By name of place
- 19.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | Charter (and founding)                       |
| 0.3   | Heraldry. Seal                               |
| 0.5   | College statutes, by-laws, etc.              |
|       | Administration                               |
| 0.7   | General works. Office reports                |
| 1     | Board of regents, trustees, etc.             |
| 2     | President (or head of the institution)       |
| 2.5   | Treasurer                                    |
| 2.7   | Registrar                                    |
| 2.9   | Other administrative reports                 |
|       | Finance                                      |
| 3     | General works                                |
| 3.5   | Endowment                                    |
| 4     | Appropriations and grants. By date           |
| 5     | Bequests, donations, etc.                    |
| 6     | Scholarships                                 |
|       | Policy and organization                      |
| 6.5   | General works                                |
|       | Personnel management                         |
| 6.7   | General works                                |
| 6.75  | Salaries, pensions, etc.                     |
|       | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.         |
| 7     | Annual, semiannual, quarterly                |
|       | Triennial, quinquennial                      |
|       | see Biography                                |
| 8     | Announcements, circulars, etc.               |
| 9     | Directories                                  |
|       | Requirements for admission                   |
| 10    | General works                                |
| 11    | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
|       | Curriculum                                   |
| 12    | General works                                |
| 12.5  | Syllabi (Collected)                          |
| 12.7  | Honors courses                               |
| 13    | Graduate work and courses                    |
| 14    | Degrees and honors                           |
| 14.5  | Miscellaneous publications                   |
|       | Biography                                    |
| 15    | Collective                                   |
| 15.1  | Presidents                                   |
| 15.2  | Faculty or faculties                         |
|       | Alumni                                       |
| 15.3  | Directories                                  |
| 15.4  | General histories                            |
| 15.43 | Obituary record                              |
| 15.45 | General special                              |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Biography   |
|          | Collective  |
|          | Alumni -- Continued   |
| 15.49    | General catalogs. Triennial, etc.                               |
| 15.5     | Other catalogs  |
| 15.6     | Individual classes. By date of class                            |
|          | Subarrange by author  |
|          | Individual  |
| 15.8.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z                                |
|          | If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification |
| 16.A-Z   | Presidents, A-Z   |
| 17.A-Z   | Other faculty members, A-Z                                      |
| 17.5     | Reminiscences   |
|          | History and description   |
|          | History (including early descriptions)                          |
| 18       | General   |
|          | By period   |
| 18.3     | Early   |
| 18.8     | Recent  |
|          | Description   |
| 19       | General (including guidebooks)                                  |
| 19.2     | Y.M.C.A. handbooks  |
| 19.7     | Views. Pictorial works  |
| 19.8     | Dormitories, residence halls, etc.                              |
|          | Cf. NA6600+, Architecture                                       |
|          | Laboratories  |
|          | see classes Q, T, etc.  |
|          | Libraries   |
|          | see class Z   |
|          | Museums   |
|          | see subclass AM, or special subject                             |
| 20       | Individual buildings and places, A-Z                            |
|          | Student life and customs  |
| 21       | General works   |
|          | Special   |
| 21.4     | Student societies and clubs                                     |
|          | For fraternities, see LJ  |
|          | Class days or events  |
| 22       | Senior  |
|          | Basketball  |
|          | see GV885.43  |
|          | Football  |
|          | see GV958   |
|          | Religion  |
|          | see BR561   |
|          | Commencement  |

L5

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA  
(LD-LE) (30 NUMBERS)

L5

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Commencement -- Continued                   |
| 23        | General works                               |
| 24        | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date       |
| 25        | Presidential inaugurations. By date         |
| 26        | Other special days and events. By date      |
|           | Undergraduate publications                  |
|           | Periodicals                                 |
|           | see LH                                      |
| 27        | Annuals                                     |
|           | Alumni activities                           |
|           | Alumni magazines                            |
|           | see LH                                      |
| 28        | Graduate class publications (and exercises) |
|           | Alumni associations and graduate clubs      |
| 29.A1-.A4 | Resident                                    |
| 29.A5-Z   | Nonresident. By name of place               |
| 29.5.A-Z  | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z       |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 0    | Charter (and founding)                       |
| 0.3  | Heraldry. Seal                               |
| 0.5  | College statutes, by-laws, etc.              |
|      | Administration                               |
| 0.7  | General works. Office reports                |
| 1    | Board of regents, trustees, etc.             |
| 2    | President (or head of the institution)       |
| 2.5  | Treasurer                                    |
| 2.7  | Registrar                                    |
| 2.9  | Other administrative reports                 |
|      | Finance                                      |
| 3    | General works                                |
| 3.5  | Endowment                                    |
| 4    | Appropriations and grants                    |
| 5    | Bequests, donations, etc.                    |
| 6    | Scholarships                                 |
|      | Policy and organization                      |
| 6.5  | General works                                |
|      | Personnel management                         |
| 6.7  | General works                                |
| 6.75 | Salaries, pensions, etc.                     |
|      | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.         |
| 7    | Annual, semiannual, quarterly                |
|      | Triennial, quinquennial                      |
|      | see Biography                                |
| 9    | Announcements, circulars, etc.               |
| 10   | Directories                                  |
|      | Requirements for admission                   |
| 11   | General works                                |
| 12   | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
|      | Curriculum                                   |
| 13   | General works                                |
| 14   | Syllabi (Collected)                          |
| 14.5 | Honors courses                               |
| 15   | Graduate work and courses                    |
| 17   | Degrees and honors                           |
| 17.5 | Miscellaneous publications                   |
|      | Biography                                    |
| 18   | Collective                                   |
| 19   | Presidents                                   |
| 20   | Faculty or faculties                         |
|      | Alumni                                       |
| 21   | Directories                                  |
| 22   | General histories                            |
| 23   | General catalogs. Triennial, etc.            |
| 23.5 | Other catalogs                               |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Biography                              |
|          | Collective                             |
|          | Alumni -- Continued                    |
| 24       | Individual classes. By date of class   |
|          | Subarrange by author                   |
|          | Individual                             |
| 24.5.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z       |
| 25.A-Z   | Presidents, A-Z                        |
| 26.A-Z   | Other faculty members, A-Z             |
| 27       | Reminiscences                          |
|          | History and description                |
|          | History (including early descriptions) |
| 28       | General                                |
|          | By period                              |
| 29       | Early                                  |
| 30       | Recent                                 |
|          | Description                            |
| 31       | General (including guidebooks)         |
| 31.2     | Y.M.C.A. handbooks                     |
| 33       | Views. Pictorial works                 |
| 34       | Dormitories, residence halls, etc.     |
|          | Laboratories                           |
|          | see classes Q, T, etc.                 |
|          | Libraries                              |
|          | see class Z                            |
|          | Museums                                |
|          | see subclass AM, or special subject    |
| 35       | Individual buildings and places, A-Z   |
|          | Student life and customs               |
| 36       | General works                          |
| 36.5     | Student societies and clubs            |
|          | For fraternities, see LJ               |
|          | Class days or events                   |
| (37)     | Freshman                               |
| (38)     | Sophomore                              |
| (39)     | Junior                                 |
| 40       | Senior                                 |
|          | Basketball                             |
|          | see GV885.43                           |
|          | Football                               |
|          | see GV958                              |
|          | Religion                               |
|          | see BR561                              |
|          | Commencement                           |
| 41       | General works                          |
| 42       | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date  |

L6

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA  
(LD-LE) (50 NUMBERS)

L6

- 45 Presidential inaugurations. By date
- 46 Other special days and events. By date
- Undergraduate publications
  - Periodicals
    - see LH
  - 47 Annuals
  - 47.3 Handbooks
  - 47.5 Calendars
  - 47.7 Almanacs
- Alumni activities
  - Alumni magazines
    - see LH
- 48 Graduate class publications (and exercises)
- Alumni associations and graduate clubs
  - 49.A1-.A4 Resident
  - 49.A5-Z Nonresident. By name of place
  - 49.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z

L7

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE  
AMERICAS AND GREAT BRITAIN (1 NUMBER)

L7

|         |   |
|---------|---|
|         | Official publications                                       |
| .A1-.A4 | Serial  |
| .A5-.A7 | Nonserial   |
| .A8-.Z  | Other works. By author<br>Including student yearbooks, etc. |

L7a

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE  
AMERICAS AND GREAT BRITAIN (CUTTER NUMBER)

L7a

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Official publications                                       |
| .xA1-.xA4 | Serial  |
| .xA5-.xA7 | Nonserial   |
| .xA8-.xZ  | Other works. By author<br>Including student yearbooks, etc. |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 0        | Charter and statutes                          |
| 0.5      | Heraldry. Seal                                |
| 1        | Official reports                              |
|          | Finance                                       |
| 2        | General works                                 |
| 2.5      | Special funds, etc., A-Z                      |
| 3        | Policy  |
| 4        | Catalogs. Yearbooks                           |
| 5        | Announcements                                 |
| 6        | Entrance requirements and examinations        |
| 7        | Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course) |
|          | Biography                                     |
| 8        | Collective                                    |
| 9        | Individual                                    |
| 10       | Reminiscences                                 |
|          | History                                       |
| 11       | General                                       |
| 12       | Early   |
| 13       | Recent  |
|          | Description                                   |
| 15       | Guidebooks                                    |
| 16       | Other books                                   |
| 17       | Student life                                  |
| 17.5     | Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)         |
| 18       | Special days and events. By date              |
|          | e.g. 1884 October 28                          |
| 19       | Other   |
| 19.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z             |

L9

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN GREAT  
BRITAIN (10 NUMBERS)

L9

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 0       | Charter and statutes                          |
| 0.5     | Heraldry. Seal                                |
| 1       | Official reports                              |
| 2       | Catalogs. Yearbooks                           |
| 3       | Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course) |
|         | Biography                                     |
|         | Collective                                    |
| 4.A2    | General catalogs. Register of alumni. Faculty |
| 4.A3    | Other   |
| 4.A4-Z  | Individual                                    |
| 5       | History                                       |
|         | Including reminiscences                       |
| 6       | Description                                   |
| 7       | Student life                                  |
| 7.5     | Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)         |
| 8       | Special days and events. By date              |
|         | e.g. 1884 October 28                          |
| 9       | Other   |
| 9.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z             |

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN  
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA  
(20 NUMBERS)

- 1.A3 Charters. Constitutions, etc.  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.A5 Heraldry. Seal  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.A7 Regulations. Statutes  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.A9 Administration (General works). Official publications  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.B1 Governing board. Reports  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.B3 President. Rector  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.B5 Treasurer  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.B6 Other  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.C5 Catalogs. Registers. Yearbooks ("Chronik")  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.C7 Announcements ("Verzeichnis der vorlesungen")  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.C9 Directories ("Personalbestand")  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- Finance  
Cf. L10 1.B5 Treasurer
- 1.F3 General  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- Special
- 1.F5 Appropriations  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.F6 Endowments  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.F7 Bequests, etc.  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- 1.F9 Prizes  
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
- Organization. Policy  
General works
- 2.A3 Early through 1800
- 2.A5 1801-
- 2.A6-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2.C8 Curriculum
- 2.D4 Degrees
- 2.E6 Entrance requirements

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN  
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA  
(20 NUMBERS)

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Organization. Policy  |
|           | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued  |
| 2.E9      | Examinations  |
| 2.F3      | Faculty   |
| 2.P83     | Public relations  |
| 2.5       | Miscellaneous publications  |
|           | History   |
| 3.A1-.A29 | Collections. Documents. Sources   |
| 3.A3-Z    | General works   |
| (3.5)     | Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations of the<br>founding<br>see L10 19.5 |
| 4         | General special. Descriptive<br>e.g. Architectural histories                          |
|           | Medieval  |
| 5         | General   |
| 6         | Special   |
|           | 16th-18th centuries   |
| 7.A3      | Early works   |
|           | Modern  |
| 7.A4-Z    | General   |
| 8         | General special. Policy   |
| 9         | Reminiscences   |
|           | 19th century  |
| 10.A-.Z3  | General   |
| 10.Z4     | Special. Policy   |
| 11        | Reminiscences   |
| 12        | 20th century  |
| 12.2      | 21st century  |
|           | Biography   |
| 14        | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty<br>Official                            |
| 14.A1     | Serials   |
| 14.A2     | Monographs. By title  |
| 14.A3-Z   | Other   |
| 15        | Other collections   |
| 16.A-Z    | Individual, A-Z   |
| 17        | Guidebooks  |
| 18        | Other descriptive works   |
| 19        | Student life<br>For general, see LA   |
| 19.5      | Special days and events. Anniversary celebrations, jubilees,<br>commemorations, etc.  |
| 20        | Other   |
| 20.5.A-Z  | Special colleges or branches, A-Z   |

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN  
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA  
(10 NUMBERS)

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| 1        | Charter and statutes   |
| 1.5      | Heraldry. Seal   |
| 2        | Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization<br>and policy |
| 3        | Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements   |
| 3.6      | Entrance requirements and examinations                                       |
| 4        | Curriculum   |
| 4.8      | Miscellaneous publications   |
|          | Biography  |
|          | Collective   |
| 5.A2     | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty                               |
| 5.A3     | Other  |
| 5.A4-Z   | Individual, A-Z  |
|          | History  |
| 6        | General works  |
| (6.5)    | Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding<br>see subdivision 9 |
| 7        | Description  |
| 8        | Student life   |
| 9        | Special days and events  |
| 10       | Other  |
| 10.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z  |

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN  
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA  
(10 NUMBERS)

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 0       | Charters and statutes  |
| 0.5     | Heraldry. Seal   |
| 1       | Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization<br>and policy |
| 2       | Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements   |
| 2.6     | Entrance requirements and examinations                                       |
| 3       | Curriculum   |
| 3.8     | Miscellaneous publications   |
|         | Biography  |
|         | Collective   |
| 4.A2    | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty                               |
| 4.A3    | Other  |
| 4.A4-Z  | Individual, A-Z  |
|         | History  |
| 5       | General works  |
| (5.5)   | Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding<br>see subdivision 8 |
| 6       | Description  |
| 7       | Student life   |
| 8       | Special days and events  |
| 9       | Other  |
| 9.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z  |

L13

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN  
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA (1  
NUMBER)

L13

|         |                                   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
|         | Official publications             |
| .A1-.A4 | Serial                            |
| .A5-.A7 | Nonserial                         |
| .A8-.Z  | Other works                       |
|         | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

L13a

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN  
CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA  
(CUTTER NUMBER)

L13a

|           |                                   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
|           | Official publications             |
| .xA1-.xA4 | Serial                            |
| .xA5-.xA7 | Nonserial                         |
| .xA8-.xZ  | Other works                       |
|           | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

L14

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL EDUCATORS (2 CUTTER  
NUMBERS)

L14

.x date  
.xA-.xZ  
.x2

Collected works. Selections. By date  
Individual works. By title  
Biography and criticism

L15

TABLE FOR EDUCATION OF WOMEN, BY COUNTRY  
(9 NUMBERS)

L15

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Periodicals. Societies. Collections<br>History and present situation |
| 2     | General  |
| 4     | Primary  |
| 5     | Secondary  |
| 6     | Higher   |
| 7     | General special<br>Including student life                            |
| 8.A-Z | States or provinces, A-Z   |
| 9.A-Z | Cities, A-Z  |

L15a

TABLE FOR EDUCATION OF WOMEN, BY REGION (7  
NUMBERS)

L15a

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections  
History and present situation
- 2 General
- 4 Primary
- 5 Secondary
- 6 Higher
- 7 General special  
Including student life

L16

TABLE FOR STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES, BY  
STATE

L16

1

General works

2.A-Z

Individual colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

3

Institutes

L17

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF 3-NUMBER  
COUNTRIES

L17

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | General                                |
| 2.A-Z | States, provinces, counties, etc., A-Z |
| 3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z                            |

|       |                          |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 1     | General                  |
| 1.5   | Higher education         |
| 2.A-Z | Counties or regions, A-Z |
| 3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z              |

L19

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF CUTTER-  
NUMBER COUNTRIES

L19

.x  
.x2A-.x2Z

General works  
Local, A-Z

L20

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF CUTTER-  
NUMBER COUNTRIES

L20

.xA1-.xA5  
.xA6-.xZ  
.x2A-.x2Z

Documents  
General works  
Local, A-Z

L21

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF CUTTER-  
NUMBER COUNTRIES

L21

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

By province, state, etc., A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

By city, A-Z

|         |   |
|---------|---|
|         | United States   |
| 1       | General works   |
| 2.A-Z   | By region or state, A-Z                                   |
| 3.A-Z   | By city, A-Z  |
|         | Canada  |
| 4       | General works   |
| 4.2.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z  |
| 4.3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z   |
|         | Other American regions or countries                       |
| 5.A2    | Latin America (General)                                   |
| 5.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L19 |
|         | Europe  |
| 6.A2    | General works   |
| 6.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L19 |
|         | Asia  |
| 7.A2    | General works   |
| 7.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| 7.3     | Arab countries  |
|         | Africa  |
| 8.A2    | General works   |
| 8.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L19 |
|         | Australia   |
| 9       | General works   |
| 9.3.A-Z | Local, A-Z  |
|         | New Zealand   |
| 9.6     | General works   |
| 9.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z  |
| 10.A-Z  | Pacific Islands, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L19      |
|         | Arctic regions  |
| 10.3    | General works   |
| 10.4    | Greenland   |

|         |   |
|---------|---|
|         | United States   |
| 1       | General works   |
| 2.A-Z   | By region or state, A-Z                                   |
| 2.2.A-Z | By city, A-Z  |
|         | Canada  |
| 3       | General works   |
| 3.2.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z  |
| 3.3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z   |
|         | Other American regions or countries                       |
| 4.A1    | Latin America (General)                                   |
| 4.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L20 |
|         | Europe  |
| 5.A1    | General works   |
| 5.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L20 |
|         | Asia  |
| 6.A1    | General works   |
| 6.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| 6.3     | Arab countries  |
|         | Africa  |
| 7.A1    | General works   |
| 7.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| 7.5.A-Z | Indian Ocean islands, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L20 |
|         | Australia   |
| 8       | General works   |
| 8.3.A-Z | Local, A-Z  |
|         | New Zealand   |
| 8.6     | General works   |
| 8.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z  |
| 9.A-Z   | Pacific Islands, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L20      |

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 1       | Periodicals. Societies. Collections  |
| 5       | Congresses, conferences, etc.  |
| 7       | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries  |
| 15      | General works  |
| 19      | General special  |
| 19.15   | Home-based education<br>Including portage and instruction by visiting teachers |
| 19.2    | Preschool education  |
| 19.3    | Early childhood education  |
| 19.7    | Vocational education   |
| 19.8    | Teacher training   |
| 23      | Audiovisual aids   |
| 24      | Computer-assisted instruction  |
|         | Special topics   |
| 25      | Art. The arts  |
| 25.4    | Drama  |
| 26      | Games. Crafts  |
| 27      | Home economics   |
|         | Language arts  |
| 28      | General works  |
| 28.5    | Reading  |
| 29      | Science  |
| 29.5    | Social science   |
| 31-40.4 | By region or country (Table L22)   |
|         | Individual institutions  |
| 41      | United States  |
| 43.A-Z  | Other countries, A-Z   |

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS, BY PLACE  
(101 NOS.)

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 1      | United States<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 5      | Canada<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 9      | Mexico<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 13.A-Z | Central American regions or countries, A-Z<br>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 17.A-Z | West Indian regions or countries, A-Z<br>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city      |
| 21.A-Z | South American regions or countries, A-Z<br>Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city   |
| 25     | Great Britain<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 29     | Austria<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 33     | France<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 37     | Germany<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 41     | Greece<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 45     | Italy<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 49     | Low countries<br>Belgium<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 53     | Netherlands<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 57     | Russia. Former Soviet Union<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 61     | Scandinavia<br>Denmark<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 65     | Norway<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 69     | Sweden<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 73     | Spain<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z   |
| 77     | Portugal<br>Subarrange by city, A-Z  |

L25

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS, BY PLACE  
(101 NOS.)

L25

- 81 Switzerland
  - Subarrange by city, A-Z
- 85 Turkey and the Balkans
  - Subarrange by city, A-Z
- 87.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
  - Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
- 89.A-Z Asian regions or countries, A-Z
  - Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
- 90.A-Z Arab regions or countries, A-Z
  - Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
- 93.A-Z African regions or countries, A-Z
  - Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
- 97 Australia
  - Subarrange by city, A-Z
- 98 New Zealand
  - Subarrange by city, A-Z
- 101.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
  - Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| .x       | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x2      | General works   |
| .x24.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x26.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
| .x3      | General special<br>Training<br>see LB1738.5                                     |
|          | Supply and demand. Turnover   |
| .x4      | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x42     | General works   |
| .x44.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x46.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
|          | Selection and appointment. Contractual status<br>Including tenure and dismissal |
| .x5      | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x52     | General works   |
| .x54.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x56.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
| .x58     | Time management<br>Certification<br>see LB1767+                                 |
|          | Efficiency. Rating  |
| .x6      | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x62     | General works   |
| .x64.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x66.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
|          | Salaries. Pensions  |
| .x7      | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x72     | General works   |
| .x74.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x76.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |

L27

TABLE FOR TYPES OF AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS

L27

.A-.Z8  
.Z9

General works  
Catalogs

## INDEX

### NUMERALS

4MAT system

Instruction: LB1029.A13

### A

A.B. degrees: LB2383

Ability grouping of pupils: LB3061+

Ability testing

Reading: LB1050.46

Primary education: LB1525.75

Aboriginal Australians, Education of:

LC3501.A3

Absenteeism: LB3081+

Abstraction

Learning: LB1062

Thinking skills: LB1590.3+

Academic costume and regalia: LB2389

Academic couples

Colleges: LB1778.45

Academic departments (Higher

education): LB2360.2+

Academic employees (Higher

education): LB2331.66+

Academic etiquette

Higher education: LB2379

Academic freedom: LC72+

Academic Profile (Test): LB2367.2

Academic protocol

Higher education: LB2379

Acceleration in education

Instruction: LB1029.A22

Access for people with disabilities

Schools: LB3222.3

Accidents

School safety: LB2864.6.A25

Accounting

Higher education: LB2341.98

Schools: LB2830+

Accreditation: LB2810

Distance education: LC5803.A33

Higher education: LB2331.6+

Achievement tests: LB3060.3+

Acoustics (School buildings): LB3241.5

ACT: LB2353.44+

ACT Assessment: LB2353.48

Action research: LB1028.24

Active learning (Teaching): LB1027.23

Activity programs

Early childhood education:

LB1139.35.A37

Elementary education: LB1592

Primary education: LB1537+

Teaching: LB1027.25

Adapted alphabets: LB1050.25+

Elementary education: LB1573.25+

Kindergarten: LB1181.28+

Primary education: LB1525.25+

Administration

Adult education: LC5225.A34

Early childhood school: LB2822.6+

Preschool education: LB1140+

Vocational education: LC1047.8+

Administrative personnel

Personnel management

Higher education: LB2331.69

Schools: LB2831.6+

Administrators

Colleges: LB1778.5

Education and training of: LB1705+

Admissions requirements

Higher education: LB2351+

Schools: LB3012.6+

Admissions Testing Program:

LB2353.55+

Adolescence (Child study): LB1135

Adopted children

Education: LC5158.5+

Adult education: LC5201+

African Americans: LC2780.8

Attendance: LC148.5

Blacks: LC2780.8

Directories: L900+

Enrollment: LC148.5

Women: LC1660+

Adults with disabilities, Education of:

LC4812+

Adults with mental disabilities,

Education of: LC4815+

Adults with physical disabilities,

Education of: LC4819+

Adults with social disabilities, Education

of: LC4822+

## INDEX

- Advanced Placement Program (APP):  
LB2353.62
- Adventist education: LC586.A3
- Adventure education: LC1038+
- Advertising
  - School administration: LB2847
- Aeronautics
  - Elementary vocational education:  
LB1594.5
- Aesthetics (Child study): LB1139.A3
- Affective education: LB1072
- Affirmative action programs in  
education: LC213.5+
- African Americans
  - Education: LC2699+
  - Segregation in education: LC212.5+
- After-school education: LC34+
- After-school programs: LC34+
- Age grouping of pupils: LB3061+
- Agricultural education
  - African Americans: LC2780.2
  - Blacks: LC2780.2
- Agricultural fraternities: LJ111+
- AIDS (Disease)
  - School hygiene: LB3418.A35
- Air conditioning
  - School buildings: LB3244
- Alcott, Amos Bronson: LB695.A3+
- Alcuin: LB125.A4+
- Alienation (Educational psychology):  
LB1090
- Alphabet (Primary education):  
LB1525.65
- Alphabets, Adapted: LB1050.25+
- Alumni and alumni associations:  
LB2411
- Alumni magazines: LH1+
- American College Testing Assessment:  
LB2353.48
- American College Testing Program:  
LB2353.44+
- Amish education: LC586.A45
- Amusements
  - Schools: LB3031
- Analytic and language experience  
approaches to reading: LB1050.35
- Kindergarten: LB1525.34
- Ancient education: LA31+
- Anglican education: LC582+
- Anthropological studies (Child study):  
LB1125
- Anthropology, Educational: LB45
- Anthropometry: LB3421+
- Antisemitism in textbooks: LB3045.62
- Anxiety, Test: LB3060.6
- Aphasic children, Education of: LC4714
- Aphasic youth, Education of: LC4714
- APP: LB2353.62
- Apperception (Learning): LB1067+
- Applications for college: LB2351.5+
- Appointment
  - Administrative personnel:  
LB2831.65+
  - Higher education
    - Faculty: LB2332.7+
    - Personnel management: LB2331.695
    - Teaching personnel: LB2835+
- Appointment of employees
  - School administration:  
LB2831.57.S45
- Arabs, Education of: LC3501.A7
- Architecture, School: LB3201+
- Aristocracy, Education of: LC4929
- Aristotle: LB85.A69+
- Arithmetic
  - Kindergarten: LB1186
- Army schools: LC5081+
- Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842:  
LF795.R92
- Art
  - Children with social disabilities:  
LC4075
  - Early childhood education:  
LB1139.5.A78
  - Exceptional children: LC3970
  - Gifted children: LC3993.265
  - Kindergarten: LB1187
  - Learning disabled: LC4704.825
  - Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
- Art rooms: LB3325.A6
- School safety: LB2864.6.A78
- Arts
  - Children with mental disabilities:  
LC4606

## INDEX

### Arts

Children with social disabilities:  
LC4075  
Early childhood education:  
LB1139.5.A78  
Elementary education: LB1591+  
Exceptional children: LC3970  
Gifted children: LC3993.265  
Learning disabled: LC4704.825  
Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7  
Ascham, Roger: LB475.A7+  
Asian Americans, Education of:  
LC2630+  
Asians, Education of: LC3001+  
Asians in the United States, Education  
of: LC2630+  
Assessment  
Adult education: LC5225.A75  
Teaching: LB1728  
Assistant principals: LB2831.9+  
Assistant teachers  
Higher education: LB2335.4  
Salaries: LB2844.1.A8  
ATP: LB2353.55+  
Attendance  
Adult education: LC148.5  
College: LC148+  
High school: LC146+  
Truancy: LB3081+  
Attention-deficit-disordered children,  
Education of: LC4713.2+  
Attention-deficit-disordered youth,  
Education of: LC4713.2+  
Attention (Learning): LB1065  
Audio-lingual testing: LB3060.45  
Audiocassettes (Instruction): LB1044.4  
Audiovisual aids  
Adult education: LC5225.A83  
Children with mental disabilities:  
LC4605  
Educational tests: LB3060.53  
Preschool education: LB1140.35.A93  
Vocational education: LC1048.A7  
Audiovisual education: LB1042.5+  
Auditing of courses  
College: LC148.13  
Auditoriums: LB3325.A8

Auditory aids (Instruction): LB1044.2+  
Authoring programs (Computer assisted  
instruction): LB1028.66  
Authorship  
Instruction: LB1033.5  
Authorship of scripts, captions, etc. for  
audiovisual materials: LB1043.4  
Authorship of textbooks: LB3045.5  
Autistic children, Education of: LC4717  
Autistic youth, Education of: LC4717  
Autonomy, University: LB2331.4

## B

B.A. degrees: LB2383  
Bangladeshis, Education of:  
LC3501.B35  
Baptist education: LC561+  
Barrier-free design  
Schools: LB3222.3  
Basal reading instruction: LB1050.36  
Elementary education: LB1573.38  
Primary education: LB1525.35  
Basedow, Johann Bernhard:  
LB575.B4+  
Basic education: LC1035+  
Basic skills education: LC1035+  
Basketry  
Primary education: LB1543  
Behavior  
Learning: LB1060.2  
Behavior modification  
Learning: LB1060.2  
Behavioral assessment of children  
(Child study): LB1124  
Bias in textbooks: LB3045.6+  
Bias, Test: LB3060.62  
Bible in public schools: LC401+  
Bilingual education: LC3701+  
Bilingual schools: LC3701+  
Biographical methods  
Instruction: LB1029.B55  
Biological aspects  
Moral education: LC295  
Birth control programs: LB3432.5  
Bisexuals  
Education: LC2574+

## INDEX

- Blackboards
    - Instruction: LB1043.55
    - School equipment: LB3265.B5
  - Blacks
    - Education: LC2699+
    - United States: LC2701+
  - Block scheduling
    - School schedules: LB3032.2
  - Boarding schools (School architecture): LB3325.B6
  - Boards of education: LB2831
  - Bonds, School: LB2824+
  - Boys, Education of: LC1390+
  - Brain-damaged children and youth,
    - Education of: LC4580+
  - Breakfast programs: LB3473+
  - Broadcasting (Instruction): LB1044.8
  - Buddhism
    - Religious aspects of teaching:
      - LB1027.22
  - Buddhist education: LC921+
  - Bulletin boards (Instruction): LB1043.58
  - Bullying in schools: LB3013.3+
  - Bureau of Education (United States): L111.A3+
  - Burma
    - Buddhist education: LC928.A+
  - Burnout, Teacher: LB2840.2
  - Business and education: LC1085+
  - Business education
    - African Americans: LC2780.4
    - Blacks: LC2780.4
    - School architecture and equipment:
      - LB3325.B8
  - Business management
    - Higher education: LB2341.92+
    - School administration and organization: LB2823.5+
  - Busing (School integration): LC214.5
  - Busy work: LB1140.35.C74
- C
- Cable television
    - Instruction: LB1044.72
  - California Basic Educational Skills Tests: LB3060.33.C34
  - California High School Exit Exam:
    - LB3060.33.C35
  - California High School Proficiency Examination: LB3060.33.C36
  - Campe, Joachim Heinrich: LB575.C2+
  - Campellite Disciples education: LC567+
  - Campus-based child care
    - Higher education: LB2343.25
  - Campus child care centers
    - Higher education: LB2343.25
  - Campus planning: LB3201+
  - Universities and colleges: LB3223+
  - Campus security: LB2866
  - Campus violence
    - Higher education: LB2345
  - Campus visits
    - Higher education: LB2350.3
  - Captioned media: LB1050.375
  - Cardboard work (Primary education): LB1542
  - Career education: LC1037+
  - Carpeting, School: LB3265.C3
  - Case method
    - Instruction: LB1029.C37
  - Catalogs, College: LB2342.86
  - Catalogs of software: LB1028.7
  - Categorization (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
  - Catholic colleges: LC487
  - Catholic education: LC461+
  - CBE: LC1031+
  - CBEST: LB3060.33.C34
  - CEEB: LB2353.5+
  - Censorship (Textbooks): LB3045.7
  - Census, School: LC130
  - Centralization of schools: LB2806.14
    - Rural schools: LB2861
  - Cerebral palsied children and youth,
    - Education of: LC4580+
  - Certification
    - Professional education: LC1072.S73
    - School administrators: LB1767+
    - Teachers: LB1771+
  - CGP: LB2343
  - Character building: LC251+

## INDEX

- Charities, Educational
  - United States
    - African Americans: LC2707
    - Blacks: LC2707
- Charter schools: LB2806.36
- Charts in schools: LB3265.C5
- Chautauqua Institution: LC6301+
- Cheers and cheer leading: LB3635
- Cheever, Ezekiel: LB475.C5+
- Chemicals
  - School safety: LB2864.6.C54
- Child care in schools: LB3436
- Child sexual abuse by teachers:
  - LB2844.1.C54
- Child study: LB1101+
- Childhood, Early
  - School administration and supervision:
    - LB2822.6+
  - Teachers and educators: LB1775.6
- Children, African American
  - Education: LC2701+
- Children and youth with disabilities
  - Education: LC4001+
- Children and youth with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4600.2+
- Children and youth with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4201+
- Children in suburban areas
  - Education of: LC5145+
- Children of divorced parents
  - Education: LC5159+
- Children of entertainers, Education of:
  - LC5160+
- Children of foreign workers, Education of:
  - LC5156+
- Children of gay parents, Education of:
  - LC5159.5+
- Children of homeless parents,
  - Education of: LC5144
- Children of illegal aliens, Education of:
  - LC5155+
- Children of immigrants, Education of:
  - LC3745+
- Children of merchant mariners,
  - Education of: LC5091+
- Children of migrant workers, Education of:
  - LC5151+
- Children of military personnel, Education of:
  - LC5081+
- Children of missionaries, Education of:
  - LC5096+
- Children of nomads, Education of:
  - LC3653+
- Children of prenatal substance abuse,
  - Education of: LC4806+
- Children of refugees, Education of:
  - LC3663+
- Children of single parents
  - Education: LC5159+
- Children with disabilities
  - School architecture and equipment:
    - LB3325.H3
- Children with learning disabilities,
  - Education of: LC4704+
- Children with social disabilities
  - Education: LC4051+
- Children's Skills Test: LB1131.75.C46
- Chinese
  - Education: LC3051+
- Choice of college: LB2350.5
- Choice of school: LB1027.9
- Christian Disciples education: LC567+
- Christian education: LC360.2+
  - Medieval: LA95
- Christianity
  - Religious aspects of teaching:
    - LB1027.223
- Chronically ill children and youth,
  - Education of: LC4545+
- CHSPE: LB3060.33.C36
- Church and higher education: LC383
- Church colleges, Protestant: LC538+
- Church control of education: LC321+
- Church education: LC360.2+
- Church of God education: LC586.G63
- Church of the Brethren education:
  - LC586.B7
- Citizens advisory committees: LC220
- Citizenship (General)
  - Political education: LC1091
- City school systems: LB2819+
- Civics
  - Elementary education: LB1584+
- Class reunions: LB3618

## INDEX

- Class size
  - Higher education: LB2346.3
- Classification of pupils: LB3061+
- Classroom learning centers: LB3044.8+
- Classroom management: LB3013+
- Classroom observation: LB1027.28
- Classroom stress: LB3013.25
- Classroom utilization, College: LB3224
- Classrooms: LB3325.C5
- Cleaning of schools: LB3233
- CLEP: LB2353.68
- Clothing of school children: LB3473+
- Cloze procedure (Reading): LB1050.3
- CLP: LB2353.68
- Coeducation
  - Higher education: LC1601
  - School management: LB3065.5+
- Cognition (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
- Collecting activity (Child study):
  - LB1139.C6
- Collective bargaining: LB2844.56+
  - Higher education: LB2335.87+
- College administrators: LB1778.5
- College admission officers: LB2351.6
- College and the community: LC237+
- College applications (Higher education):
  - LB2351.5+
- College attendance: LC148+
- College Basic Academic Subjects
  - Examination: LB2367.25
- College catalogs: LB2342.86
- College, Choice of: LB2350.5
- College community centers: LB3640
- College credits: LB2359.5
- College enrollment: LC148+
- College Entrance Examination Board:
  - LB2353.5+
- College examinations: LB2366+
- College fraternities: LJ75.A+
- College freshmen: LB2343.3+
- College-high school cooperation:
  - LB2331.53
- College instructors: LB1738
- College journalism: LB3621.6+
- College Level Academic Skills Test:
  - LB2353.7.C64
- College-Level Examination Program (CLEP): LB2353.68
- College level examinations:
  - LB2353.67+
- College magazines and papers: LH1+
- College Major Interest Inventory:
  - LB1131.75.C64
- College majors: LB2361+
- College orientation: LB2343.3+
- College physical facilities: LB3223+
- College placement services
  - Higher education: LB2343.5
- College placement tests: LB2353.67+
- College preparatory schools: LC58+
- College publications: LB2342.85+
- College Scholarship Service:
  - LB2353.64
- College-school cooperation: LB2331.53
- College sororities: LJ141+
- College student development programs:
  - LB2343.4
- College student government: LB2346
- College students (Social background):
  - LC208.8
- College teaching: LB2331+
- College teaching as a profession:
  - LB1778
- College women and life: LC1651
- College women and marriage: LC1626
- College yearbooks: LB3621.67
- Colleges: LB2328.2+
  - African Americans: LC2851+
- Collegiate Learning Assessment:
  - LB2367.27
- Color (Kindergarten): LB1188
- Combination of grades
  - Instruction: LB1029.C53
- Comenius, Johann Amos: LB475.C59+
- Comic books in education:
  - LB1044.9.C59
- Comic strips in education:
  - LB1044.9.C59
- Commencement exercises: LB3020
- Common-school education (History)
  - United States: LA211.92+
- Communication
  - Instruction: LB1033.5

## INDEX

- Communication, Nonverbal
    - Instruction: LB1033.5
  - Communication systems
    - Higher education: LB2342.75
  - Communism and teachers:
    - LB2844.1.C6
  - Communist education: LC1030
  - Communities and schools: LC215+
  - Community centers, Schools as: LC223
  - Community colleges: LB2328
  - Community education: LC1036+
  - Commuting students
    - Higher education: LB2343.6
  - Comparative education: LB43
  - Comparative guidance and placement program: LB2343
  - Compensatory education: LC213
  - Competency-based education:
    - LC1031+
  - Competency tests: LC1034+
  - Competitions, Prize: LB3068+
  - Composition
    - Elementary education: LB1575.8+
    - Primary education: LB1528+
    - Secondary education: LB1631+
  - Comprehension (Reading): LB1050.45
    - Elementary education: LB1573.7
    - Primary education: LB1525.7
  - Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities: LB3060.33.C65
  - Compulsory education: LC129+
  - Computer adaptive testing:
    - LB3060.32.C65
  - Computer-assisted counseling:
    - LB1027.6
  - Computer-assisted instruction:
    - LB1028.5+
    - Distance education: LC5803.C65
    - Exceptional children: LC3969.5
    - Humanistic education: LC1022+
    - Learning disabled children:
      - LC4704.82
    - Reading: LB1050.37
  - Computer conferencing (Teaching):
    - LB1044.875
  - Computer managed instruction:
    - LB1028.46
  - Computer network resources
    - Education: L995
    - Teaching: LB1044.87
  - Computer programs
    - Education: LB1028.68
  - Computers
    - Early childhood education:
      - LB1139.35.C64
  - Computers and literacy: LC149.5
  - Computers in education: LB1028.43+
  - Computers in English language teaching: LB1576.7, LB1631.3
  - Computers in higher education:
    - LB2395.7
  - Computers in preschool education:
    - LB1140.35.C64
  - Computers in schools: LB3265.C55
  - Computers in science teaching:
    - LB1585.7
  - Computers in self-education and self-culture: LC33
  - Computers in social science teaching:
    - LB1584.7
  - Computers in vocational education:
    - LC1048.C57
- Concentrated study
  - Instruction: LB1029.C55
- Concept learning (Educational psychology): LB1062
- Congregational education: LC564+
- Construction
  - Child study: LB1139.C7
  - Primary education: LB1541+
- Construction, Test: LB3060.65
- Content area reading: LB1050.455
  - Elementary education: LB1573.75
- Continuation schools: LC5201+
- Continuing education (Professional education): LC1072.C56
- Contractual status
  - Personnel management
    - School administration:
      - LB2831.57.S45
    - Teaching personnel: LB2835+
- Controlled reading: LB1050.53
- Cooperation, Inter-institutional:
  - LB2331.5

## INDEX

- Cooperative education: LC1049+
  - Coptic Church (Christian education): LC440+
  - Copying machines in schools: LB3265.C6
  - Correspondence clubs: LC6601+
  - Correspondence courses: LB2353.67+
  - Correspondence schools: LC5900+
  - Costs
    - Professional education: LC1072.C6
    - Schools: LB2829
    - Vocational education: LC1048.C6
  - Costume, Academic: LB2389
  - Counseling
    - Adult education: LC5225.C68
    - Exceptional children: LC3969.48
    - Vocational education: LC1048.P47
  - Counseling, Student guidance and: LB1027.5+
  - County school system: LB2813
  - Couples, Academic
    - Colleges: LB1778.45
  - Courses of study (Elementary education): LB1560.2+
  - Courtis Standard Tests: LB3060.33.C69
  - Crafts
    - Children with disabilities: LC4026
  - Cram schools: LC58.75
  - Creative activities (Preschool education): LB1140.35.C74
  - Creative thinking
    - Educational psychology: LB1062
    - Elementary education: LB1590.5
    - Higher education: LB2395.35
  - Credits, Equivalency evaluation of school: LB3061.5
  - Criterion-referenced tests: LB3060.32.C74
  - Critical pedagogy (Educational sociology): LC196+
  - Crossing guards, School: LB2865
  - CSET: Multiple Subjects: LB1766.C74
  - CSS: LB2353.64
  - CUNY Skills Assessment Test: LB2353.7.C85
  - Current events (Elementary education): LB1583.5
  - Curriculum
    - Early childhood education: LB1140.4
    - Elementary education: LB1570+
    - Higher education: LB2361+
    - Kindergarten: LB1180+
    - Planning: LB2806.15
    - Preschool education: LB1140.4
    - Primary education: LB1523+
    - Secondary education: LB1628+
    - University extension: LC6223
    - Vocational education: LC1048.C87
- D
- Dalton (Laboratory plan of instruction): LB1029.L3
  - DANTES examination: LB2353.7.D43
  - Day nursery (Jewish education): LC720
  - Day school (Jewish education): LC723
  - De facto segregation in education: LC212.6
  - Deans of colleges and universities: LB2341+
  - Deans of women (Higher education): LC1620
  - Decentralization of urban schools: LB2862
  - Decision making
    - Educational psychology: LB1062.5
  - Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support examination: LB2353.7.D43
  - Degrees, Academic
    - Higher education: LB2381+
  - Degrees, Academic, in education: LB1741.4+
  - Degrees of Reading Power tests: LB1050.75.D43
  - Delinquents, Education of: LC4801+
  - Demographic aspects of education: LC68+
  - Dental fraternities: LJ101+
  - Dental health: LB3455
  - Dental health education: LB3455

## INDEX

- Departmental system
    - Instruction: LB1029.D4
  - Desks: LB3265.D5
  - Destitute children
    - Education: LC4051+
  - Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude:
    - LB3060.33.D45
  - Developing countries
    - Education: LC2601+
  - Development programs, College student: LB2343.4
  - Developmental reading: LB1050.53
    - Elementary education: LB1573.8
    - Primary education: LB1525.77
  - Developmental studies programs
    - College teaching: LB2331.2
  - Dewey, John: LB875.D34+
  - Dictation method
    - Instruction: LB1029.D5
  - Differentiated teaching staff
    - Instruction: LB1029.D55
  - Digital libraries
    - Education: L995
  - Diploma mills
    - Higher education: LB2388
  - Direct instruction approach (Reading):
    - LB1050.365
    - Primary education: LB1525.354
  - Directories of educational institutions:
    - L900+
  - Disabled employees
    - Personnel management
      - Higher education: LB2331.67.D57
  - Disaffection (Educational psychology):
    - LB1090
  - Disciples education: LC567+
  - Discipline
    - Higher education: LB2344
    - Schools: LB3011+
  - Discipline, Formal: LB1059
  - Discrimination in education: LC212+
    - Higher education: LC212.4+
  - Diseases
    - School hygiene: LB3416+
  - Disinfecting
    - Schools: LB3233
  - Dismissal
    - Teachers: LB2836
      - Higher education: LB2335.7
  - Displays (Instruction): LB1043.6
  - Distance education: LC5800+
  - DISTAR programs (Reading):
    - LB1525.354
  - District schools: LB2817+
  - Divorced parents, Children of
    - Education: LC5159+
  - Doctorate in education: LB1742
  - Domain-referenced tests:
    - LB3060.32.D65
  - Dominican education: LC495.D7
  - Dormitories: LB3226+
  - Drama
    - Children with social disabilities:
      - LC4078
  - Drama techniques
    - Early childhood education:
      - LB1139.35.D73
  - Drawing
    - Child study: LB1139.D7
    - Kindergarten: LB1187
  - Dress codes in school: LB3024
  - DTLA: LB3060.33.D45
  - Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert:
    - LB675.D8+
  - Dyslexia: LB1050.5
  - Dyslexic children
    - Education: LC4708+
- E
- Early childhood
    - Testing: LB3060.217
  - Early childhood education: LB1139.2+
    - Children with social disabilities:
      - LC4069.2
  - Early childhood educators: LB1775.6
  - Early childhood school administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
  - Early childhood teachers: LB1732.3,
    - LB1775.6
  - Early Learning Skills Analysis:
    - LB3060.33.E27

## INDEX

- Economic aspects
  - Education: LC65+
  - Adult education: LC5225.E25
- Economics and elementary education: LB1584.75
- Education
  - Blacks: LC2701+
- Education and heredity: LC201
- Education and native language: LC201.5+
- Education and social background: LC202+
- Education and social philosophy: LC189
- Education and society: LC189.8+
- Education and sociology: LC189+
- Education and state: LC71+
  - Adult education: LC5225.A36
  - Higher education: LC165+
- Education and travel: LC6681
- Education, Community: LC1036+
- Education (Curriculum)
  - Elementary education: LB1580.5
  - Graduate education: LB2372.E3
- Education extension: LC5201+
- Education in developing countries: LC2601+
- Education, Inclusive: LC1200+
- Education, Mainstreaming in: LC1200+
- Educational accountability: LB2806.22
- Educational assessment: LB2822.75
- Educational consultants and consulting: LB2799+
- Educational equalization: LC213
- Educational evaluation: LB2822.75
- Educational games: LB1140.35.E36
- Educational indicators: LB2846
- Educational media: LB3044+
- Educational planning: LC71.2
- Educational productivity: LB2806.24
- Educational program evaluation: LB2822.75
- Educational psychology: LB1050.9+
- Educational research
  - Higher education: LB2326.3
  - School administration: LB2806.25
  - Teaching: LB1028+
- Educational sociology: LC189+
- Educational Testing Service: LB2353.5+
- Educational toys
  - Instruction: LB1029.T6
- Educational vouchers: LB2828.7+
- Efficiency
  - Administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
  - Personnel management
    - Higher education: LB2331.696
    - School administration and organization: LB2831.57.E35
  - Teachers: LB2838+
    - Higher education: LB2333
- Elderhostels: LC5451+
- Elective system
  - Higher education: LB2363
  - Secondary education: LB1629.6+
- Electronic data processing
  - Adult education: LC5225.D38
  - Education: LB1028.43+
  - School administration: LB2806.17
  - School records: LB2846.4
  - School schedules: LB3032.5
  - Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.6
  - Testing: LB3060.55
- Electronic information resources
  - Education: L995
- Elementary education: LB1554.2+
  - Administration: LB2822.5
  - African Americans: LC2771+
  - Basic education: LC1035.2
  - Blacks: LC2771+
  - Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
  - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
  - Chinese: LC3065
  - Developing countries: LC2608
  - Ethnic minorities: LC3725
  - Gifted children: LC3993.22
- History
  - United States: LA219
- Jews: LC3565
- Journalism: LB3621.3

## INDEX

- Elementary education
  - Learning disabled children:
    - LC4704.73
  - Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
  - Racially mixed people: LC3615
  - Spanish Americans: LC2670.3
  - Students (Socio-economic status):
    - LC208
  - Teachers
    - Education and training: LB1734.5
    - Professional aspects: LB1776
  - Testing: LB3060.22
- Elementary school teaching: LB1554.2+
- Elementary schools
  - Attendance and enrollment: LC145.4+
  - United States: LD7501.A+
- Elementary teachers: LB1734.2+,  
LB1734.5
- Eliot, Charles William: LB875.E43+
- Emotion
  - Child study: LB1139.E5
  - Learning: LB1073
- Employee assistance programs
  - Personnel management
    - Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
    - Schools: LB2831.58+
- Employment bureaus
  - Higher education: LB2343.5
- Employment, Supplementary:
  - LB2844.1.S86
- Employment training
  - Adult education: LC5225.E57
- Endowments: LC241+
  - Higher education: LB2335.95+
- English (Curriculum)
  - Secondary education: LB1631+
- Enrollment
  - Adult education: LC148.5
  - College: LC148+
  - Compulsory education: LC130
  - High school: LC146+
- Entertainers' children, Education of:
  - LC5160+
- Entrance requirements
  - Higher education: LB2351+
  - Examinations: LB2353+
  - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Entrance requirements
  - Secondary education: LB1627+
- Environmental technologies
  - School buildings: LB3241+
- Episcopal education: LC582+
- Equipment
  - Dormitories: LB3229
  - Schools: LB3201+
- Equivalency evaluation of school credits: LB3061.5
- Equivalency examinations, High school:
  - LB3060.28+
- Erasmus: LB175.E6+
- Ethical culture
  - Moral education: LC287
- Ethics
  - Educational psychology: LB1085
  - Teachers: LB1779
- Ethnic minorities, Education of:
  - LC3701+
- Ethnic schools: LC3800+
- Etiquette, Academic: LB2379
- ETS: LB2353.5+
- Evaluation
  - Universities and colleges:
    - LB2331.62+
- Evaluation research in education:
  - LB2822.75
- Evaluation, Vocational: LC1048.V63
- Evangelical education: LC586.F85
- Evening schools: LC5501+
- Examination questions, Teachers':
  - LB1761.5+
- Examinations
  - College: LB2366+
  - Professional education: LC1070+
  - Secondary education: LB1631.5
  - Vocational education: LC1048.E92
- Examinations, Entrance (Higher education): LB2353+
- Exceptional children and youth,
  - Education of: LC3950+
- Exchange of scholars: LB2375+
- Exchange of students
  - Higher education: LB2375+
  - Secondary education: LB1696+

## INDEX

- Exchange of teachers, International:  
LB2283+
  - Excursions  
Instruction: LB1047
  - Exercises  
Children with mental disabilities:  
LC4611
  - Exhibitions, Educational: L797+
  - Exhibits, School: LB3263
  - Exhibits, Traveling educational: LC6691
  - Expenditures, Schools: LB2829
  - Experimental methods (Teaching):  
LB1027.3
  - Expulsion: LB3089+
  - Extracurricular activities: LB3602+
- F
- Facilities planning (Vocational  
education): LC1048.F3
  - Faculty  
Higher education  
African Americans: LC2781.5
  - Faculty integration (Higher education):  
LB2332.6
  - Fairs, School: L899.A2+
  - Faster reading: LB1050.54
  - Fatigue  
Learning: LB1075
  - Federal aid for higher education:  
LB2342.3+
  - Federal aid to private schools:  
LB2827.3+
  - Federal grants for private schools:  
LB2827.3+
  - Feeding of school children: LB3473+
  - Fellowships: LB2848+  
Higher education: LB2338+
  - Feminism and education: LC197
  - Festivals, National educational:  
LB3560+
  - Fieldwork: LB1047  
Higher education: LB2394
  - Filipinos, Education of: LC3301
  - Filmstrips (Instruction): LB1043.8
  - Finance  
Adult education: LC5225.F56
  - Finance  
Higher education: LB2341.98  
Schools: LB2824+
  - Financial aid administration  
Higher education: LB2340.5+
  - Financial statistics  
Schools: LB2830+
  - Fire drills: LB3465
  - First generation, Education of: LC3745+
  - First year teachers: LB2844.1.N4
  - Flag Day: LB3531
  - Flannelgraphs (Instruction): LB1043.62
  - Flash cards: LB1050.44
  - Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test:  
LB2353.7.F56
  - Florida Comprehensive Assessment  
Test: LB3060.33.F54
  - Florida SSAT II: LB3060.33.F55
  - Florida State Student Assessment Test  
II: LB3060.33.F55
  - Folk-shule (Jewish education): LC724
  - Folklore  
Elementary education: LB1583.8
  - Foreign language rooms  
School architecture and equipment:  
LB3325.F65
  - Foreign study  
Higher education: LB2375+
  - Foreign workers' children, Education of:  
LC5156+
  - Formal discipline: LB1059
  - Forums: LC6501+
  - Foundation School (Jewish education):  
LC720
  - Foundations: LC241+
  - Four year institutions of higher  
education: LB2328.2+
  - Franciscan education: LC495.F7
  - Francke, August Hermann: LB475.F8+
  - Fraternities: LJ1+, LJ75.A+
  - Fraudulent degrees  
Higher education: LB2388
  - Free material (Instruction):  
LB1044.9.F73
  - Free schools  
Instruction: LB1029.F7
  - Freebies: LB1044.9.F73

## INDEX

- Freedom of teaching: LC72+
- French education outside of France:
  - LA718
- Friday afternoon exercises: LB3019
- Friends education: LC570+
- Fringe benefits
  - Teachers
    - Higher education: LB2333.5+
- Froebel: LB631+
  - Kindergarten theories: LB1152.2+
- Fukuzawa, Yukichi: LB775.F8+
- Functional literacy: LC149.7
- Fundamental education: LC5161+
- Fundamentalist education: LC586.F85
- Funds, Educational
  - United States
    - African Americans: LC2707
    - Blacks: LC2707
- Furniture
  - Dormitories: LB3229
- G**
- Games
  - Child study: LB1137
  - Children with disabilities: LC4026
  - Children with mental disabilities:
    - LC4611
  - Kindergarten: LB1177
  - Schools: LB3031
- Games, Educational
  - Preschool education: LB1140.35.E36
  - Reading: LB1050.4
    - Primary education: LB1525.55
- Gay parents, Children of
  - Education: LC5159.5+
- Gay teachers: LB2844.1.G39
- Gays
  - Education: LC2574+
- GED tests: LB3060.33.G45
- General education: LC980+
- General Educational Development
  - Tests: LB3060.33.G45
- General Intellectual Skills Assessment:
  - LB2367.3
- Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de
  - Saint-Aubin: LB575.G4+
- Gentile, Giovanni: LB775.G39+
- Gentry, Education of: LC4929
- Geography (Curriculum)
  - Children with mental disabilities:
    - LC4612
  - Primary education: LB1531
- Geography rooms: LB3325.G4
- Geometry concept (Child study):
  - LB1139.G4
- Georgia High School Graduation Test:
  - LB3060.33.G47
- Gifted children and youth, Education of:
  - LC3991+
- Girls
  - Education: LC1401+
- Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73
- Global method
  - Elementary education: LB1573.35
  - Instruction: LB1029.G55
- Globalism
  - Instruction: LB1029.G55
- Governesses: LC41
- Grade placement, School: LB3061.5
- Grades, Combination of
  - Instruction: LB1029.C53
- Grading
  - Higher education: LB2368
- Grading tests: LB3060.37
- Graduate education: LB2371+
  - History
    - United States: LA228.5
- Graduate Record Examination:
  - LB2367.4
- Graduation: LB3065
- Graduation requirements: LB3065
- Grammar
  - Elementary education: LB1575.8+
- Greek education: LA75
- Greenhouses: LB3325.G74
- Group behavior (Educational psychology): LB1084
- Group work (Instruction): LB1032
  - Preschool education: LB1140.35.G74
- Grouping, Homogeneous: LB3061+
- Growth of school children: LB3421+
- Guided reading: LB1050.377
- Gypsies, Education of: LC3503+

## INDEX

### H

- Habit (Learning): LB1061
- Hakka (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.H34
- Hammill Multiability Achievement Test: LB3060.33.H35
- Harris, William Torrey: LB875.H25+
- Hawaiians, Education of: LC3501.H38
- Health and hygiene
  - Teachers: LB3415
- Health (Curriculum)
  - Children with mental disabilities: LC4613
  - Elementary education: LB1587+
  - Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4
- Health in the education of girls: LC1621
- Health in the education of women: LC1621
- Health services
  - Personnel management
    - Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
    - Schools: LB2831.57.H42
  - School: LB3401+
- Hearing conservation: LB3453
- Hearing disorders: LB3453
- Heating
  - School buildings: LB3242
- Heder (Jewish education): LC721
- Herbart: LB641+
- Heredity and education: LC201
- High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7
- High school-college cooperation: LB2331.53
- High school graduates, Surveys of: LB1695.5+
- High school orientation: LB1620.6
- High School Proficiency Test: LB3060.33.H54
- High school teaching: LB1602.2+
- High schools: LB1602.2+
  - Administration: LB2822+
  - Attendance: LC146+
  - Enrollment: LC146+
  - Fraternities: LJ151+
  - Graduation examinations: LB3060.28+
- High schools
  - Journalism: LB3621.5
- High technology and education: LC1087+
- Higher education: LB2300+
  - African Americans: LC2781+
  - Basic education: LC1035.5
  - Blacks: LC2781+
  - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.6
  - Chinese: LC3067
  - Developing countries: LC2610
  - Economic aspects: LC67.6+
  - Education and society: LC191.9+
  - Ethnic minorities: LC3727
  - Girls: LC1551+
  - History: LA173+
    - United States: LA225+
  - Jews: LC3567
  - Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38
  - Learning disabled children: LC4704.75
  - Mexican Americans: LC2683.6
  - Protestant: LC538+
  - Racially mixed people: LC3617
  - Spanish Americans: LC2670.6
  - Student-athletes: LC2580.6
  - Women: LC1551+
- Hispanic Americans, Education of: LC2667+
- History (Curriculum)
  - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
  - Elementary education: LB1581+
  - Kindergarten: LB1182
  - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
  - Primary education: LB1530
  - Secondary education: LB1641+
- Hmong (Asian people), Education of: LC3501.H56
- Holistic education: LC990+
- Home and school: LC225+
- Home and school association: LC230+
- Home economics
  - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H6
- Home rooms: LB1027.7

## INDEX

- Home rooms  
Secondary education: LB1620.7
- Home schooling: LC40+
- Home work (Instruction): LB1048
- Homeless parents' children, Education of: LC5144
- Homeless students: LC5144
- Homework: LB1048
- Homophobia in education: LC212.8+
- Homophobia in higher education: LC212.86+
- Homosexuality and education: LC192.6
- Honor courses  
Higher education: LB2364  
Secondary education: LB1629.8
- Honor societies: LJ81+
- Honorary degrees (Higher education): LB2387
- Honorary fraternities: LJ81+
- Hours, School: LB3033
- Human genetics  
Elementary education: LB1587.H8
- Humanistic education: LC1001+
- Humor (Child study): LB1139.H8
- Hundredth Day of School: LB3533
- Hygiene (Curriculum)  
Elementary education: LB1587+
- Hygiene in the education of girls: LC1621
- Hygiene in the education of women: LC1621
- Hygiene in universities and colleges: LB3497+
- Hyperactive children  
Education: LC4711+
- Hyperactive youth  
Education: LC4711+
- Hyperkinetic children  
Education: LC4711+
- Hypermedia: LB1028.55
- I
- Illegal aliens' children, Education of: LC5155+
- Illiteracy: LC149+
- Illustrated periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.I44
- Imagination  
Learning: LB1062
- Imitation  
Learning: LB1069
- Immersion technique (Education): LB1029.C55
- Immigrants' children, Education of: LC3745+
- Immigrants, Education of: LC3701+
- Improvement programs, School: LB2822.8+
- In-service training  
Teachers: LB1731
- Incentive awards (Teaching personnel): LB2842+  
Efficiency: LB2838.3  
Higher education: LB2333.5+
- Inclusive education: LC1200+
- Income and expenditure (Higher education): LB2341.98
- Incorrigibles, Education of: LC4801+
- Independent School Entrance Examination: LB3060.33.I53
- Independent study  
Elementary education: LB1601.3  
Higher education: LB2395.2
- Individual instruction: LB1031
- Individuality  
Educational psychology: LB1083
- Indochinese, Education of: LC3501.I54
- Industrial arts and elementary education: LB1593
- Industrial education: LC1081+  
African Americans: LC2780.5  
Blacks: LC2780.5  
Elementary education: LB1594+
- Industry and education: LC1085+
- Information centers (Teaching): LB1028.26
- Information resources management  
Higher education: LB2342.77
- Information retrieval systems (Teaching): LB1028.26
- Information services (Teaching): LB1028.26

## INDEX

Information technology in higher education: LB2395.7  
Initial teaching alphabet: LB1050.25  
Inspection  
  Schools: LB2845  
Instructional improvement programs: LB2822.8+  
Instructional materials centers: LB3044.7+  
Instructional supervision: LB2806.4  
Instructional systems: LB1028.35+  
Instructional systems analysis: LB2822.75  
Instructional systems design: LB1028.38  
Instructive games: LB1140.35.E36  
Instructors in teachers' colleges: LB1737.5.A3+  
Insurance of school property: LB2830.5  
Integration: LC214+  
Integration, Faculty: LB2332.6  
Intelligent tutoring systems: LB1028.73  
Interaction analysis (Instruction): LB1034  
Interactive multimedia: LB1028.55  
Interactive video: LB1028.75  
Interest (Learning): LB1065  
Intermediate schools: LB1623+  
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: LC242.I6  
International exchange of teachers: LB2283+  
International political education: LC1090  
International schools: LC46.9+  
International universities and colleges: LB2330  
Internet  
  Education: L995  
Internet videoconferencing  
  Instruction: LB1044.9.V53  
Interns (Professional education): LC1072.I58  
Internship programs (Professional education): LC1072.I58  
Inventories, School: LB2830.4

Iowa Tests of Basic Skills: LB3060.33.I68  
Irish Travellers, Education of: LC3650.I74  
Islamic education: LC901+  
ITBS: LB3060.33.I68

## J

Janitor services: LB3235  
Jansenist (Port Royal) education: LC515  
Japan  
  Buddhist education: LC929.A+  
Japanese, Education of: LC3151+  
Javanese, Education of: LC3501.J3  
Jena plan  
  Instruction: LB1029.J4  
Jesuit education: LC493  
Jewish education: LC701+  
  Medieval: LA102  
Jews, Education of: LC3551+  
Job stress  
  Teachers: LB2840.2  
Joint occupancy of school buildings: LB3222.5  
Journalism, School: LB3620+  
Judgment  
  Educational psychology: LB1062.5  
Junior colleges  
  Private: LB2327  
  Public: LB2328  
  United States: LD6501.A+  
Junior high schools: LB1623+  
  Administration: LB2822+  
  Journalism: LB3621.4

## K

Karen, Education of: LC3501.K35  
Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement: LB3060.33.K38  
Kindergarten: LB1141+  
  Jewish education: LC720  
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.K5  
Kindergarten teachers: LB1733

## INDEX

Knife work (Elementary education):  
LB1599.K6  
Koreans, Education of: LC3501.K6

### L

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint:  
LB475.L2+  
Labor disputes  
Higher education: LB2335.84+  
Teachers: LB2844.46+  
Labor organizations: LB2844.52+  
Labor, Organized: LB2844.52+  
Labor unions: LB2844.52+  
Laboratories  
School architecture and equipment:  
LB3325.S35  
Laboratories, Regional educational  
(Teaching): LB1028+  
Laboratory plan  
Instruction: LB1029.L3  
Laboratory schools: LB2153+  
Lancaster, Joseph: LB675.L2+  
Land grant colleges: LB2329.5  
Land grants: LB2827  
Language and language arts  
African Americans: LC2778.L34  
Blacks: LC2778.L34  
Boys: LC1396.4+  
Child study: LB1139.L3  
Children with mental disabilities:  
LC4616+  
Children with social disabilities:  
LC4085+  
Dyslexic children: LC4708.85  
Early childhood education:  
LB1139.5.L35  
Elementary education: LB1575.8+  
Exceptional children: LC3973+  
Gifted children: LC3993.27  
Kindergarten: LB1181  
Learning disabled: LC4704.85+  
Men: LC1396.4+  
Preschool education: LB1140.5.L3  
Primary education: LB1528+  
Secondary education: LB1630+  
Spanish Americans: LC2672.4  
Language arts  
Autistic children: LC4717.85  
Language arts teachers: LB2844.1.R4  
Language, Native, and education:  
LC201.5+  
Languages, Ancient (Curriculum):  
LB1637+  
Lapps, Education of: LC3530+  
Latin Americans, Education of:  
LC2667+  
Law fraternities: LJ91+  
Learning  
Distance education: LC5803.L43  
Learning and learning ability: LB1060+  
Adult education: LC5225.L42  
Child study: LB1134  
Learning contracts  
Instruction: LB1029.L43  
Learning disabled adults, Education of:  
LC4818+  
Learning disabled youth, Education of:  
LC4704+  
Leaves of absence  
Teachers: LB2843.L4  
Teaching personnel  
Higher education: LB2335.8  
Leisure time (Student life): LB3608  
Lesbians  
Education: LC2574+  
Lesson planning (Teaching): LB1027.4  
Letter sounding association: LB1050.34  
Letters and lectures to schoolgirls:  
LC1441+  
Liberal education: LC1001+  
Licensure  
Professional education: LC1072.S73  
Life and college women: LC1651  
Lifelong education: LC1072.C56  
Lighting  
School buildings: LB3243  
Linguistic approaches to reading:  
LB1050.22+  
Elementary education: LB1573.25+  
Kindergarten: LB1181.25+  
Primary education: LB1525.24+  
Linguistic minorities, Education of:  
LC3701+

## INDEX

Listening (Child study): LB1139.L5  
Listening comprehension tests:  
LB3060.45  
Literacy: LC149+  
Literacy and computers: LC149.5  
Literature (Curriculum)  
Early childhood education:  
LB1139.5.L58  
Elementary education: LB1575+  
Gifted children: LC3993.3  
Primary education: LB1527  
Loan funds, Student (Higher education):  
LB2340+  
Locke, John: LB475.L6+  
Lockouts  
Higher education: LB2335.84+  
Schools: LB2844.46+  
Look-say method of reading:  
LB1050.35  
Looping  
Instruction: LB1029.L6  
Loyalty oaths  
Teachers: LB2835.3  
Loyola, Ignacio de: LB375.L59+  
Lunch programs: LB3473+  
Lung tests: LB3445  
Luther, Martin: LB275.L75+  
Lutheran education: LC573+  
Lyceums: LC6501+

## M

M.A. degrees: LB2385  
Magazines, Alumni: LH1+  
Magazines, College: LH1+  
Magazines, School: LH1+  
Magnet centers: LB2818  
Magnet schools: LB2818  
Mainstreaming in education: LC1200+  
Maladjusted children, Education of:  
LC4801+  
Malaysians, Education of: LC3501.M26  
Management  
Schools: LB3011+  
Management teams, School: LB2806.3  
Mann, Horace: LB695.M2+

Manual training  
Elementary education: LB1595+  
School architecture and equipment:  
LB3325.M3  
Secondary education: LB1595+  
Teachers: LB1736  
Maori  
Education: LC3501.M3  
Marketing  
Adult education: LC5225.M37  
Distance education: LC5803.M37  
School administration: LB2847  
Marking tests: LB3060.37  
Marriage and college women: LC1626  
Married students: LB3613.M3  
Mascots, School: LB3633  
Massachusetts Comprehensive  
Assessment System: LB3060.33.M36  
Masters in education: LB1741.5  
Mastery learning  
Teaching: LB1031.4  
Mastery testing: LB3060.32.D65  
MAT: LB2367.6  
Mathematics classrooms: LB3325.M35  
Mathematics (Curriculum)  
Children with mental disabilities:  
LC4621  
Children with social disabilities:  
LC4087  
Mechanical ability (Child study):  
LB1139.M4  
Mechanics' institutes: LC5301+  
Media, Educational: LB3044+  
Media programs  
Teaching: LB1028.4  
Medical fraternities: LJ101+  
Medical inspection of schools: LB3411+  
Medieval education: LA91+  
Memory  
Learning: LB1063+  
Men, Education of: LC1390+  
Mennonite education: LC586.M4  
Mental health services: LB3430  
Mental hygiene: LB3430  
Mentally ill adults, Education of:  
LC4825+

## INDEX

- Mentally ill children and youth,  
Education of: LC4165+
- Mentoring (Adult education):  
LC5225.M45
- Mentors: LB1731.4
- Merchant mariners' children, Education  
of: LC5091+
- Methodist education: LC576+
- Methodology (Preschool education):  
LB1140.3+
- Methods of study (Adult education):  
LC5225.M47
- Metropolitan Achievement Tests:  
LB3060.33.M46
- Mexican Americans, Education of:  
LC2680+
- Mexicans in the United States,  
Education of: LC2680+
- Microforms (Instruction): LB1043.9
- Microlearning: LB1027.415
- Microteaching: LB1731.5
- Middle Ages  
Education of girls: LC1707  
Education of women: LC1707
- Middle class  
Education of: LC4959+
- Middle school teachers: LB1735.5
- Middle school teaching: LB1623+
- Middle schools: LB1623+  
Administration: LB2822+
- Migrant workers' children, Education of:  
LC5151+
- Military post schools: LC5081+
- Miller Analogies Test: LB2367.6
- Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension  
Tests: LB3060.33.M54
- Mind Extension University:  
LC6579.M55
- Minoan education: LA77
- Minorities: LC3701+
- Miscue analysis (Reading): LB1050.33
- Missionaries' children, Education of:  
LC5096+
- Missouri Mastery and Achievement  
Tests: LB3060.33.M57
- Mixed ability grouping  
Pupils: LB3061.3
- Mobility  
Teachers: LB2833+
- Model schools: LB2153+
- Modeling  
Child study: LB1139.M6  
Primary education: LB1544
- Mohammedan education (Medieval):  
LA99
- Mongols  
Education: LC3501.M65
- Monitorial system  
Instruction: LB1029.M7
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de:  
LB475.M6+
- Montessori, Maria: LB775.M68+
- Montessori method of education  
Instruction: LB1029.M75
- Moral and ethical aspects  
Adult education: LC5225.M67
- Moral education: LC251+  
African Americans: LC2751  
Blacks: LC2751  
Early childhood education:  
LB1139.35.M67
- Moral life of students: LB3609
- Mormon education: LC586.M6
- Motion pictures  
Audiovisual education: LB1044
- Motivation (Learning): LB1065
- Mulcaster, Richard: LB475.M8+
- Multicultural education (General):  
LC1099+
- Multiple choice examinations:  
LB3060.32.M85
- Multiple Subjects Assessment for  
Teachers: LB1766.M64
- Multiple use  
School buildings: LB3222.5
- Multipurpose rooms: LB3325.M8
- Municipal universities and colleges:  
LB2329
- Musée pédagogique: L392
- Museums  
Instruction: LB1047
- Museums, Educational: L797+
- Museums, School: LB3291+

## INDEX

Music rooms  
School architecture and equipment:  
LB3325.M84  
MY Tests: LB3060.33.M54

### N

National Association of School  
Superintendents: LB2804  
National Competency Tests:  
LC1034.5.N38  
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying  
Test: LB2353.66  
National university (United States):  
LC174  
Natural history (Curriculum)  
Children with mental disabilities:  
LC4621.5  
Nature study  
Early childhood education:  
LB1139.5.S35  
Elementary education: LB1585+  
Kindergarten: LB1185  
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35  
Primary education: LB1532  
Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrinne:  
LB675.N3+  
New Jerusalem Church (Education):  
LC586.N4  
New teachers: LB2844.1.N4  
New thought  
Moral education: LC287  
Newspapers  
Instruction: LB1044.9.N4  
Newspapers, Student: LB3621  
Colleges: LB3621.25  
NMSQT: LB2353.66  
Nobility, Education of: LC4929  
Nomad's children, Education of:  
LC3653+  
Non-professional personnel: LB2844.2+  
Higher education: LB2335.5  
Nonformal education: LC45+  
Women: LC1496+  
Nongraded schools  
Instruction: LB1029.N6

Nonverbal communication  
Instruction: LB1033.5  
Norm-referenced tests: LB3060.32.N67  
Normal school teachers: LB1737.5.A3+  
Normal schools: LB1805+  
Norms, Test: LB3060.82+  
North Carolina Competency Test:  
LB3060.33.N65  
Note taking  
Elementary education: LB1601.5  
Higher education: LB2395.25  
Numbers (Kindergarten): LB1186  
Nursery school teachers: LB1732.5  
Nursery schools: LB1140+  
Administration: LB2822.7  
Ethnic minorities: LC3723  
School architecture and equipment:  
LB3325.N8  
Nutrition  
Elementary education: LB1587.N8

### O

Object teaching  
Instruction: LB1029.O3  
Objective tests: LB3060.32.O35  
Observation (Educational method):  
LB1731.6  
Teaching: LB1027.28  
Occupational literacy: LC149.7  
Occupational therapy  
Schools: LB3457  
Office layout: LB3325.O35  
Office of Education (United States):  
L111.A3+  
Ohio Graduation Test: LC1034.5.O45  
Older adult education: LC5451+  
Open admission (Higher education):  
LB2351.45+  
Open-air schools: LB3481+  
Open plan schools  
Instruction: LB1029.O6  
Preschool education: LB1140.35.O63  
Opening exercises in schools: LB3015  
Oral reading (Elementary education):  
LB1573.5  
Orientation, College: LB2343.3+

## INDEX

Orientation, High school: LB1620.6  
Orphans  
  Education: LC4051+  
Out-of-school activities (Teachers):  
  LB2844.1.O8  
Outcasts (Children)  
  Education: LC4051+  
Outdoor education: LC1038+  
Outside reading: LB1050.58

### P

Pacific Islanders, Education of:  
  LC3501.P33  
Painting  
  Child study: LB1139.P3  
Paired-association (Learning): LB1064  
Panjabis, Education of: LC3501.P36  
Paper work  
  Primary education: LB1542  
Paperbacks (Instruction): LB1044.9.P3  
Papers, College: LH1+  
Papers, School: LH1+  
Parent participation  
  Early childhood education:  
    LB1139.35.P37  
  Elementary education: LB1587.P37  
  Higher education: LB2331.56  
  Instruction: LB1048.5  
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P37  
Parent-teacher associations: LC230+  
Parent-teacher conferences: LC225.5  
Parent-teacher relationships: LC226+  
Parking, School: LB3253  
Parochial school system: LC487.2+  
Part-time teachers: LB2844.1.P3  
  Salaries: LB2843.P3  
Pass-fail grading system: LB3060.37  
  Higher education: LB2368  
Pathological aspects (Educational  
  psychology): LB1088  
Paupers  
  Education: LC4051+  
Peabody Individual Achievement Test-  
  Revised: LB3060.33.P43  
Peace Corps (Teachers): LB2844.1.P4  
Pedagogy, Critical (Educational  
  sociology): LC196+  
Peer-group tutoring of students:  
  LB1031.5  
Pen pals: LB3614  
Penmanship  
  Elementary education: LB1590  
  Kindergarten: LB1186.5  
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.P4  
  Primary education: LB1536  
Pensions  
  Administrative personnel:  
    LB2331.697, LB2831.67+  
  Higher education: LB2333.5+  
  Teachers: LB2842+  
  Vocational education teachers:  
    LC1047.89  
Performance contracts in education:  
  LB2806.2  
Performance (Learning): LB1062.6  
Periodicals, Illustrated: LB1044.9.I44  
Periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47  
Permanent education: LC1072.C56  
Personnel management  
  Higher education: LB2331.66+  
  Schools: LB2831.5+  
Personnel service  
  Secondary education: LB1620.4+  
  Teaching: LB1027.5+  
  Vocational education: LC1048.P47  
Personnel service facilities: LB3325.P4  
Pestalozzi: LB621+  
Ph.D degrees: LB2386  
Pharmaceutical fraternities: LJ101+  
Phonetic method (Reading): LB1050.34  
  Elementary education: LB1573.3  
  Primary education: LB1525.3  
Phonograph records  
  Instruction: LB1044.3  
Phonographs  
  Instruction: LB1044.3  
Phonotapes  
  Instruction: LB1044.4  
Physical life of students: LB3609  
Physical measurements of school  
  children: LB3421+  
Physical therapy: LB3458

## INDEX

- Physiology
  - Elementary education: LB1587+
- Picture books
  - Instruction: LB1044.9.P49
  - Preschool education: LB1140.35.P53
- Pictures
  - Instruction: LB1043.67
- Place-based education: LC239
- Placement policies
  - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Placement, School grade: LB3061.5
- Placement, Teacher: LB1780
- Planning
  - Distance education: LC5803.P5
  - Professional education: LC1072.P57
- Plato: LB85.P69+
- Platoon schools
  - Instruction: LB1029.P53
- Platter, Thomas: LB175.P6+
- Play
  - Child study: LB1137
  - Early childhood education:
    - LB1139.35.P55
  - Preschool education: LB1140.35.P55
- Playgrounds: LB3251+
- Plays
  - Kindergarten: LB1177
- Plutarch: LB85.P8+
- Political activity
  - Students: LB3610
  - Teachers: LB2844.1.P6
- Political aspects of higher education:
  - LC165+
- Political education: LC1090+
- Popular education (Educational sociology): LC196+
- Portfolios
  - Instruction: LB1029.P67
  - Teaching: LB1728
- Post-compulsory education: LC1039+
- Posters: LB1043.64
- Postgraduate work (Secondary education): LB1695
- Posture: LB3427
- PPST: LB2367.75
- Practicums
  - Professional education: LC1072.P73
- Pre-Professional Skills Test: LB2367.75
- Prediction
  - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Pregnancy
  - School hygiene: LB3433
- Prejudice
  - Testing: LB3060.62
  - Textbooks: LB3045.6+
- Preliminary SAT: LB2353.56
- Prep schools: LC58+
- Prepaid tuition plans
  - Higher education: LB2340.9+
- Preparatory schools: LC58+
  - Fraternities: LJ151+
- Presbyterian education: LC579+
- Preschool education: LB1140+
  - African Americans: LC2765
  - Blacks: LC2765
  - Children with mental disabilities:
    - LC4602.5
  - Ethnic minorities: LC3723
  - Students (Socio-economic status):
    - LC208
  - Teachers: LB1775.5
  - Personnel management:
    - LB2844.1.P67
- Preschools
  - United States: LD7501.A+
- Presidents of colleges and universities:
  - LB2341+
- Primary education: LB1501+
  - History
    - United States: LA219
  - School buildings: LB3325.P7
- Primary school buildings: LB3325.P7
- Primary school teachers and educators:
  - LB1775.8
- Primers (Primary education):
  - LB1525.36
- Principals: LB2831.9+
- Principles of Learning and Teaching
  - Test: LB1766.P73
- Printing (Vocational training)
  - Elementary education: LB1599.2
- Private school education: LC47+
  - African Americans: LC2761
  - Blacks: LC2761

## INDEX

- Private school trustees: LB2831.3  
Private universities and colleges:  
  LB2328.5+  
Privatization in education: LB2806.36  
Prize competitions: LB3068+  
Prizes  
  Teaching personnel: LB2838.3  
Probationary teachers: LB2844.1.P7  
Problem-based learning  
  Teaching: LB1027.42  
Problem children and youth, Education  
  of: LC4801+  
Professional education: LC1051+  
  African Americans: LC2785  
  Blacks: LC2785  
Professional ethics  
  Teachers: LB1779  
Professional fraternities: LJ91+  
Program evaluation in education:  
  LB2822.75  
Program for Licensing for Colorado  
  Educators: LB1766.P76  
Programmed instruction: LB1028.5+  
  Reading: LB1050.37  
    Elementary education: LB1573.4  
    Primary education: LB1525.5  
Programs, School improvement:  
  LB2822.8+  
Project method  
  Early childhood education:  
    LB1139.35.P8  
Project method in teaching: LB1027.43  
Project Talent: LB3060.33.P75  
Project-teaching: LB1027.43  
Promotion  
  Students: LB3063  
    Higher education: LB2368  
    Teachers: LB2839  
Proprietary schools: LC1041+  
Protestant education: LC530.2+  
Protestant Episcopal education:  
  LC582+  
Protocol, Academic: LB2379  
PSAT: LB2353.56  
Psychical development (Child study):  
  LB1131+  
Psychoanalysis and education: LB1092  
Psychological aspects of adult  
  education: LC5225.P78  
Psychological aspects of moral  
  education: LC291  
Psychological studies (Child study):  
  LB1121+  
Psychologists, School: LB3013.6  
Psychology  
  Teachers: LB2840+  
    Higher education: LB2333.2+  
Psychology, Educational: LB1050.9+  
Psychology, School: LB1027.55  
Public relations  
  Higher education: LB2342.8+  
  School administration: LB2847  
Public school education: LB1554.2+,  
  LC59  
  African Americans: LC2771+  
  Basic education: LC1035.2  
  Blacks: LC2771+  
  Children with mental disabilities:  
    LC4603.3  
  Children with social disabilities:  
    LC4069.3  
  Developing countries: LC2608  
  Ethnic minorities: LC3725  
  Gifted children: LC3993.22  
  History  
    United States: LA211.92+  
  Learning disabled children:  
    LC4704.73  
  Mexican Americans: LC2683.3  
  Spanish Americans: LC2670.3  
  The state and education: LC107+  
Public universities and colleges:  
  LB2328.6+  
Publications, College: LB2342.85+  
Publications, Student: LB3620+  
Publicity, College: LB2342.82  
Puerto Ricans, Education of: LC2690+  
Puerto Ricans in the United States,  
  Education of: LC2690+  
Punishments in school: LB3025
- Q
- Quaker education: LC570+

## INDEX

Qualitative Reading Inventory:  
LB1050.75.Q34  
Questioning  
Teaching: LB1027.44  
Quintilian: LB91.Q7+

### R

Racial separation: LC212.5+  
Racially mixed people, Education of:  
LC3601+  
Racism in textbooks: LB3045.64  
Radio extension courses: LC6571+  
Radio in education: LB1044.5+  
Ragged schools: LC4051+  
Ranking  
Universities and colleges:  
LB2331.62+  
Rapid reading: LB1050.54  
Rating  
Personnel management  
School administration and  
organization: LB2831.57.E35  
Rating of administrative personnel:  
LB2831.66+  
Rating of teachers: LB2838+  
Higher education: LB2833+  
Readability (Textbooks): LB3045.8  
Reading: LB1049.9+  
Adult education: LC5225.R4  
African Americans: LC2778.R4  
Blacks: LC2778.R4  
Boys: LC1396.5  
Child study: LB1139.R4  
Children with mental disabilities:  
LC4620  
Children with social disabilities:  
LC4086  
Early childhood education:  
LB1139.5.R43  
Elementary education: LB1573  
Exceptional children: LC3973.5  
Gifted children: LC3993.5  
Kindergarten: LB1181.2+  
Learning disabled: LC4704.87  
Men: LC1396.5  
Mexican Americans: LC2686.5

Reading  
Preschool education: LB1140.5.R4  
Primary education: LB1525+  
Secondary education: LB1632  
Reading circles: LC6601+  
Reading color aids: LB1050.27  
Elementary education: LB1573.28  
Primary education: LB1525.76  
Reading games: LB1050.4  
Reading machines: LB1050.37  
Elementary education: LB1573.4  
Primary education: LB1525.5  
Reading readiness: LB1050.43  
Kindergarten: LB1181.35  
Primary education: LB1525.6+  
Reading Skills Competency Tests:  
LB1050.75.R43  
Reading skills (Higher education):  
LB2395.3  
Reading teachers: LB2844.1.R4  
Recesses: LB3033  
Recitations (Teaching): LB1039  
Records and reports, School:  
LB2845.7+  
Recreation  
Schools: LB3031  
Student life: LB3608  
Recruiting (Higher education):  
LB2342.82  
Recurrent education: LC1072.C56  
Reform literature (Moral education):  
LC301  
Reformed Church: LC586.R3  
Refugee children, Education of:  
LC3663+  
Regalia, Academic: LB2389  
Reggio Emilia approach  
Instruction: LB1029.R35  
Registrars of colleges and universities:  
LB2341+  
Registration of school children: LC130  
Religion and education: LC321+  
Religion in textbooks: LB3045.84  
Religious aspects  
Teaching: LB1027.2+  
Religious education  
African Americans: LC2751

## INDEX

- Religious education
- Blacks: LC2751
  - Public schools: LC401+
  - Controversial works: LC107+
- Religious life of students: LB3609
- Remedial reading
- Primary education: LB1525.76
- Remedial teaching
- College: LB2331.2
  - Instruction: LB1029.R4
  - Reading: LB1050.5
- Renaissance education: LA106+
- Reproductive health concerns:
- LB3432+
- Research
- Adult education: LC5225.R47
  - Distance education: LC5803.R46
- Research institutes, centers,  
laboratories: LB2372.3
- Residence halls: LB3226+
- Resource programs (Instruction):  
LB1028.8
- Rest (Learning): LB1076
- Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
- Retirement systems (Teachers):  
LB2842+
- Higher education: LB2333.5+
- Retirement (Teachers): LB2844.1.R5
- Returned students (Foreign study):  
LB2378.3+
- Reunions, Class: LB3618
- Rewards: LB3025
- Rhythm (Child study): LB1139.R5
- Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich:  
LB675.R4+
- Right to education: LC213
- Rollin, Charles: LB475.R7+
- Roman Catholic education: LC461+
- Roman education (Ancient): LA81
- Romanies, Education of: LC3503+
- Rousseau: LB510+
- Royalty, Education of: LC4929
- Rural communities and the school:  
LC217
- Rural education: LC5146+
- Rural schools: LC5146+
- High schools: LB1621
- S
- Sabbatical leave
- Teaching personnel
  - Higher education: LB2335.8
- Safety patrols, School: LB2865
- Sailer, Johann Michael: LB675.S14+
- Salaries
- Administrative personnel:  
LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
  - Teachers: LB2842+
  - Higher education: LB2333.5+
  - Vocational teachers: LC1047.89
- Salzmann, Christian Gothilf:  
LB575.S29+
- Sami, Education of: LC3530+
- Sanitation: LB3231
- SAT: LB2353.57
- Satellites in education: LB1044.86+
- Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels
- Tests: LB3060.33.S34
- Scandinavian Americans, Education of:  
LC3650.S35
- Scholarships: LB2848+
- Higher education: LB2338+
- Scholastic Aptitude Test: LB2353.57
- Scholastic aptitude tests:  
LB3060.32.S35
- School administration: LB2801+
- School administrators
- Certification: LB1767+
  - Collective bargaining: LB2844.62+
  - Education and training of: LB1738.5
  - Personnel management: LB2831.8+
  - Training of: LB1777.5
- School autonomy: LB2822.9
- School-based child care: LB3436
- School-based management: LB2806.35
- School baths: LB3461
- School building plans: LB3221
- School census: LC130
- School children, Registration of: LC130
- School closings: LB2823.2
- School-college cooperation: LB2331.53
- School colors: LB3630
- School credits, Equivalency evaluation  
of: LB3061.5

## INDEX

- School crisis management: LB2866.5
- School crossing guards: LB2865
- School dropouts
  - College: LC148.15
  - Elementary education: LC145.5
  - High school education: LC146.5
  - Vocational education: LC1048.D76
- School employees
  - Personnel management: LB2831.5+
- School fairs: L899.A2+
- School grade placement: LB3061.5
- School grounds: LB3251+
- School health personnel: LB3410
- School health services: LB3401+
- School hours: LB3033
- School improvement programs:
  - LB2822.8+
- School leaving exams: LB3060.28+
- School life: LB3602+
  - Preparatory schools: LC58.7
- School-linked services: LB3013.55
- School magazines and papers: LH1+
- School mascots: LB3633
- School milk: LB3473+
- School of the Air of the Americas:
  - LC6579.S3
- School phobia (Educational psychology): LB1091
- School psychologists: LB3013.6
- School psychology: LB1027.55
- School safety: LB2864.5+
- School safety patrols: LB2865
- School schedules: LB3032+
- School secretaries: LB2844.4
- School security: LB2866
- School sites: LB3220
- School size: LB3012.5
- School social environment: LC210+
- School-sponsored day care centers:
  - LB3436
- School supervision: LB2806.4
- School supervisors
  - Education and training of: LB1738.5
  - Training of: LB1777.5
- School surveys: LB2823
- School-to-work assessment
  - Testing: LB3060.27
- School-university cooperation:
  - LB2331.53
- School week: LB3033.5
- School year: LB3034
  - Higher education: LB2347
- School yearbooks: LB3621.25
- Schoolgirls, Letters and lectures to:
  - LC1441+
- Schoolroom decoration: LB3257
- Schools
  - Administration: LB2801+
- Schools as community centers: LC223
- Science (Curriculum)
  - Early childhood education:
    - LB1139.5.S35
  - Elementary education: LB1585+
  - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
  - Primary education: LB1532
- Science rooms
  - School architecture and equipment:
    - LB3325.S35
- Scientific fraternities: LJ111+
- Seat work
  - Preschool education: LB1140.35.C74
- Secondary education: LB1602.2+
  - African Americans: LC2779
  - Basic education: LC1035.4
  - Blacks: LC2779
  - Children with mental disabilities:
    - LC4604
  - Children with social disabilities:
    - LC4069.4
  - Developing countries: LC2609
  - Economic aspects: LC67.5+
  - Ethnic minorities: LC3726
  - Exceptional children: LC3969.4
  - Fraternities: LJ151+
  - Gifted children: LC3993.23
- History
  - United States: LA222
- Learning disabled children:
  - LC4704.74
- Mexican Americans: LC2683.4
- Spanish Americans: LC2670.4
- Student-athletes: LC2580.5
- Students (Social background):
  - LC208.4

## INDEX

- Secondary education
  - Teachers
    - Professional aspects: LB1777
    - Testing: LB3060.26
  - Secondary School Admission Test: LB3060.33.S42
  - Secondary schools
    - United States: LD7501.A+
  - Secondary teachers: LB1737.A3+
  - Secretaries, School: LB2844.4
  - Secularization: LC107+
  - Segregation in education: LC212.5+
    - African Americans: LC212.5+
    - Higher education: LC212.7
    - Girls: LC1605
    - Women: LC1605
  - Selection
    - Higher education
      - Faculty: LB2332.7+
      - Schools: LB3012.6+
  - Selection and appointment
    - Personnel management
      - Higher education: LB2331.67.S44
  - Selection of employees
    - School administration: LB2831.57.S45
  - Selective Service College Qualification Test: LB2353.7.S45
  - Self-adhesive vinyl film
    - Instruction: LB1043.93
  - Self-culture: LC25+
  - Self-education: LC25+
  - Self-evaluation in education: LB2822.75
  - Self-government of pupils: LB3092+
  - Self-government of students
    - Higher education: LB2346
  - Self-rating (Teachers): LB2838+
  - Self-support of students: LB3611
  - Seminars (Higher education): LB2393.5
  - Serial publications (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
  - Service learning: LC220.5
  - Seventh-Day Adventist education: LC586.S48
  - Sex differences in education: LC212.9+
  - Sex discrimination in education: LC212.8+
  - Sex discrimination in education
    - Higher education: LC212.86+
  - Sex in the education of girls: LC1621
  - Sex in the education of women: LC1621
  - Sexism in textbooks: LB3045.66
  - Sexual harassment in education: LC212.8+
  - Sexual harassment in higher education: LC212.86+
  - Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5
  - Sight-saving classes: LB3451
  - Sikhs, Education of: LC3501.S54
  - Silent reading: LB1050.55
  - Simulated environment
    - Instruction: LB1029.S5
  - Simulation and gaming methods
    - Instruction: LB1029.S53
  - Single parents, Children of Education: LC5159+
  - Single-sex schooling (School management): LB3067.3
  - Slides (Instruction): LB1043.7
  - Slow learning adults, Education of: LC4818+
  - Slow learning children and youth, Education of: LC4661
  - Small colleges and universities: LB2328.3+
  - Social aspects
    - Adult education: LC5225.S64
    - Education: LC65+
  - Social background and education: LC202+
  - Social change (Education): LC192
  - Social concepts (Child study): LB1139.S6
  - Social environment, School: LC210+
  - Social origins
    - Teachers: LB2844.1.S6
  - Social philosophy and education: LC189
  - Social problems (Education): LC192.2
  - Social psychology (Education): LC192.3

## INDEX

- Social science (Curriculum)
  - Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.7
  - Children with social disabilities: LC4088
  - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
  - Elementary education: LB1584+
  - Kindergarten: LB1182
  - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
- Social services and the schools: LC198
- Social studies
  - Primary education: LB1530
- Social work, School: LB3013.4+
- Socialization
  - Adult education: LC5225.S64
- Socialization (Education): LC192.4
- Society and education: LC189.8+
- Society of Friends education: LC570+
- Sociology, Educational: LC189+
- Socratic method: LB1027.44
- Software, Catalogs of: LB1028.7
- Sōka Gakkai (Buddhist education): LC927.S6
- Songs
  - Kindergarten: LB1177
- Sororities: LJ141+
- Special education: LC3950+
- Specifications (School architecture): LB3222
- Speech
  - Elementary education: LB1572
  - Kindergarten: LB1181
  - Primary education: LB1524
- Speech disorders: LB3454
- Speech therapy: LB3454
- Speed reading: LB1050.54
- Spelling
  - Child study: LB1139.S7
  - Elementary education: LB1574
  - Primary education: LB1526
- Spranger, Edward: LB775.S6799+
- SSCQT: LB2353.7.S45
- Standardization (Higher education): LB2349
- Standards
  - Professional education: LC1072.S73
- Standards
  - Vocational education: LC1048.S7
  - State aid to private schools: LB2828+
  - State and education: LC71+
    - Adult education: LC5225.A36
    - Higher education: LC165+
  - State Day: LB3541
  - State teachers colleges: LB1805+
  - State universities and colleges: LB2329.5
  - Statistics, Educational: LB2846
  - Stories and storytelling
    - Kindergarten: LB1179
    - Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76
    - Primary education: LB1527
    - Reading circles: LC6635
    - Teachers: LB1042
  - Strikes
    - Teachers: LB2844.46+
      - Higher education: LB2335.84+
  - Student adjustment (Child study): LB1139.S88
  - Student affairs services
    - Higher education: LB2342.9+
  - Student aid: LB2337.2+
  - Student aspirations: LB1027.8+
  - Student assistance programs (School hygiene): LB3430.5
  - Student-athletes, Education of: LC2580+
  - Student cooperatives: LB3612
  - Student counselors, Training of: LB1731.75
  - Student financial aid (Higher education): LB2337.2+
  - Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.5+
    - Higher education: LB2343
    - Secondary education: LB1620.4+
  - Student honor: LB3021
  - Student housing: LB3226+
  - Student life
    - African Americans: LC2781.7
    - Blacks: LC2781.7
    - Christian education: LC378
    - History
      - United States: LA229

## INDEX

- Student manners and customs:  
LB3602+  
Preparatory schools: LC58.7  
Student personnel administration  
Higher education: LB2342.9+  
Student Self-Concept Scale:  
LB1131.75.S76  
Student Talent and Risk Profile:  
LB1131.75.S78  
Student teachers: LB2157.A3+  
Student unions: LB3640  
Students  
Mental hygiene: LB3430  
School hygiene: LB3430  
Students, Commuting  
Higher education: LB2343.6  
Students' directories: L900+  
Students' socio-economic status:  
LC202+  
Students with disabilities, Transportation  
of: LB2864.2  
Subject organization (Higher education):  
LB2360.2+  
Substitute teachers: LB2844.1.S8  
Suburban areas' children, Education of:  
LC5145+  
Suburban education: LC5145+  
Suburban schools: LC5145+  
Elementary and public education:  
LB1566  
Suggestion  
Learning: LB1069  
Summer schools: LC5701+  
Summer sessions for teachers: LB1740  
Superintendents (Administrative  
personnel): LB2831.7+  
Supervision, Early childhood school:  
LB2822.6+  
Supervision (Higher education):  
LB2341+  
Supervision of schools: LB2806.4  
Supplementary employment (Teachers):  
LB2844.1.S86  
Supplementary reading: LB1050.58  
Primary education: LB1525.8  
Supply and demand  
Administrative personnel: LB2831.64  
Supply and demand  
Personnel management: LB2331.694  
Teachers: LB2833+  
Higher education: LB2335.3  
Surveys of high school graduates:  
LB1695.5+  
Suspension: LB3089+  
Swedenborgian schools: LC586.N4
- T
- Taiwan aboriginal peoples, Education  
of: LC3501.T26  
Taiwanese, Education of: LC3501.T28  
Talmud Torah (Jewish education):  
LC722  
Tamil (Indic people), Education of:  
LC3501.T32  
Tardiness: LB3085  
TASP Test: LB2353.7.T37  
Taxation  
School finance: LB2824+  
Taxation of schools and colleges:  
LC184+  
Teacher burnout: LB2840.2  
Teacher education and training:  
LB1705+  
Adult education: LC5225.T4  
Adults with disabilities: LC4812.8  
Adults with physical disabilities:  
LC4819.8  
African Americans: LC2782  
Blacks: LC2782  
Children of foreign workers: LC5156+  
Children with mental disabilities:  
LC4625  
Children with social disabilities:  
LC4069.8  
Christian education: LC379  
Developing countries: LC2611  
Ethnic minorities: LC3728  
Exceptional children: LC3969.45  
Gifted children: LC3993.25  
in colleges and universities: LB2165+  
in secondary schools: LB2159+  
Learning disabled adults: LC4818.4  
Learning disabled children: LC4704.8

## INDEX

- Teacher education and training
  - Mexican Americans: LC2685
  - Spanish Americans: LC2671
- Teacher orientation: LB1729
- Teacher placement: LB1780
- Teacher-student relationships
  - (Instruction): LB1033
- Teacher training (Mentally ill adults):  
LC4825.8
- Teachers: LB2832+
  - Certification: LB1771+
  - Collective bargaining: LB2844.58+
  - Directories: L900+
  - Higher education: LB2331.7+
  - Islamic education: LC905.T42
  - Manual training: LB1736
  - Participation in administration:  
LB2806.45
  - Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
  - Vocational education: LC1047.85+
  - Vocational instruction of: LB1736
- Teachers and community: LC227
- Teachers' centers: LB1745
- Teachers' colleges, Instructors in:  
LB1737.5.A3+
- Teachers' dwellings: LB3225
- Teachers examination: LB1761.5+
- Teachers' institutes: LB1751+
- Teachers, Nursery schools: LB1732.5
- Teachers' unions: LB2844.52+
- Teachers with disabilities:  
LB2844.1.H35
- Teachers' wives: LB1782
- Teachers' workshops: LB1743
- Teaching
  - Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
- Teaching aids and devices: LB1044.88
- Teaching as a profession: LB1775
  - Universities: LB1778
- Teaching, Freedom of: LC72+
- Teaching religious orders: LC490+
- Teaching religious orders of women:  
LC490+
- Teaching systems: LB1028.35+
- Teaching teams
  - Instruction: LB1029.T4
- TEAMS: LB3060.33.T48
- Technical education
  - African Americans: LC2780.5
  - Blacks: LC2780.5
- Technology
  - Teaching: LB1028.3
  - Testing: LB3060.5+
- Technology in higher education:  
LB2395.7
- Telecommunication
  - Higher education: LB2342.75
  - Instruction: LB1044.84
- Teleconferencing (Instruction):  
LB1044.9.T38
- Telephone in education: LB1044.65
- Teletype (Instruction): LB1044.9.T4
- Television
  - Adult education: LC5225.T44
  - Instruction: LB1044.7+
- Television programs
  - Instruction: LB1044.7+
- Tendai (Buddhist education): LC927.T4
- Tenure (Teachers): LB2836
  - Higher education: LB2335.7
- Test anxiety: LB3060.6
- Test bias: LB3060.62
- Test construction: LB3060.65
- Test evaluation: LB3060.68+
- Test of Achievement and Proficiency:  
LB3060.33.T46
- Test of Auditory Reasoning and  
Processing Skills: LB3060.33.T43
- Test of Early Reading Ability:  
LB1050.75.T48
- Test scoring: LB3060.77
- Test taking skills: LB3060.57
- Testing
  - Adult education: LC5225.A75
- Testing, Educational: LB3050+
- Texas Academic Skills Program Test  
(TASP): LB2353.7.T37
- Texas Assessment of Academic Skills:  
LB3060.33.T47
- Texas Assessment of Knowledge and  
Skills: LB3060.33.T47
- Texas Educational Assessment of  
Minimum Skills: LB3060.33.T48

## INDEX

- Texas Higher Education Assessment Test: LB2353.7.T37
- Textbooks: LB3045+, LT1+  
Early textbooks for girls: LC1461+  
Early textbooks for women: LC1461+
- Thais, Education of: LC3501.T4
- THEA Test: LB2353.7.T37
- Theosophy  
Moral education: LC287
- Theses preparation and writing: LB2369
- Thinking skills  
Elementary education: LB1590.3+  
Higher education: LB2395.35
- Thomas Aquinas: LB125.T5+
- Tibetans, Education of: LC3501.T5
- Time (Learning): LB1064.5
- Time management  
Administrative personnel: LB2831.658  
Higher education: LB2395.4  
Students: LB3607.8  
Teachers: LB2838.8  
Higher education: LB2395.4  
Vocational education: LC1048.T54
- Township school systems: LB2815
- Toys, Educational  
Instruction: LB1029.T6
- Toys (Preschool education): LB1140.35.T68
- Track system: LB3061.8
- Trade unions: LB2844.52+  
Higher education: LB2335.86+
- Training  
Principles and practice: LB1024.2+  
Teaching: LB1027.47
- Training of student counselors: LB1731.75
- Training of teachers, In-service: LB1731
- Transfer  
Credits  
Higher education: LB2360  
Secondary education: LB1627.7  
Students: LB3064+  
Higher education: LB2360  
Teachers: LB2833+
- Transfer of training (Educational psychology): LB1059
- Transformative learning: LC1100
- Transnational education: LC1095
- Transparencies (Instruction): LB1043.7
- Transportation  
School integration: LC214.5  
Students: LB2864+
- Traveling educational exhibits: LC6691
- Traveling schools: LC5765+
- Truancy: LB3081+
- Truants, Education of: LC4801+
- True-false examinations: LB3060.32.M85
- Trustees  
Colleges and universities: LB2342.5  
Private schools: LB2831.3
- Trusts (Higher education): LB2335.95+
- Tuition and fees (Higher education): LB2341.98
- Turnover  
Administrative personnel: LB2831.64  
Teachers: LB2833+  
Higher education: LB2335.3
- Tutors and tutoring  
Higher education: LB2396  
Home schooling: LC41
- Two year institutions of higher education: LB2326.7+
- Typing rooms: LB3325.T9

## U

- Underachievers, Education of: LC4661
- Uniform alphabet (Reading)  
Elementary education: LB1573.27
- Unions (Higher education): LB2335.86+
- Unit method  
Instruction: LB1029.U6
- Unitarian education: LC586.U5
- United States Bureau of Education: LB2807
- United States Office of Education: LB2807
- Universities: LB2328.2+
- University extension: LC6201+
- University instructors: LB1738

## INDEX

University of the United States: LC174  
University physical facilities: LB3223+  
University public services: LB2331.43+  
University teaching as a profession:  
    LB1778  
Upper classes, Education of: LC4929  
Urban communities and the school:  
    LC219  
Urban education: LC5101+  
Urban universities and colleges:  
    LB2328.4+

### V

Vacation colonies: LC5770+  
Vacation schools: LC5701+  
Vacations: LB3041  
Vandalism  
    School buildings: LB3249  
Vegius, Mapheus: LB175.V45+  
Ventilation  
    School buildings: LB3244  
Verney, Luis Antonio: LB575.V4+  
Video discs  
    Instruction: LB1044.75  
Video systems, Interactive: LB1028.75  
Video tape recorders  
    Instruction: LB1044.75  
Video tapes  
    Instruction: LB1044.75  
Videoconferencing  
    Distance education: LC5803.V53  
    Instruction: LB1044.9.V53  
Vietnamese, Education of: LC3501.V53  
Villages and the school: LC218  
Vincent de Beau: LB125.V5+  
Vinyl film, Self-adhesive  
    Instruction: LB1043.93  
Violence in schools: LB3013.3+  
Virginia Standards of Learning Tests:  
    LB3060.33.V57  
Vision disorders: LB3451  
Visiting teachers: LB2843.V5  
Visual aids (Teaching): LB1043.5+  
Visual learning: LB1067.5  
Visual literacy: LB1068  
Vives, Juan Lewis: LB175.V6+

Vocabulary  
    Primary education: LB1528.5  
Vocabulary (Elementary education):  
    LB1574.5  
Vocational education: LC1041+  
    African Americans: LC2780+  
    Blacks: LC2780+  
    Boys: LC1394.5  
    Children with mental disabilities:  
        LC4622  
    Exceptional children: LC3976  
    Girls: LC1500+  
    Men: LC1394.5  
    Women: LC1500+  
Vocational evaluation: LC1048.V63  
Vocational guidance  
    Teachers: LB1775  
Vocational instruction of teachers:  
    LB1736  
Vocational training  
    Elementary education: LB1594+  
Volunteer workers (Teaching  
    personnel): LB2844.1.V6

### W

Waldorf Method  
    Instruction: LB1029.W34  
Washington Assessment of Student  
    Learning Test (WASL):  
    LB3060.33.W38  
Weaving  
    Primary education: LB1543  
Wechsler Individual Achievement Test:  
    LB3060.33.W47  
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for  
    Children: LB1131.75.W47  
Welfare funds for teachers:  
    LB2844.1.W4  
Whole word method (Reading):  
    LB1050.35  
    Elementary education: LB1573.37  
Will (Learning): LB1071  
Wimpheling, Jakob: LB175.W6+  
Wives, Teachers: LB1782  
Women  
    Education: LC1401+

## INDEX

Women teachers: LB2837  
Higher education: LB2332.3+  
Salaries: LB2843.W7  
Women's colleges (United States):  
LD7020+  
Women's fraternities: LJ141+  
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational  
Battery: LB1131.75.W66  
Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey:  
LB3060.33.W66  
Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44  
Elementary education: LB1573.6  
Kindergarten: LB1181.4  
Working classes, Education of:  
LC5001+  
Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6  
Higher education: LB2335.35  
Workplace literacy: LC149.7  
Workshop classes: LC6562+  
Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7

## Y

Yearbooks, College: LB3621.67  
Yearbooks, School: LB3621.25  
Yeshivah ketanah (Jewish education):  
LC723  
Yi (Chinese people), Education of:  
LC3501.Y5  
Yiddish school: LC724  
Youth, African American  
Education: LC2701+  
Youth, Cerebral palsy, Education of:  
LC4580+  
Yüan, Yen: LB475.Y45+

## Z

Zwingli, Ulrich: LB275.Z7+